

# Collections

EU 2023



  
**steelite**  
INTERNATIONAL

THE ART OF PRESENTATION

## THE ART OF PRESENTATION

You're not just setting a table. You're creating an experience, telling a story, sharing a culture - and food is at the heart of it. Food brings people together and connects them to tradition and inspiration.

At Steelite, we believe that tableware should do more than serve your food - it should serve your vision. We design, craft and curate the very best in tableware for chefs and concepts across the globe.

Partnering to create an unmatched range of inspired tabletop experiences where shape, colour, texture, light and weight combine to feed the senses. Helping our customers set the stage for their menus and their brands. Elevating presentation to an art. Steelite. The Art of Presentation.



Steelite International is a world leading manufacturer and supplier of award winning tabletop, buffet and lighting solutions for the hospitality industry. Listening to our customers has allowed us to offer innovative solutions in china, metal, glass, wood and melamine. Servicing over 140 countries, we are committed to offering the best in functionality and design, while minimising the effect on our environment.

### *the steelite experience*

Customer satisfaction requires dedication, commitment and a passion to achieve levels of excellence far exceeding expectation. The following pages contain a carefully and deliberately selected collection of ceramics, glassware, cutlery, accessories and more presented by Steelite International in an effort to satisfy this objective. Collections offers a custom look for any tabletop. Discover your opportunities with Distinction and Performance and realise the endless possibilities with our numerous partners in excellence. We look forward to serving you!





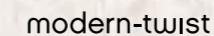
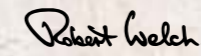
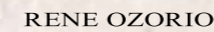
***A truly global enterprise***

With a wide range of products, Steelite offers a unique solution for any venue. Dominating nearly every industry sector from commercial catering to leisure and hospitality markets, the opportunities are endless with our vast product portfolio. Our core dinnerware lines, Distinction and Performance, and proprietary brands, William Edwards, Creations, Folio, Varick, Aspen, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack Designs and Hollowick are complemented by collections from strategically chosen specialist partners.

**Our brands**



**Our partners**



**testimonials** .....16

**distinction**

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL .....26  
Willow.....28  
Spyro.....36  
Monaco .....38  
Axis.....41  
Float .....41  
Sheer.....42  
Quadro.....42  
Neo .....42  
Contour.....42  
Koto.....44  
Antoinette.....46  
Alvo .....48  
Bianco.....50

**performance**

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL .....52  
Aurora Vesuvius .....54  
Vesuvius.....56  
Aurora Revolution .....58  
Revolution.....60  
Revolution Edge.....62  
Ink Nomad & Legacy .....64  
Asteria .....66  
Nyx.....68  
Ink Crackle.....70  
Urban .....72  
Craft .....74  
Charcoal Dapple.....88  
Brown Dapple .....90  
Blue Dapple.....92  
Bead .....94  
Scape .....100  
FreeStyle .....104  
Nordic.....106  
Taste.....108  
Terramesa .....112  
Simplicity .....114  
Simplicity Cookware .....118  
LiV .....120  
Rio.....122  
Freedom .....124  
BESPOKE BADGES .....126

**bone china**

WILLIAM EDWARDS .....128  
Signature Collection.....130  
Whiteware Collection .....160  
Plate Stands .....172

**ceramic tableware**

RENE OZORIO .....174  
FOLIO *patina* .....180  
ROBERT GORDON .....182  
MAHAM STUDIO *spice* .....192  
FOLIO *azores* .....194  
ANFORA .....196  
VARICK *café porcelain* .....202  
PORCELAIN *accessories* .....203

**glass dinnerware**

CATHERINE HURAND .....204  
CREATIONS *glass* .....208

**drinkware**

ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE .... 214  
STRAHL .....220

**cutlery**

FOLIO .....230  
VARICK .....240  
JEAN DUBOST .....252  
ROBERT WELCH .....254

**table lighting**

HOLLOWICK.....276

**accessories**

FOLIO *cookware & bakeware* ..... 292  
CREATIONS *metal* .....294  
CREATIONS *wood* .....296  
MODERN-TWIST.....300

**buffet**

D.W. HABER.....304  
CREATIONS *chafers* .....310  
KENNY MACK DESIGNS.....312  
MOGOGO.....316  
CREATIONS *display stands* .....318  
WILLIAMSBURG METALWORKS .....320  
ROSELLI *risers*.....321

**melamine**

CREATIONS .....324  
ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS.....338

**steelite cup & saucer**

**compatibility**.....344

**care & use instructions**.....350

**index**.....354



**New Products**



# Our Factory in Stoke-on-Trent



The Largest Pottery Factory in the UK



Skilled Crafts People



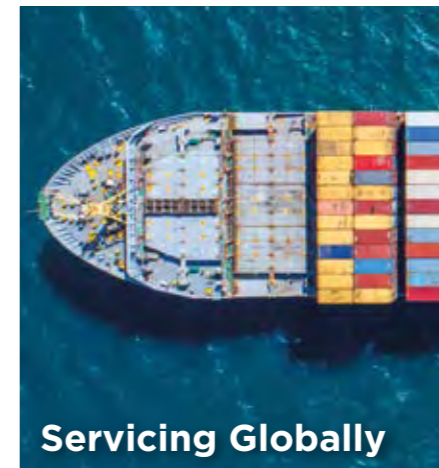
Global Distribution Network



100+ Years Since 1875



Recycling in Excess of 99% of Waste



Servicing Globally



UK Manufacturing



reddot award 2017 winner



# Visit Our Showrooms

Steelite Showrooms provide the perfect opportunity to explore our vast portfolio, and our knowledgeable sales team will offer a solution for any tabletop concept.

We are proud to have showrooms in these locations:



## UK

- London
- Stoke-on-Trent

## EU

- Bickenbach, Germany
- Madrid, Spain



## ASIA

- Hong Kong

## AUS

- Sydney, NSW



## CA

- Toronto, Ontario

To book an appointment in one of our showrooms, please email [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)







# Made For Life

The Steelite International Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty is your assurance that all Performance and Distinction products manufactured in our UK factory are fit for purpose.

All Performance and Distinction products are made with high-alumina content to ensure ultimate strength. Vitrified Ceramics prevent crazing and cracking that lead to bacterial ingress over time, thus enhancing sanitation and food safety efforts. Each piece is inspected, examined and tested so you can be confident it will withstand the rigours of the modern commercial kitchen and remain chip-free. This commitment to quality excellence ultimately results in product that you will replace less often – great for your kitchen, great for your long term costs and great for the environment.



- 
**Secure Handle Adhesion**  
 Every time you serve a customer with a Performance or Distinction cup or mug, relax in the confidence that the handle has gone through 7 different quality checks to ensure it stays where it belongs – on the cup!
- 
**Stackability**  
 Stackable shapes result in space-saving solutions! A fully glazed base minimises contact, preventing damage and wear.
- 
**Microwave & Freezer Safe**  
 Our products offer complete versatility. However you work, be confident our products work with you.
- 
**Thermal Shock Resistance**  
 Performance and Distinction products withstand temperature fluctuations of up to 350°F. Work with our products and work with confidence.

- 
**Heat & Chill Retention**  
 Piping hot main course or ice-chilled desserts, serve your food as it is meant to be served.
- 
**Stain Resistance**  
 All products have great stain resistance, which means you can work comfortably with any food time and time again... without leaving a trace.
- 
**Glaze Damage Resistance**  
 Durable transparent glaze on our white or decorated items provides an excellent quality finish and great performance in service.
- 
**Dishwasher Safe**  
 Our products withstand the dishwasher better than most by enduring the rigours of the food service industry wash after wash.



INSPIRATIONAL DESIGN

We design our products for life.



EXCELLENT QUALITY

We make our products for life.



OUTSTANDING SERVICE

Our customers are partners for life.



MINIMISING ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

We are helping secure an environment that is fit for life.

# Environmental & Sustainability Practices

Steelite International work closely with a number of suppliers and organisations, and are continually monitoring, developing and improving procedures to create minimum impact on the community and environment, while ensuring maximum efficiency and cost savings for the future sustainability of the business.

Steelite International is a member of The Green Organisation that rewards and promotes environmental best practice around the world, and the Staffordshire Business & Environmental Network, which aims to help local businesses reduce environmental impacts while also generating profits.

We have a dedicated and innovative approach to caring for the environment. In 2019 Steelite were awarded an engineering gold Green Apple Award for the implementation of a waste water centrifuge system.

Our new centrifuge system works by spinning waste material out of waste water at very high speed, the water is separated from waste glaze and then reclaimed saving around 20 cubic metres of water per day. This has dramatically improved the quality of waste water that does leave site. A part from significantly reducing water, it saves glaze and lowers energy usage on site too.

In 2007, the business became one of only five companies in the UK to install a Lamella system. Steelite is the only tableware manufacturer to use a Lamella system for recycling clay waste.

In addition to clay recycling, fewer chemicals are now required to separate waste. This has a positive effect on the environment and water discharged from the site is also purer.



The Lamella has significantly reduced Steelite International's impact on the environment. The company now recycles in excess of 99% of manufacturing waste. In 2010 we received a Green Apple Award for the Lamella project.





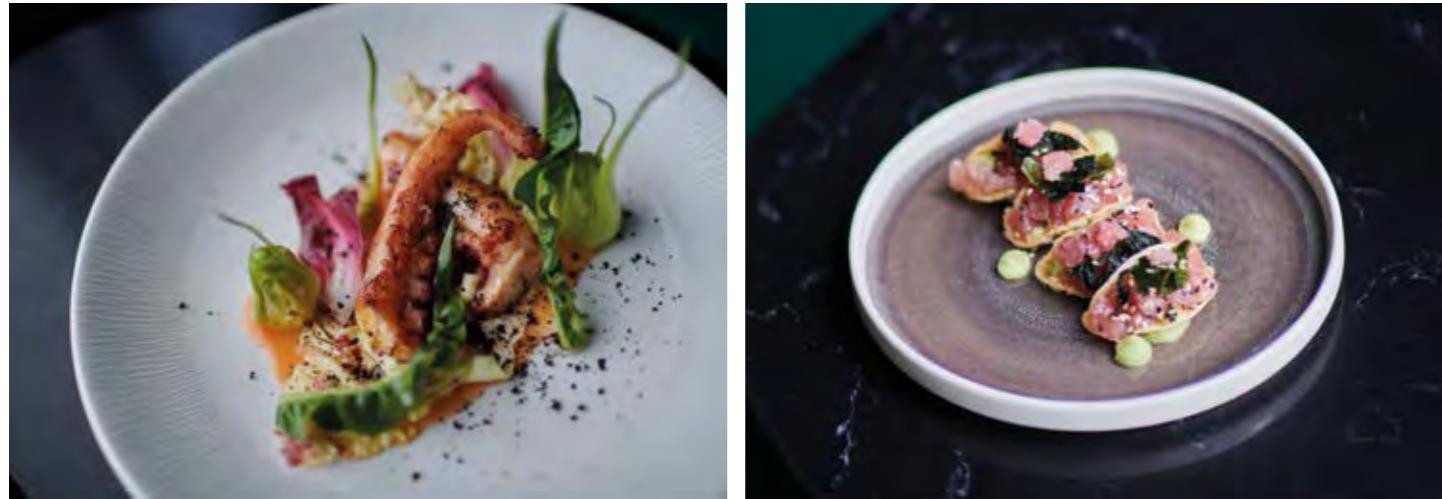


**ASMA KHAN** FOUNDER • *Darjeeling Express, London UK* • First British chef to be featured on Netflix's Chefs Table • Author of The Times Cookbook of the Year 2022, Ammu: Food to Nourish Your Soul, from a Life of Cooking  
Darjeeling Express started as a dinner for 12 guests at home, serving Indian food lovingly cooked from family recipes that go back generations. Though the restaurant has changed and grown over the years, Steelite have been there every step of the way. "Bringing a dish to the table is a very personal thing. It presents your entire brand so it has to be beautiful and meaningful. It's been a huge difference to work with a company so big but they came across so personal. That's the real achievement of Steelite, and for me, that's the art of customer service."



**SIMON HULSTONE** CHEF PROPRIETOR • *The Elephant, Torquay UK*

Run by chef proprietor, Simon Hulstone and his wife Katy, The Elephant was the first restaurant in Torquay to be awarded a Michelin star & the only one to retain it. Which it has maintained Since 2006. The restaurant offers a delicious à la carte menu and set menus featuring fish, meat and vegetables all sourced locally from the surrounding area. All dishes served at The Elephant change regularly depending on the locally grown and reared ingredients that are best. Many of these are sourced from their dedicated farm. "I've been working with Steelite for 20 plus years and not once has Steelite sat still, every season a must have range has been designed that sits perfectly with my restaurant, my food and my customers."



**PETER BRADLEY** DIRECTOR OF FOOD AND BEVERAGE • *The Westin London City, UK*

Opened in 2021, The Westin London City hotel boasts an impressive riverside location and spectacular views over London's historic River Thames. Carefully designed with sympathy for local elements, every detail of this spa hotel has been curated to ensure customer experience is of the highest level. This includes the F&B offerings, whether it be in Hithe + Seek, a stunning wine bar with panoramic London views, or Mosaic, the convivial all-day dining restaurant. "I think the Art of Presentation is an excellent way of describing it because presentation is an art. It's not just about sitting down and having food or drinking a cocktail. It's about what it's served on. The reason we went with Steelite is because they proved themselves to be the best."



**MICHAEL D'ANGELO** HEAD PASTRY CHEF • *Louie London, UK*

Louie London brings an injection of refined glamour and electric ambiance to the centre of London's high-class and glitzy Covent Garden, serving a bountiful selection of mouth-watering cuisine that's every bit as brilliant as its style. "For me, tableware is like a white canvas where I can express my creativity. I love having options and picking the perfect plates or vehicles for my desserts. The shape, the colour, or the pattern can completely change the perception. Everything is carefully thought out. I don't want that our guests just eat a dessert; I want to give them a full and unique experience involving all senses."



**MASSIMILIANO MASCIA** HEAD CHEF • *Ristorante San Domenico, Italy*

Opened in Imola in 1970, San Domenico had earned its first Michelin Star in 1975, shortly followed by its second in 1977. Right from its beginnings in the 1970s, the San Domenico took a whole new approach to the restaurant business which had, until then, simply been seen as an alternative to the domestic model. "At the Ristorante San Domenico of Imola, the kitchen has close ties to the land, it is a place where we seek out the best ingredients, grown under the best conditions; it is a place of constant evolution, where new techniques are at the service of tradition." "As I see it, respect for ingredients and their seasonal freshness is essential as it lays the foundations for further research and innovation of preparation techniques".



**GENI PERRAMÓN CHEF • *The Tavern of the Gourmet, Alicante Spain***

The Tavern of the Gourmet is a space where innovation is at the heart of service. Organic and traditional flavours, succulent tapas and montaditos, and salted cheese are prepared in a lively bar using the highest quality ingredients. The Tavern of the Gourmet is an example of the basic pillars of good cuisine: the best products, nice, comfortable space and professionalism. A gastronomic space that you must stop and visit. "Steelite is synonymous with bringing elegance to our tables. Excellent durability and service from the factory, also a lifetime edge chip warranty gives us peace of mind."



**BRIAN LANDRY CHEF/OWNER QED HOSPITALITY • *The Kitchen Table Clermont, KY***

Our restaurant, The Kitchen Table, is located on the Kentucky Bourbon Trail. When opening our restaurant, we wanted pieces that were upscale and comfortable, pieces that would highlight the nature of the Bourbon Trail. The Steelite products we selected are the perfect balance between high-end quality and comfort.



**JARED TEES** EXECUTIVE CHEF • *L'Auberge Casino & Hotel Baton Rouge, LA*

Steelite always has something fresh on the horizon, and the collaborations with artists allow me to create a beautiful experience for our guests. The variety, from high end to casual and for specialties like Asian and sports bars, has enabled us to use it exclusively across multiple concepts. I appreciate that continuity, as well as the quality, pricing, and reliability. Working with the same reps over the last decade has also made this part of my job joyful.



**KIMBERLY LALLOUZ** CHEF • *Restaurant Monsieur Montreal, Quebec*

Steelite is everywhere around me – it's in all of my restaurants, in most of my photoshoots, and even my #1 choice for international competition plates. From Birdbar's laid-back fried chicken and champagne comfort dishes to Restaurant du MAC & Monsieur Resto+Bar more delicate and soignée plates. I love the variety, durability and look of the brand; there's something for everyone from the various lines that are offered. Customer service and client support are bar none, so it's a true pleasure for me to work with the reps and products alike every season.



# STEELITE INTERNATIONAL DISTINCTION

*outward beauty, inner strength*

The range of tableware within the Distinction collection offers both beauty and strength. Exuding elegance and class, each piece boasts superior strength for lasting durability, allowing you to create truly memorable dining experiences time after time.

*a new standard in tableware*

- high alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance and durability
- an extensive collection of shapes, patterns and colours
- both traditional and trendsetting designs
- rim on rim stacking
- fully glazed foot
- microwave, oven and freezer safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Distinction range, the warranty covers each item for life.

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL  
*unparalleled design, unrivalled durability*



Secure Handle Adhesion



Stackability



Microwave & Freezer Safe



Thermal Shock Resistance



Heat & Chill Retention



Stain Resistance



Glaze Damage Resistance



Dishwasher Safe



**woven white wonderful**

Exuding style and hidden strength, the Willow collection is perfect for all fine dining and banqueting environments. Offering multi-level presentations through a series of wide rim gourmet plates and a new modern mid rim plate, Willow provides an elevated presentation that will withstand the demands of a robust commercial environment. Stylish and pure glass pieces in clear and smoked offer further dimensions and presentation opportunities for fine dining. The addition of two rich colour glazes, which create a jewel like effect add further beauty to this range. The glazes highlight and pick up the beauty of the embossed design, and elevate the Willow presentation of key signature items.

Patterns Available



In 2017 the Willow collection was awarded the sought-after Red Dot seal of approval for outstanding design.



Gourmet Plate Large Well  
**C1170** 28.5cm (11¼") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well  
**C1171** 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



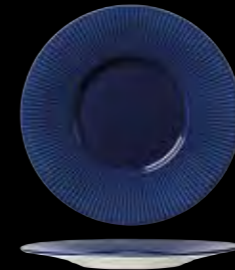
Gourmet Plate Small Well  
**C1172** 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent  
**C1177** 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



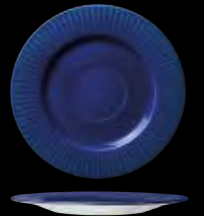
Gourmet Plate Large Well  
**C1170** 28.5cm (11¼")  
19.0cm (7½") well



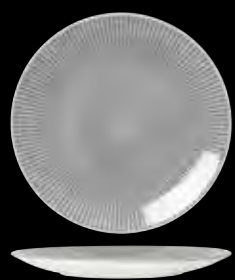
Gourmet Plate Medium Well  
**C1171** 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well  
**C1172** 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent  
**C1177** 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
**C1173** 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



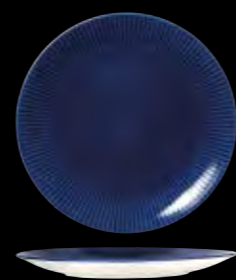
Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
**C1174** 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz)  
16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
**C1175** 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



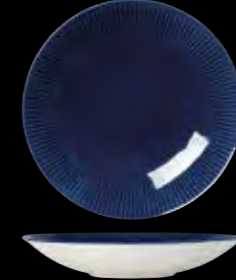
Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl  
**C1176** 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz)  
16.1cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
**C1173** 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
**C1174** 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz)  
16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
**C1175** 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl  
**C1176** 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz)  
16.1cm well





STEELITE DISTINCTION *willow*



Gourmet Plate Large Well  
● C1170 28.5cm (11¼") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well  
● C1171 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well  
● C1172 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent  
● C1177 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
● C1173 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



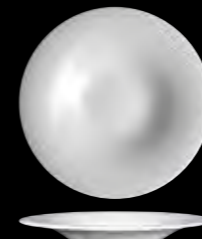
Mid Rim Plate  
● C1180 30.0cm (11¾") 19.6cm well  
● C1181 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>") 17.9cm well  
● C1182 25.5cm (10") 16.5cm well  
● C1183 23.0cm (9") 14.9cm well  
● C1184 20.25cm (8") 13.0cm well  
● C1185 15.75 (6¼") 10.7cm well



Oval Plate  
● C1190 33.0cm (13")



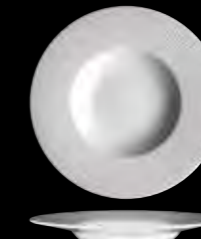
Mid Rimmed Bowl  
● C1214 24.0cm (9½") 34.0cl (12oz)



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
● C1174 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz) 16.9cm well



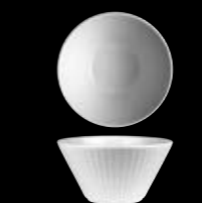
Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
● C1175 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl  
● C1176 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz) 16.1cm well



Deep Rimmed Bowl  
● C1191 31.5cm (12½") 131.25cl (46.2oz) 18.0cm well



Bowl  
● C1211 16.0cm (6¼") 77.0cl (27oz)  
● C1212 13.0cm (5¼") 40.0cl (14oz)  
Fits Saucer C1192  
● C1215 11.5cm (4½") 28.5cl (10oz)  
● C1213 10.0cm (4") 18.5cl (6½oz)  
Fits Saucer C1192



Bowl  
● C1210 16.5cm (6½") 51.0cl (18oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking  
● C1202 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits Saucer C1192



Saucer  
● C1192 15.25cm (6")



Saucer  
● C1193 11.75cm (4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Cup Stacking  
● C1205 8.5cl (3oz)  
Fits Saucer C1193



Cup Stacking  
● C1200 21.25cl (7½oz)  
Fits Saucer C1192



Can Cup  
● C1201 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits Saucer C1192



Beverage Pot  
C1206 60.0cl (21oz)  
C1207 Lid



Beverage Pot  
● C1208 45.5cl (16oz)  
C1207 Lid



Mug  
● C1203 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits Saucer C1192



Jug  
● C1204 14.25cl (5oz)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

PATTERN CODE: 9117



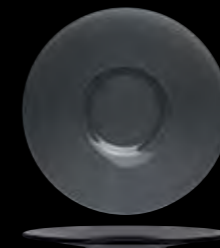
CREATIONS GLASS *willow*

**creations**  
BY STEELITE

ALUMINA VITRIFIED



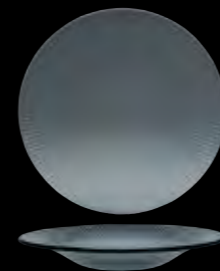
Gourmet Plate Medium Well  
**B445** 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Gourmet Plate Small Well  
**6151B446** 27.5cm (10<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
**B447** 27.25cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
**6151B448** 27.25cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
**B449** 26.0cm (10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl  
**B450** 27.25cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")

Due to the manufacturing process sizes may vary.

● CLEAR: 6150 ● SMOKED: 6151



**contemporary captivating creative**

Spyro is a truly spectacular range that combines contemporary forms and traditional finishing. Each piece is individually styled with a delicate swirling embossment that catches the light to create a captivating optical effect of highlights and shadows. Spyro is perfectly at home in any environment, from banqueting to fine dining.



Plate  
● C979 32.0cm (12½")  
● C980 30.0cm (11¾")  
● C981 28.0cm (11")  
● C978 25.5cm (10")  
● C982 23.0cm (9")  
● C983 20.25cm (8")  
● C984 16.5cm (6½")



Oval Plate  
● C996 33.0cm (13")  
● C997 28.0cm (11")  
● C998 20.25cm (8")



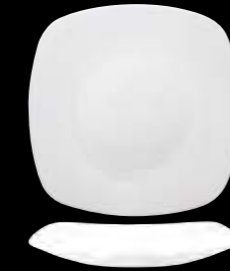
Nouveau Bowl  
● C977 30.0cm (11¾")  
49.75cl (17.5oz) well  
● C976 27.0cm (10⅝") 37.0cl (13oz)



Soup/Pasta  
● C989 24.0cm (9½") 40.0cl (14.1oz)



Rectangular Plate  
● C975 15.25cm (6")



Quadro Plate  
● C743 28.0cm x 28.0cm (11" x 11")



Bowl  
● C744 20.7cm (8") 61.75cl (21.75oz)



Bowl  
● C745 15.0cm (6") 32.5cl (11.4oz)



Bowl  
● C746 10.4cm (4") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Rim Fruit  
● C737 16.5cm (6½") 25.25cl (8.9oz)  
● C738 13.5cm (5¼") 12.75cl (4½oz)



Bowl  
● C736 16.5cm (6½") 50.0cl (17.6oz)



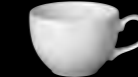
Soup Cup Handled  
● C735 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled  
● C990 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking  
● C986 21.25cl (7½oz) Fits C985  
● C993 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991



Low Cup  
● C994 34.0cl (12oz) Fits C985  
● C987 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C985  
● C999 17.0cl (6oz) Fits C985  
● C995 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991



Mug  
● C721 34.0cl (12oz)



Saucer  
● C985 15.25cm (6")  
● C991 11.75cm (4⅝")



Teapot  
● C724 with Medium Lid 60.0cl (21oz)  
● C725 Medium Lid  
● C726 with Small Lid 34.0cl (12oz)  
● C727 Small Lid



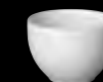
Coffee Pot  
● C728 with Medium Lid 60.0cl (21oz)  
● C729 Medium Lid  
● C730 with Small Lid 34.0cl (12oz)  
● C731 Small Lid



Jug  
● C732 28.5cl (10oz)  
● C733 14.25cl (5oz)  
● C734 Unhandled 8.0cl (2½oz)



Sauce Boat  
● C967 34.0cl (12oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
● C988 22.75cl (8oz)



● C740 Salt Pot  
● C741 Pepper Pot



● C742 Bud Vase

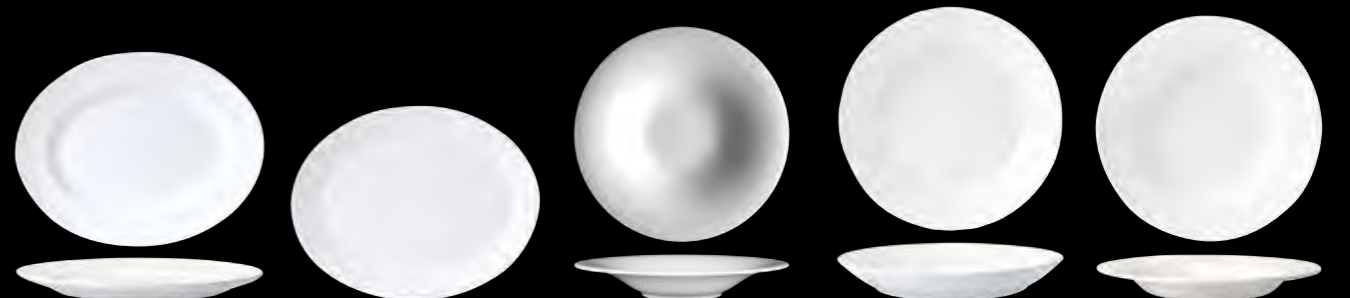


**stylish sophisticated smooth**

A range of stylish shapes with the inner strength of Steelite International's Distinction formula to provide a remarkably versatile range that will complement any dining occasion. From the simplicity of Monaco White to the sophistication of Antoinette, Monaco provides a solution for all environments and can be used alongside any Distinction whiteware range.



- |   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <p>Wide Rim Plate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● C1060 32.0cm (12½")</li> <li>● C1061 29.0cm (11½")</li> <li>● C1062 25.5cm (10")</li> <li>● C1063 15.75cm (6¼")</li> </ul> | <p>Flat Rim Plate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● C300 30.5cm (12")</li> <li>● C301 27.0cm (10⅝")</li> <li>● C302 25.5cm (10")</li> <li>● C303 23.0cm (9")</li> <li>● C304 20.25cm (8")</li> <li>● C305 15.75cm (6¼")</li> </ul> | <p>Plate Vogue (Coupe)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● C356 32.0cm (12½")</li> <li>● C357 30.0cm (11¾")</li> <li>● C358 27.0cm (10⅝")</li> <li>● C359 25.5cm (10")</li> <li>● C360 23.0cm (9")</li> <li>● C361 20.25cm (8")</li> <li>● C362 16.5cm (6½")</li> </ul> | <p>Presentation Plate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● C347 30.5cm (12")</li> </ul> |
|---|---|--|---|



- |   |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| <p>Oval Plate Vogue</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● C392 33.0cm (13")</li> <li>● C393 28.0cm (11")</li> <li>● C394 20.25cm (8")</li> </ul> | <p>Oval Plate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● C345 33.0cm (13")</li> <li>● C341 28.0cm (11")</li> <li>● C339 20.25cm (8")</li> </ul> | <p>Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● C1153 28.5cm (11¼")</li> <li>28.5cl (10oz)</li> </ul> | <p>Ultimate Bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● C344 30.0cm (11¾")</li> <li>159.0cl (56oz)</li> </ul> | <p>Pasta Dish</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● C350 30.0cm (11¾")</li> <li>56.75cl (20oz)</li> </ul> |
|---|---|---|---|--|



- |   |  |   |   |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| <p>Nouveau Bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● C365 30.0cm (11¾")</li> <li>52.5cl (18½oz) well</li> <li>● C372 27.0cm (10⅝")</li> <li>35.75cl (12.6oz) well</li> <li>● C377 23.0cm (9")</li> <li>21.25cl (7½oz) well</li> </ul> | <p>Soup/Pasta</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● C363 24.0cm (9½")</li> <li>42.0cl (14.8oz)</li> </ul> | <p>Soup Plate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● C310 22.25cm (8¾")</li> <li>34.75cl (12.2oz) well</li> </ul> | <p>Rim Fruit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● C330 16.5cm (6½")</li> <li>24.5cl (8.6oz)</li> <li>● C329 13.5cm (5¼")</li> <li>13.0cl (4.6oz)</li> </ul> | <p>Bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● C326 16.5cm (6½")</li> <li>45.5cl (16oz)</li> </ul> |
|---|--|---|---|--|



- |  |  |  |   |   |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| <p>Bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● C247 15.9cm (6¼")</li> <li>80.25cl (28oz)</li> <li>● C242 12.7cm (5")</li> <li>45.75cl (16oz)</li> <li>● C248 11.2cm (4½")</li> <li>25.5cl (9oz)</li> <li>● C249 10.3cm (4")</li> <li>20.0cl (7oz)</li> </ul> | <p>Bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● C396 15.25cm (6")</li> <li>72.5cl (25.5oz)</li> <li>● C251 13.0cm (5¼")</li> <li>48.3cl (17oz)</li> <li>● C254 10.0cm (4")</li> <li>20.0cl (7oz)</li> </ul> | <p>Bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● C240 9.4cm (3¾")</li> <li>12.75cl (4½oz)</li> </ul> | <p>Dish Large</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● C245 10.5cm (4")</li> <li>8.5cl (3oz)</li> </ul> | <p>Dish Small</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● C246 7.0cm (2¾")</li> <li>3.25cl (1¼oz)</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|---|---|



Saucer  
● **C318** 15.25cm (6")  
● **C317** 11.75cm (4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Fine Saucer  
● **C168** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
● **C167** 11.75cm (4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Rococo Can Saucer  
**C1115** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
Can be used as small plates.



Rococo Can Cup  
**C1114** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits Saucer C1115



Fine Cup  
● **C174** 34.0cl (12oz) Fits C168  
● **C173** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C168  
● **C172** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C167



Cup Stacking  
● **C331** 21.25cl (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
Fits C318  
● **C332** 17.0cl (6oz) Fits C318  
● **C333** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C317



Low Cup  
● **C152** 34.0cl (12oz) Fits C318  
● **C189** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C318  
● **C190** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C317



Tall Cup  
**C338** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits Saucer C318



Tall Cup Unhandled  
**C355** 8.5cl (3oz)



Mug  
**C334** 23.75cl (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
Fits Saucer C318



Beaker Stacking  
**C399** 26.0cl (9oz)  
Fits Saucer C318



Atlantic Mug  
**C183** 34.0cl (12oz)



Vogue Mug  
● **C686** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C318  
● **C687** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C318  
● **C688** 34.0cl (12oz)



Soup Cup  
Handled Stacking  
● **C311** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits Saucers C318, C168



Soup Cup  
Unhandled Stacking  
● **C312** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits Saucers C318, C168



Sugar Packet Container  
**C389** 10.5cm x 7.0cm x 5.0cm  
(4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2")



**C680** Vogue Sugar  
Stick Holder



**C673** Vogue Sugar Pot  
Covered Complete  
**C674** Vogue Lid for  
Covered Sugar



Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**C335** 22.75cl (8oz)



Vogue Teapot  
**C660** 85.25cl (30oz)  
**C665** Lid 1  
**C661** 42.5cl (15oz)  
**C666** Lid 2  
**C679** 34.0cl (12oz)  
**C666** Lid 2



Vogue Coffee Pot  
**C663** 60.0cl (21oz)  
**C667** Lid 3  
**C664** 31.0cl (11oz)  
**C668** Lid 4



Vogue Jug  
● **C669** 28.5cl (10oz)  
**C670** 14.25cl (5oz)  
**C678** Unhandled  
8.0cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Vogue Sauce Boat  
**C672** 34.0cl (12oz)  
Vogue Mint Boat  
**C671** 14.25cl (5oz)



Egg Cup Footless  
● **C040** 4.75cm (1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Tray Stacking  
**C044** 10.25cm (4")  
**C046** 7.5cm (3")



**C675** Vogue Salt  
**C676** Vogue Pepper  
**C677** Vogue Bud Vase



**C244** Spoon



*flared fresh fine*

Axis bowls add height and drama to the tabletop. Designed to be multi-functional, Axis bowls make many food types look great, providing an architectural presentation style to the dish with minimal effort. Axis offers exciting possibilities, with the opportunity of presenting an entire meal in a collection of various sizes of this bowl.



Axis Bowl  
**C488** 15.0cm (6") 45.5cl (16oz)  
**C489** 9.7cm (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>") 11.5cl (4oz)

*literally suspends belief*

With its stunning contemporary shape, Float appears to hover just above the tabletop. An award-winning design, which draws the eye to the food nestling within it's centre.



Float  
**C600** 30.5cm (12")  
Large Well 19.0cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
54.75cl (19.3oz)



Float  
● **C601** 30.5cm (12")  
Medium Well 15.5cm (6")  
32.75cl (11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Float  
**C602** 30.5cm (12")  
Small Well 12.0cm (5")  
25.75cl (9.1oz)



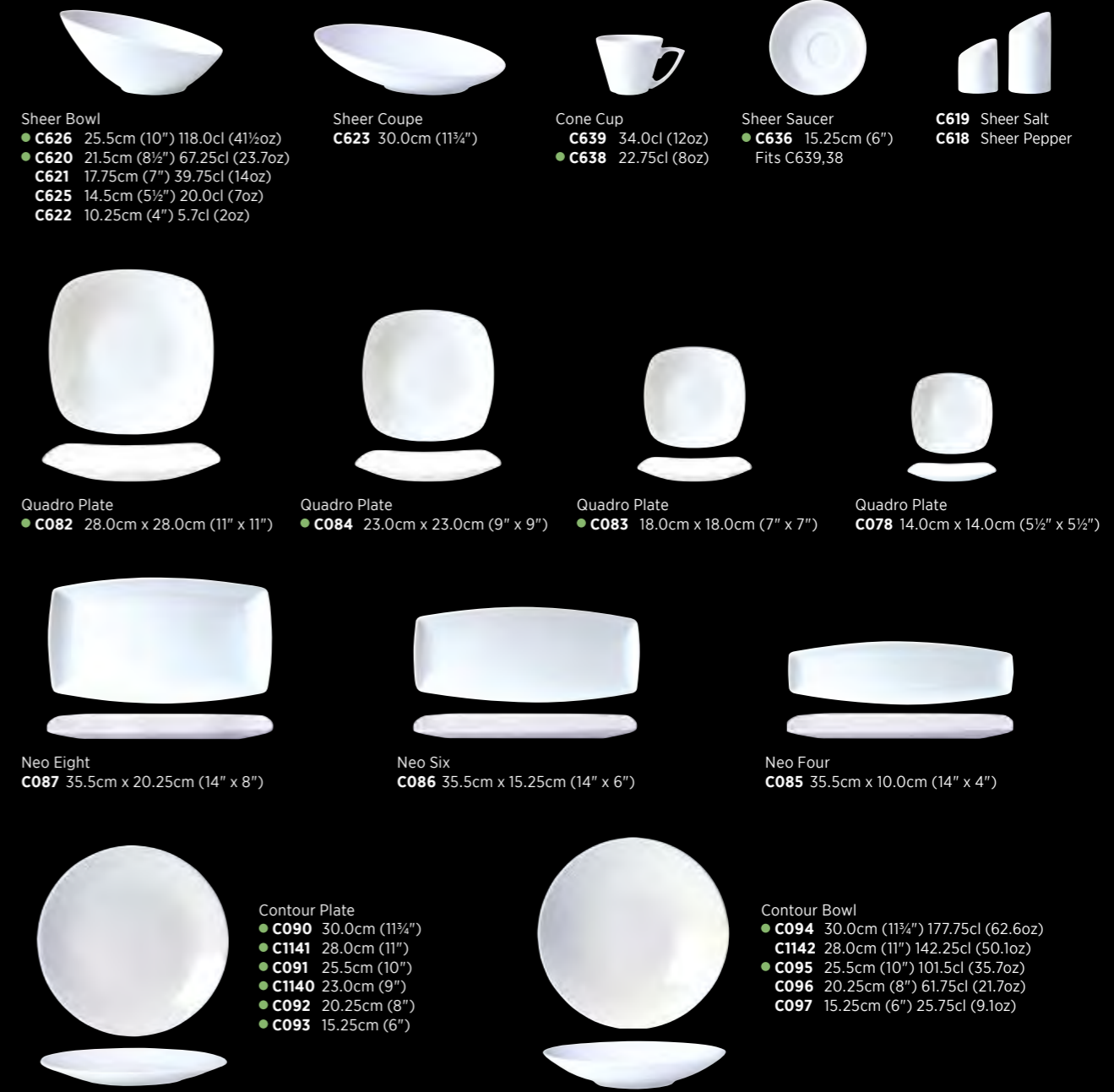
Float Glass  
**6506G244** 28.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
Small Well 12.0cm (5")

GLASS



**smooth, modern lines provide a dramatic tabletop statement**

Offering a modern departure from the traditional table setting, Sheer takes geometric design to new levels. Cool and contemporary in style, Quadro looks equally stunning with its softly rounded corners and curved edges. An ideal complement to the modern ranges of Sheer and Quadro, Neo offers a smooth, refreshing take on traditional shape and design. Likewise, Contour offers a truly individual presentation, with seamless lines and a modern twist on round tableware.



- Sheer Bowl
  - C626 25.5cm (10") 118.0cl (41½oz)
  - C620 21.5cm (8½") 67.25cl (23.7oz)
  - C621 17.75cm (7") 39.75cl (14oz)
  - C625 14.5cm (5½") 20.0cl (7oz)
  - C622 10.25cm (4") 5.7cl (2oz)
- Sheer Coupe
  - C623 30.0cm (11¾")
- Cone Cup
  - C639 34.0cl (12oz)
  - C638 22.75cl (8oz)
- Sheer Saucer
  - C636 15.25cm (6")
  - Fits C639,38
- C619 Sheer Salt  
C618 Sheer Pepper
- Quadro Plate
  - C082 28.0cm x 28.0cm (11" x 11")
  - C084 23.0cm x 23.0cm (9" x 9")
  - C083 18.0cm x 18.0cm (7" x 7")
  - C078 14.0cm x 14.0cm (5½" x 5½")
- Neo Eight
  - C087 35.5cm x 20.25cm (14" x 8")
- Neo Six
  - C086 35.5cm x 15.25cm (14" x 6")
- Neo Four
  - C085 35.5cm x 10.0cm (14" x 4")
- Contour Plate
  - C090 30.0cm (11¾")
  - C1141 28.0cm (11")
  - C091 25.5cm (10")
  - C1140 23.0cm (9")
  - C092 20.25cm (8")
  - C093 15.25cm (6")
- Contour Bowl
  - C094 30.0cm (11¾") 177.75cl (62.6oz)
  - C1142 28.0cm (11") 142.25cl (50.1oz)
  - C095 25.5cm (10") 101.5cl (35.7oz)
  - C096 20.25cm (8") 61.75cl (21.7oz)
  - C097 15.25cm (6") 25.75cl (9.1oz)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

PATTERN CODE: 9001



*a daring pattern for a dramatic presentation*

Koto, one of Steelite International's most unique ranges, was designed in collaboration with world renowned chef, David Kinch. The inspiration was drawn from ancient Japanese Tenmoku Glazes. These beautiful glazes vary subtly in texture and tone from piece to piece, embodying the craft of the traditional potter. The pieces are hand finished with a rich iron red glaze, which interacts in the kiln to produce a warm, organic, lustrous effect. The deep black textured surface allows food to be perfectly framed, adding drama and contrast to your presentation.



David Kinch



Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" )



Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" )



Rectangle Four  
**0552** 37.0cm x 16.5cm (14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" )



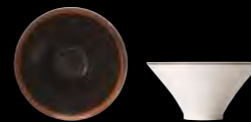
Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" )  
**0566** 25.25cm (10" )  
**0567** 20.25cm (8" )  
**0568** 15.25cm (6" )



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** 25.25cm (10" ) 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" ) 79.0cl (27.8oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5" ) 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Bowl  
**C247** 15.9cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" ) 80.25cl (28oz)  
**C242** 12.7cm (5" ) 45.75cl (16oz)  
**C248** 11.2cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" ) 25.5cl (9oz)  
**C249** 10.3cm (4" ) 20.0cl (7oz)



Axis Bowl  
**C488** 15.0cm (6" ) 45.75cl (16oz)  
**C489** 9.7cm (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" ) 11.5cl (4oz)



Dish Small  
**C246** 7.0cm (3" ) 3.5cl (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Bowl  
**C240** 9.4cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" ) 12.75cl (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Cup Unhandled  
**C355** 8.5cl (3oz)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will vary in texture and finish from the images shown. Each piece will be unique.



***artistic accented aesthetic***

Sumptuous shaped pieces decorated with a delicate floral design. Antoinette's gold decoration looks stunning in a banqueting environment.



Plate Vogue  
**C356** 32.0cm (12½")  
**C357** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**C358** 27.0cm (10⅝")  
**C359** 25.5cm (10")  
**C360** 23.0cm (9")  
**C361** 20.25cm (8")  
**C362** 16.5cm (6½")



Ultimate Bowl  
**C344** 30.0cm (11¾") 159.0cl (56oz)



Nouveau Bowl  
**C372** 27.0cm (10⅝") 35.75cl (12.6oz) well



Soup/Pasta  
**C363** 24.0cm (9½") 42.0cl (14.8oz)



Bowl  
**C326** 16.5cm (6½") 45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Fruit  
**C329** 13.5cm (5¼") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking  
**C312** 28.5cl (10oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**C335** 22.75cl (8oz)



Saucer  
**C318** 15.25cm (6")  
**C317** 11.75cm (4⅞")



Cup Stacking  
**C331** 21.25cl (7⅞oz) Fits C318  
**C333** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C317



Tall Cup  
**C338** 22.75cl (8oz)



Vogue Teapot  
**C661** 42.5cl (15oz)  
**C666** Lid 2



Vogue Coffee Pot  
**C664** 31.0cl (11oz)  
**C668** Lid 4



Vogue Jug  
**C670** 14.25cl (5oz)





*delicately delivered curves*

Outstanding food presentation is assured with the Alvo range. Flowing curves and subtle embossment blend beautifully with the delicate whiteness providing a perfect canvas for any food masterpiece.



Plate  
**C500** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**C501** 27.0cm (10⅝")  
**C503** 23.0cm (9")  
**C504** 20.25cm (8")  
**C505** 16.5cm (6½")



Ultimate Bowl\*  
**C344** 30.0cm (11¾")  
159.0cl (56oz)



Soup/Pasta  
**C510** 24.0cm (9½")  
42.5cl (15oz)



Bowl  
**C526** 16.5cm (6½")  
48.25cl (17oz)



Rim Fruit  
**C530** 16.5cm (6½")  
27.75cl (9.8oz)  
**C529** 13.5cm (5¼")  
14.75cl (5.2oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled  
Stacking  
**C512** 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Handled Stacking  
**C511** 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking  
**C531** 21.25cl (7½oz)  
Fits Saucer C518



Low Cup  
**C514** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits Saucer C518



Saucer  
**C518** 15.25cm (6")



**C536** Sugar Bowl  
Covered Complete  
22.75cl (8oz)  
**C568** Lid for Covered  
Sugar  
**C535** Sugar Bouillon Cup  
22.75cl (8oz)



Teapot  
**C553** 60.0cl (21oz)  
**C570** Medium Lid  
**C554** 34.0cl (12oz)  
**C571** Small Lid



Jug  
**C562** 28.5cl (10oz)  
**C563** 14.25cl (5oz)



Packet Sugar\*  
**C389** 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm  
(4⅞" x 2¾" x 2")



Tray Stacking\*  
**C044** 10.25cm (4")  
**C046** 7.5cm (3")



Egg Cup Footless\*  
**C040** 4.75cm (1⅞")

\*Carries no embossment.



**art deco inspiration**

The Art Deco inspired design of the Bianco range will appeal to the most discerning customer. Ultra-refined, this range was designed to create maximum impact for food presentation.



Plate  
**C400** 30.5cm (12")  
**C401** 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
**C402** 25.5cm (10")  
**C403** 23.0cm (9")  
**C404** 20.25cm (8")  
**C405** 15.75cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")



Presentation Plate\*  
**C347** 30.5cm (12")



Ultimate Bowl\*  
**C344** 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
159.0cl (56oz)



Soup Plate  
**C410** 22.25cm (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
38.0cl (13.4oz) well



Bowl  
**C426** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>") 45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Fruit  
**C429** 13.5cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking  
**C412** 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Handled Stacking  
**C411** 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Tall  
**C438** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits Saucer C418



Cup Stacking  
**C431** 21.25cl (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
Fits Saucer C418



Tall Cup Unhandled\*  
**C355** 8.5cl (3oz)



Mug\*  
**C334** 23.75cl (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
Fits Saucer C418



Saucer  
**C418** 15.25cm (6")



Packet Sugar\*  
**C389** 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm  
(4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2")



Tray Stacking\*  
**C044** 10.25cm (4")  
**C046** 7.5cm (3")



Egg Cup Footless\*  
**C040** 4.75cm (1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")

\*Carries no embossment.



## STEELITE INTERNATIONAL PERFORMANCE

### *strength and value never looked better*

The range of tableware within the Performance collection has been developed to meet the most demanding standards of practicality and presentation. Offering an unrivalled combination of exceptional durability and aesthetic appeal, Performance will showcase your food to perfection, creating an impactful first impression.

### *performance has it all*

- high alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance
- stunning design with outstanding durability
- exceptional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock
- an extensive selection of shapes, patterns and colours complemented by a stylish selection of oven-to-tableware
- freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Performance range, the warranty covers each item for life.

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

*bringing both strength and design to a whole new level*



★ LIFETIME ★  
**EDGE CHIP WARRANTY**  
YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED



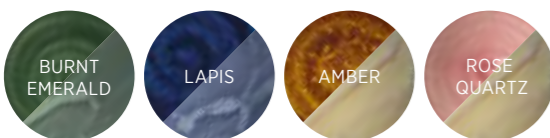
T +44(0)1782 821000 [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com) [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)



**tone-on-tone**

Aurora Vesuvius is about tone-on-tone. This is achieved by using the same glaze hue on each piece. Vesuvius Emerald is used in combination with Revolution Jade, Lapis with Bluestone and Amber with Sandstone.

Patterns Available



Stacking Deep Plate  
● 17850559  
0559 20.25cm (8")  
122.0cl (43oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
● 17850560  
0560 16.5cm (6½")  
65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
● 17850561  
0561 13.5cm (5½")  
30.2cl (10.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
● 17850470  
0470 10.0cm (4")  
12.4cl (4.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
● 17850471  
0471 7.5cm (3")  
8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl  
● 17850540  
0540 14.0cm (5½") 51.43cl (18oz)



Tulip Bowl  
● 17850539  
0539 10.0cm (4") 17.62cl (6¼oz)



Tulip Bowl  
● 17850538  
0538 7.0cm (2¾") 5.68cl (2oz)



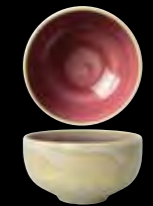
Bowl  
● 17850484  
0484 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34¼oz)



Bowl  
● 17850482  
0482 15.5cm (6¼") 65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl  
● 17850481  
0481 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
● 17850480  
0480 11.0cm (4½") 34.0cl (12oz)



Cup  
● 1785X0021  
X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042



City Mug  
● 17850623  
0623 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



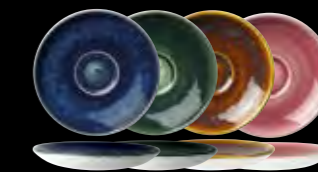
City Mug  
0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042



City Mug  
0626 11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043



Vesuvius Saucer  
● 1201X0042 15.0cm (6")  
● 1203X0042 15.0cm (6")  
● 1202X0042 15.0cm (6")  
● 1204X0042 15.0cm (6")  
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24



Vesuvius Saucer  
● 1201X0043 12.5cm (5")  
● 1203X0043 12.5cm (5")  
● 1202X0043 12.5cm (5")  
● 1204X0043 12.5cm (5")  
Fits X0023, 0626



Revolution Teapot  
17770179 42.5cl (15oz) 17770181 Lid  
17780179 42.5cl (15oz) 17780181 Lid  
17760179 42.5cl (15oz) 17760181 Lid

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

● LAPIS: 1782 ● BURNT EMERALD: 1783 ● AMBER: 1784 ● ROSE QUARTZ: 1785



Coupe Plate  
● **0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
● **0544** 28.0cm (11")  
● **0566** 25.25cm (10")  
● **0543** 23.0cm (9")  
● **0567** 20.25cm (8")  
● **0568** 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl  
● **0545** 29.0cm (11½")  
183.25cl (64½oz)  
● **0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
● **0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)  
● **0571** 13.0cm (5")  
16.0cl (5.6oz)



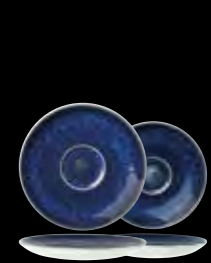
Essence Bowl  
● **0596** 20.25cm (8")  
99.75cl (35.1oz)  
● **0597** 16.5cm (6½")  
58.5cl (20.6oz)  
● **0598** 14.0cm (5½")  
33.25cl (11.7oz)  
● **0595** 11.2cm (4½")  
17.5cl (6.2oz)



Square One  
**0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
(10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



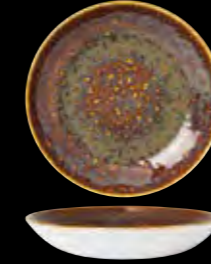
Rectangle Three  
● **0556**  
33.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13" x 7½")



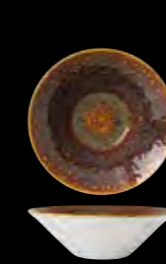
Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
Fits X0023, 0626



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl  
**0545** 29.0cm (11½")  
183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5")  
16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl  
**0596** 20.25cm (8")  
99.75cl (35.1oz)  
**0597** 16.5cm (6½")  
58.5cl (20.6oz)  
**0598** 14.0cm (5½")  
33.25cl (11.7oz)  
**0595** 11.2cm (4½")  
17.5cl (6.2oz)



Square One  
**0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
(10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13" x 7½")



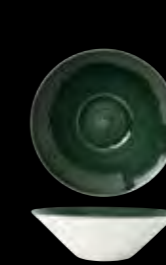
Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
Fits X0023, 0626



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl  
**0545** 29.0cm (11½")  
183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5")  
16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl  
**0596** 20.25cm (8")  
99.75cl (35.1oz)  
**0597** 16.5cm (6½")  
58.5cl (20.6oz)  
**0598** 14.0cm (5½")  
33.25cl (11.7oz)  
**0595** 11.2cm (4½")  
17.5cl (6.2oz)



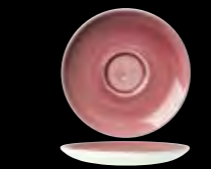
Square One  
**0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
(10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



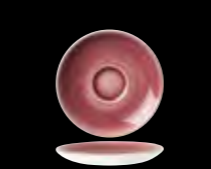
Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13" x 7½")



Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
Fits X0023, 0626



Saucer  
● **X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24



Saucer  
● **X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
Fits X0023, 0626

*exciting & unique; no two pieces alike*

The Vesuvius range is a collection of stunning reactive glazes, including Amber, Lapis, Burnt Emerald and Rose Quartz. Taking their names from some of nature's more precious materials, these glazes complement and contrast with each other and provide a rich and exciting platform for today's eclectic and diverse menus.

Patterns Available



Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

● LAPIS: 1201 ● AMBER: 1202 ● BURNT EMERALD: 1203 ● ROSE QUARTZ: 1204



**contrast**

Aurora Revolution is about contrasts. This is achieved using the Sandstone glaze on the interior of the piece set against the darker, Jade, Bluestone and Granite on the outside.

Patterns Available



Stacking Deep Plate  
● 0559 20.25cm (8")  
122.0cl (43oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
● 0560 16.5cm (6½")  
65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
● 17790561, 17810561  
0561 13.5cm (5½")  
30.2cl (10.2oz)



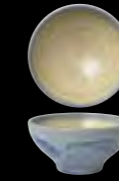
Stacking Deep Plate  
● 0470 10.0cm (4")  
12.4cl (4.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
● 0471 7.5cm (3")  
8.0cl (2.7oz)



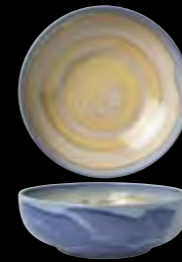
Tulip Bowl  
● 0540 14.0cm (5½")  
51.43cl (18oz)



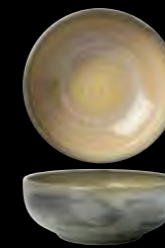
Tulip Bowl  
● 17800539, 17810539  
0539 10.0cm (4")  
17.62cl (6¼oz)



Tulip Bowl  
● 17790538, 17810538  
0538 7.0cm (2¾")  
5.68cl (2oz)



Bowl  
● 0484 17.5cm (7")  
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl  
● 0482 15.5cm (6⅞")  
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl  
● 0481 13.5cm (5¼")  
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
● 17790480, 17810480  
0480 11.0cm (4½")  
34.0cl (12oz)



Cup  
● X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042



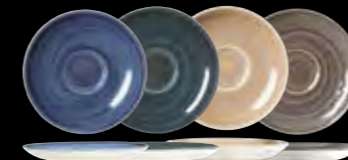
City Mug  
● 0623 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



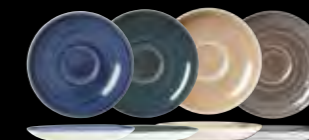
City Mug  
● 17790624, 17810624  
0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042



City Mug  
● 17810626  
0626 11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043



Revolution Saucer  
● 1777X0042 15.0cm (6")  
● 1778X0042 15.0cm (6")  
● 1775X0042 15.0cm (6")  
● 1776X0042 15.0cm (6")  
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24



Revolution Saucer  
● 1777X0043 12.5cm (5")  
● 1778X0043 12.5cm (5")  
● 1775X0043 12.5cm (5")  
● 1776X0043 12.5cm (5")  
Fits X0023, 0626



Revolution Teapot  
● 17770179 42.5cl (15oz) 17770181 Lid  
● 17780179 42.5cl (15oz) 17780181 Lid  
● 17760179 42.5cl (15oz) 17760181 Lid  
● 17750179 42.5cl (15oz) 17750181 Lid

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

● BLUESTONE: 1780 ● GRANITE: 1779 ● JADE: 1781



*nuanced artisan experience*

Using reactive glazes that change in colour and intensity depending on their application, Revolution glazes are specially formulated to enhance all the nuances experienced in their execution. Applied by hand using a revolving motion, the path the brush travels across each piece is evident in the fired result. The glazed surface of each piece in the range is as different and unique as the artisan that created it. This provides an ideal platform for Chef to showcase their art, no matter what the cuisine style.

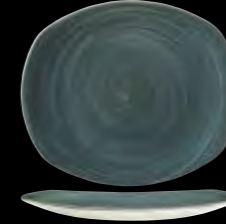
Patterns Available



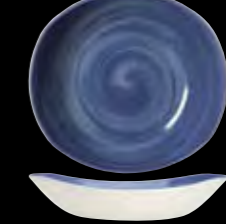
Coupe Plate  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Oval Plate Coupe  
**0145** 34.25cm (13½")



Spice Plate  
**0579** 30.5cm (12")



Zest Platter  
**0586** 25.5cm (10")



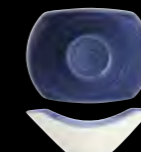
Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10¾" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)



Essence Bowl  
**0597** 16.5cm (6½")  
58.5cl (20.6oz)  
**0598** 14.0cm (5½")  
33.25cl (11.7oz)



Scoop Bowl  
**0574** 16.5cm (6½")  
26.75cl (9.4oz)



Taster Dip  
**0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
(2½" x 2½")  
5.75cl (2oz)



Pourer  
**0557** 8.5cl (3oz)



Quench Mug  
**0592** 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup  
**X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)



Cup  
**X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)



Cup  
**X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
Fits X0023, 0626



Teapot  
**0179** 42.5cl (15oz)  
**0181** Lid

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

GRANITE : 1775 SANDSTONE : 1776 BLUESTONE : 1777 JADE : 1778



The use of hand-applied reactive glazes on Revolution Edge frames food beautifully, allowing for a slightly more formal approach to relaxed presentations. Revolution Edge allows food to be presented on a clean white platform complemented by a contrasting colour field. This has the effect of highlighting Chef's creativity, allowing it to speak for itself.

Revolution Edge can be used as a single colour presentation or mixed and matched freely with others in the range. It also co-ordinates beautifully with Revolution for a more casual and easy-going style.

Patterns Available



Plate Harmony  
**0811** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0812** 27.0cm (10⅝")  
**0813** 25.0cm (10")  
**0814** 23.0cm (9")  
**0815** 20.25cm (8")  
**0816** 16.5cm (6½")



Soup/Pasta Plate Harmony  
**0363** 24.0cm (9½")  
 45.75cl (16.1oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**0126** 16.5cm (6½")  
 51.5cl (18.1oz)



Cup LiV  
**X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)  
 Fits X0042



Cup LiV  
**X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)  
 Fits X0042



Cup LiV  
**X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)  
 Fits X0043



City Mug  
**0624** 28.5cl (10oz)  
 Fits X0042



Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")



Saucer  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")

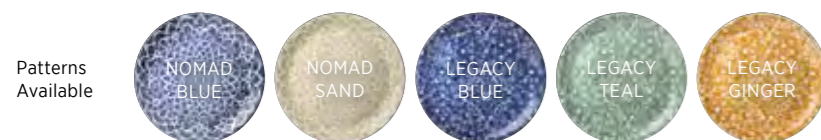
Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



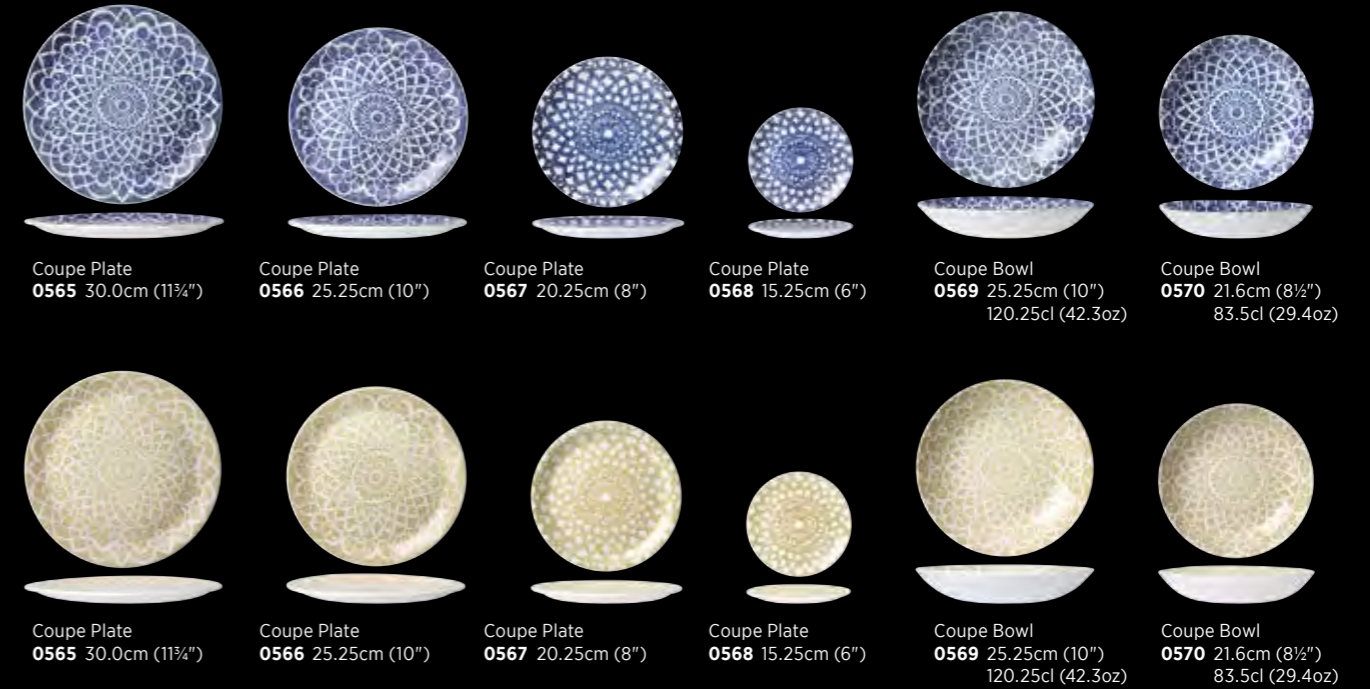


*a collection that evokes a sense of heritage*

The Steelite Performance Ink line has expanded with the exciting additions of Nomad Blue, Nomad Sand, Legacy Blue, Legacy Teal and Legacy Ginger. Nomad is a collection of handcraft-inspired decorations which add texture, colour and a sense of history to the tabletop. While Legacy pays tribute to the faded opulence of antique decoration. Like finding a treasure-trove of heirloom pieces, Legacy inspires and delights with its playful, casual mix of relaxed style and comfortable living.

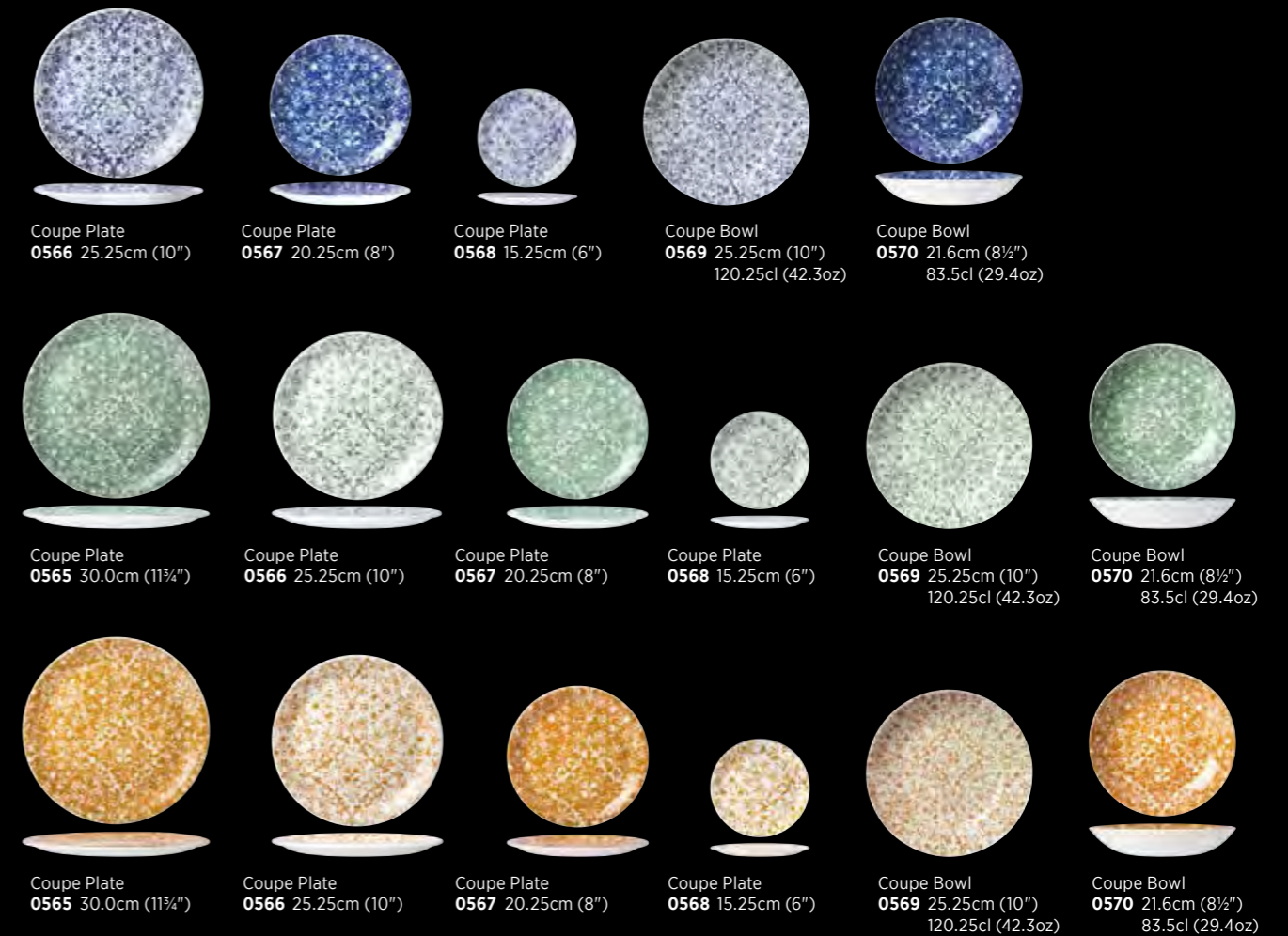


*nomad*



NOMAD BLUE: 1762    NOMAD SAND: 1763

*legacy*



LEGACY BLUE: 1764    LEGACY TEAL: 1765    LEGACY GINGER: 1766



*elegant, sophisticated and bold*

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Asteria is the goddess of stars, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Nyx, the goddess of night, they form an interesting set of light and dark, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.



Nordic Coupe Plate  
● 0634 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
● 0631 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
● 0630 16.5cm (6½")



Stack Plate  
● 0635 28.5cm (11¼")



Stack Plate  
● 0636 25.5cm (10")



Stack Plate  
● 0637 20.25cm (8")  
Fits 0559 as a Lid



Stack Plate  
● 0638 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray  
● 0559 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637  
● 0560 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638



Bowl  
● 0484 17.5cm (7")  
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl  
● 0482 15.5cm (6¼")  
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl  
● 0481 13.5cm (5¼")  
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
● 0480 11.0cm (4½")  
4.0cl (12oz)



City Mug  
● 0623 34.0cl (12oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug  
● 0624 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



*elegant, sophisticated and bold*

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Nyx is the goddess of night, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Asteria, the goddess of stars, they form an interesting set of dark and light, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.



Nordic Coupe Plate  
● 0634 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
● 0631 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
● 0630 16.5cm (6½")



Stack Plate  
● 0635 28.5cm (11¼")



Stack Plate  
● 0636 25.5cm (10")



Stack Plate  
● 0637 20.25cm (8")  
Fits 0559 as a Lid



Stack Plate  
● 0638 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray  
● 0559 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637  
● 0560 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638



Bowl  
● 0484 17.5cm (7")  
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl  
● 0482 15.5cm (6⅞")  
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl  
● 0481 13.5cm (5¼")  
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
● 0480 11.0cm (4½")  
4.0cl (12oz)



City Mug  
● 0623 34.0cl (12oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug  
● 0624 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

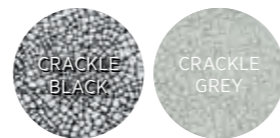
Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



**beautifully fractured linear patterns**

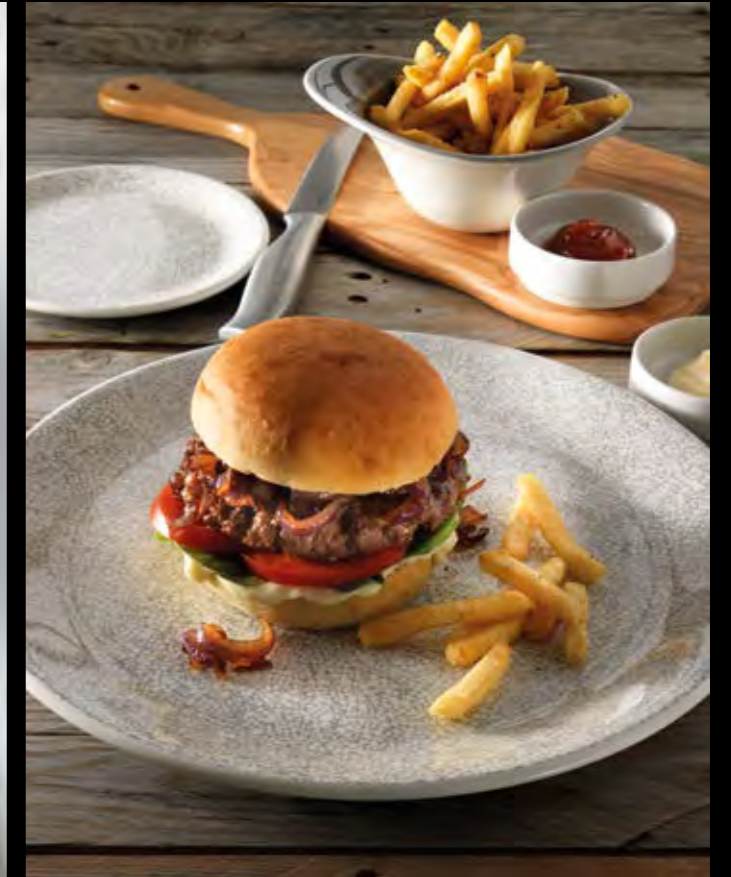
Crackle patterns have a long and distinguished history going back millennia. Crackling occurs when the glaze does not fit the clay body of the ware correctly, causing it to fracture into beautiful linear patterns, covering the entire surface of the glazed piece. Available in two colourways, Black and Grey, Crackle will add texture and nuance to casual and contemporary food presentations and is aesthetically compatible with both plain white and many of our craft inspired ranges.

Patterns Available

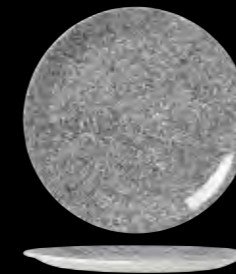


MIX & MATCH WITH

- Urban
- Craft Liquorice
- Charcoal Dapple
- Taste



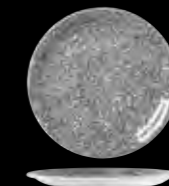
*crackle*



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")



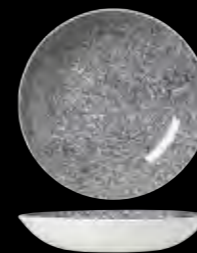
Coupe Plate  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)



Coupe Bowl  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)

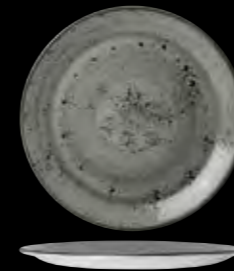


***heightened senses, amplified presentation***

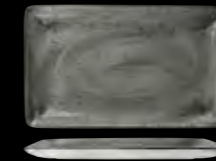
Urban appeals to a sharper, city aesthetic where food is still tied to the traditional values of honesty, integrity and authenticity, but requires a slightly more formal, more defined and refined presentation style. Emulating a concrete look, Smoke is a new collection of tableware that takes its inspiration from the aesthetics associated with the act of cooking. The subtle and nuanced tones of grey contrast with the darker reactive elements to mirror the effects of browning and searing, creating a connection between the food and the plate.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Charcoal Dapple
- Ink Crackle
- Liquorice Craft
- Shikku Glass



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



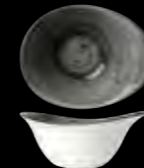
Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10⅝" x 6½")



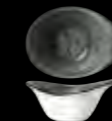
Coupe Bowl  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Essence Bowl  
**0597** 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz)



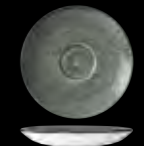
Bowl  
**0524** 18.0cm (7") 43.5cl (15.3oz)



Bowl  
**0525** 13.0cm (5") 13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Cup  
**X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)  
**X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)  
**X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits Cups X0022,21,20,19,18  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
Fits Cup X0023



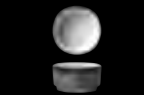
Quench Mug  
**0592** 28.5cl (10oz)



Jug  
**X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club  
**0379** 22.75cl (8oz)

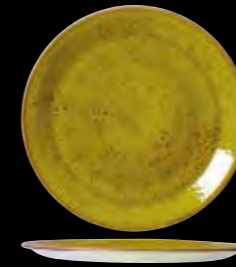


Taster Dip  
**0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½")  
5.75cl (2oz)



Craft is inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares made by generations of potters over hundreds of years. The range embodies the beauty of rich, lustrous glazes applied by hand, and celebrates chance effects and reactions which occur naturally in the kiln. The gem-like glazes married to simple forms and shapes produce a unique and individual appearance, giving Craft a rustic "joie de vivre".

When Craft was introduced into the Hospitality markets around the world ten years ago, the Craft range was the first to define what the look and feel of the ultimate Artisan inspired range should be.



Coupe Plate  
● 0544 28.0cm (11")  
● 0566 25.25cm (10")  
● 0567 20.25cm (8")  
● 0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate  
● 0501 37.5cm (14 5/8")



Rectangle One  
● 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10 5/8" x 6 1/2")



Rectangle Three  
● 0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13" x 7 1/2")



Coupe Bowl  
● 0569 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
● 0570 21.6cm (8 1/2")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl  
● 0524 18.0cm (7")  
43.5cl (15.3oz)  
● 0525 13.0cm (5")  
13.6cl (4 1/5oz)



Low Cup  
● 0189 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits 0158  
● 0190 8.5cl (3oz)  
Fits 0165



Stand/Saucer  
Double Well Large  
● 0158 14.5cm (5 3/4")  
Saucer Double Well Small  
● 0165 11.75cm (4 3/8")



Quench Mug  
● 0591 34.0cl (12oz)  
● 0592 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits 0158



Pourer  
● 0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Taster Dip  
● 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
(2 1/2" x 2 1/2") 5.75cl (2oz)



Coupe Plate  
● 0565 30.0cm (11 3/4")  
● 0566 25.25cm (10")  
● 0567 20.25cm (8")  
● 0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate  
● 0521 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One  
● 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10 5/8" x 6 1/2")



Coupe Bowl  
● 0569 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
● 0570 21.6cm (8 1/2")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl  
● 0524 18.0cm (7")  
43.5cl (15.3oz)  
● 0525 13.0cm (5")  
13.6cl (4 1/5oz)



Low Cup  
● 0189 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits 0158  
● 0190 8.5cl (3oz)  
Fits 0190



Stand/Saucer  
Double Well Large  
● 0158 14.5cm (5 3/4")  
Saucer Double Well Small  
● 0165 11.75cm (4 3/8")



Quench Mug  
● 0592 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits 0158



Taster Dip  
● 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
(2 1/2" x 2 1/2") 5.75cl (2oz)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● APPLE: 1211 ● PORCINI: 1129



Coupe Plate  
 ● 0565 30.0cm (11¾")  
 ● 0566 25.25cm (10")  
 ● 0567 20.25cm (8")  
 ● 0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate  
 0501 37.5cm (14⅝")

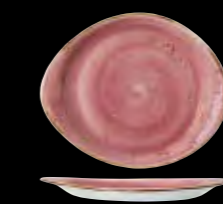


Plate  
 ● 0521 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One  
 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl  
 ● 0569 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
 ● 0570 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl  
 ● 0524 18.0cm (7")  
 43.5cl (15.3oz)  
 0525 13.0cm (5")  
 13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Low Cup  
 ● 0189 22.75cl (8oz)  
 Fits 0158  
 0190 8.5cl (3oz)  
 Fits 0165



Stand/Saucer  
 Double Well Large  
 ● 0158 14.5cm (5¾")  
 Saucer Double Well Small  
 0165 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug  
 ● 0592 28.5cl (10oz)  
 Fits 0158



Club Jug  
 0387 14.25cl (5oz)



Taster Dip  
 ● 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
 (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Coupe Plate  
 ● 0565 30.0cm (11¾")  
 ● 0566 25.25cm (10")  
 ● 0567 20.25cm (8")  
 ● 0568 15.25cm (6")

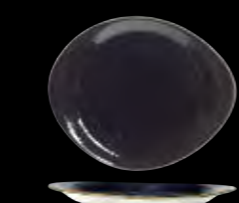


Plate  
 ● 0521 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One  
 ● 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl  
 ● 0569 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
 ● 0570 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl  
 ● 0524 18.0cm (7")  
 43.5cl (15.3oz)  
 ● 0525 13.0cm (5")  
 13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Low Cup  
 ● 0189 22.75cl (8oz)  
 Fits 0158  
 0190 8.5cl (3oz)  
 Fits 0190



Stand/Saucer  
 Double Well Large  
 ● 0158 14.5cm (5¾")  
 Saucer Double Well Small  
 0165 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug  
 ● 0592 28.5cl (10oz)  
 Fits 0158



Taster Dip  
 ● 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
 (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *craft*



Coupe Plate  
 ● 0565 30.0cm (11¾")  
 ● 0544 28.0cm (11")  
 ● 0566 25.25cm (10")  
 ● 0543 23.0cm (9")  
 ● 0567 20.25cm (8")  
 ● 0568 15.25cm (6")



Pizza Plate  
 ● 0614 31.5cm (12½")



Plate  
 ● 0501 37.5cm (14⅝")



Plate  
 ● 0520 30.5cm (12")



Plate  
 ● 0521 25.0cm (10")



Plate  
 ● 0522 15.5cm (6")



Rectangle One  
 ● 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Two  
 ● 0551 33.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (13" x 10⅝")



Rectangle Three  
 ● 0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (13" x 7½")



Rectangle Four  
 ● 0552 37.0cm x 16.5cm  
 (14½" x 6½")



Square One  
 ● 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Coupe Bowl  
 ● 0545 29.0cm (11½")  
 183.25cl (64½oz)  
 ● 0569 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
 ● 0570 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)  
 ● 0571 13.0cm (5")  
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Nouveau  
 ● 0372 27.0cm (10¾")  
 34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Bowl  
 ● 0523 28.0cm (11")  
 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl  
 ● 0524 18.0cm (7")  
 43.5cl (15.3oz)  
 ● 0525 13.0cm (5")  
 13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Chinese Bowl  
 ● 0242 13.0cm (5")  
 52.5cl (18½oz)



Casserole Base  
 ● B828 42.5cl (15oz)  
 Lid for Casserole  
 0829 B828



Cup Stacking  
 0188 28.4cl (10oz)  
 Fits 0225  
 ● 0217 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158  
 ● 0234 10.0cl (3½oz)  
 Fits 0165



Low Cup  
 ● 0150 45.5cl (16oz) Fits  
 0225  
 ● 0152 34.0cl (12oz) Fits  
 0225  
 ● 0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits  
 0158  
 ● 0190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165



Soup Stand  
 Double Well Slimline  
 ● 0225 16.5cm (6½")  
 Stand/Saucer  
 Double Well Large  
 ● 0158 14.5cm (5¾")  
 Saucer Double Well Small  
 ● 0165 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug  
 ● 0591 34.0cl (12oz)  
 ● 0592 28.5cl (10oz)  
 Fits 0158



Decanter  
 0283 0.6 litre (1 pint)



Club Teapot  
 ● 0367 42.5cl (15oz)  
 0494 Club Lid 2



Club Jug  
 ● 0387 14.25cl (5oz)



Pourer  
 ● 0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Sugar/Bouillon  
 ● 0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Taster Dip  
 ● 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
 (2½" x 2½")  
 5.75cl (2oz)



● 0841 Salt  
 ● 0842 Pepper

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.





STEELITE PERFORMANCE *craft*



ALUMINA VITRIFIED



- Coupe Plate
  - 0565 30.0cm (11¾")
  - 0544 28.0cm (11")
  - 0566 25.25cm (10")
  - 0543 23.0cm (9")
  - 0567 20.25cm (8")
  - 0568 15.25cm (6")
- Plate
  - 0501 37.5cm (14⅝")
- Plate
  - 0520 30.5cm (12")
- Plate
  - 0521 25.0cm (10")
- Plate
  - 0522 15.5cm (6")



- Rectangle One
  - 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⅝" x 6½")
- Rectangle Two
  - 0551 33.0cm x 27.0cm (13" x 10⅝")
- Rectangle Three
  - 0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7½")
- Rectangle Four
  - 0552 37.0cm x 16.5cm (14½" x 6½")
- Square One
  - 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm (10⅝" x 10⅝")



- Coupe Bowl
  - 0545 29.0cm (11½") 183.25cl (64¼oz)
  - 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)
  - 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)
  - 0571 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)
- Nouveau
  - 0372 27.0cm (10¾") 34.5cl (12.1oz) well
- Bowl
  - 0523 28.0cm (11") 87.25cl (30.7oz)
- Bowl
  - 0524 18.0cm (7") 43.5cl (15.3oz)
  - 0525 13.0cm (5") 13.6cl (4⅙oz)
- Chinese Bowl
  - 0242 13.0cm (5") 52.5cl (18½oz)



- Low Cup
  - 0150 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
  - 0152 34.0cl (12oz) Fits 0225
  - 0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
  - 0190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
- Soup Stand
  - Double Well Slimline
    - 0225 16.5cm (6½")
  - Stand/Saucer
    - Double Well Large
      - 0158 14.5cm (5¾")
    - Saucer Double Well Small
      - 0165 11.75cm (4⅝")
- Quench Mug
  - 0591 34.0cl (12oz)
  - 0592 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
- Club Teapot
  - 0367 42.5cl (15oz)
  - 0494 Club Lid 2



- Club Jug
  - 0387 14.25cl (5oz)
- Pourer
  - 0557 8.5cl (3oz)
- Sugar/Bouillon
  - 0379 22.75cl (8oz)
- Taster Dip
  - 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

BLUE: 1130



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *craft*



Coupe Plate  
 ● 0565 30.0cm (11¾")  
 ● 0544 28.0cm (11")  
 ● 0566 25.25cm (10")  
 ● 0543 23.0cm (9")  
 ● 0567 20.25cm (8")  
 ● 0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate  
 ● 0501 37.5cm (14⅝")

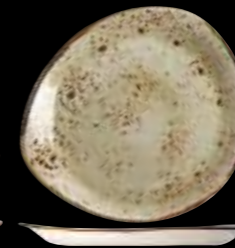


Plate  
 ● 0520 30.5cm (12")



Plate  
 ● 0521 25.0cm (10")



Plate  
 ● 0522 15.5cm (6")



Rectangle One  
 ● 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Two  
 ● 0551 33.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (13" x 10⅝")



Rectangle Three  
 ● 0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (13" x 7½")



Rectangle Four  
 ● 0552 37.0cm x 16.5cm  
 (14½" x 6½")



Square One  
 ● 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Coupe Bowl  
 ● 0545 29.0cm (11½")  
 183.25cl (64½oz)  
 ● 0569 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
 ● 0570 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)  
 ● 0571 13.0cm (5")  
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Nouveau  
 ● 0372 27.0cm (10¾")  
 34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Bowl  
 ● 0523 28.0cm (11")  
 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl  
 ● 0524 18.0cm (7")  
 43.5cl (15.3oz)  
 ● 0525 13.0cm (5")  
 13.6cl (4⅞oz)



Chinese Bowl  
 ● 0242 13.0cm (5")  
 52.5cl (18½oz)



Casserole Base  
 ● 8828 42.5cl (15oz)  
 Lid for Casserole  
 ● 0829 B828



Low Cup  
 ● 0150 45.5cl (16oz)  
 Fits 0225  
 ● 0152 34.0cl (12oz)  
 Fits 0225  
 ● 0189 22.75cl (8oz)  
 Fits 0158  
 ● 0190 8.5cl (3oz)  
 Fits 0165



Soup Stand  
 Double Well Slimline  
 ● 0225 16.5cm (6½")  
 Stand/Saucer  
 Double Well Large  
 ● 0158 14.5cm (5¾")  
 Saucer Double Well Small  
 ● 0165 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug  
 ● 0591 34.0cl (12oz)  
 ● 0592 28.5cl (10oz)  
 Fits 0158



Club Teapot  
 ● 0367 42.5cl (15oz)  
 ● 0494 Club Lid 2



Club Jug  
 ● 0387 14.25cl (5oz)



Pourer  
 ● 0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Sugar/Bouillon  
 ● 0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Taster Dip  
 ● 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
 (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



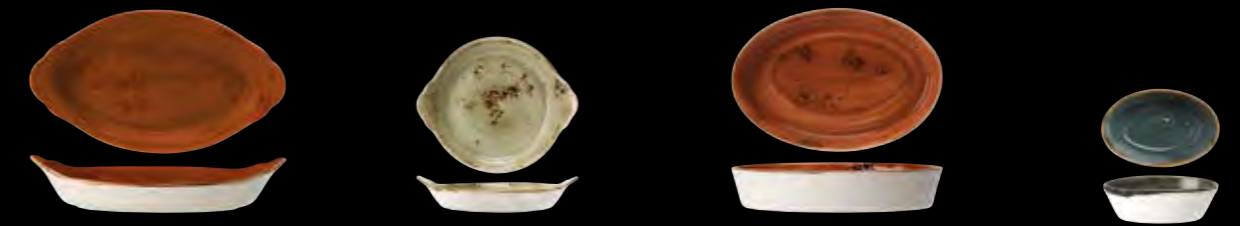
The Craft cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. This collection offers a range of items inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares.



- Coupe Plate**
  - 0565 30.0cm (11¾")
  - 0566 25.25cm (10")
  - 0567 20.25cm (8")
  - 0568 15.25cm (6")
- Plate**
  - 0521 25.0cm (10")
- Rectangle One**
  - 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")
- Coupe Bowl**
  - 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)
  - 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)
- Bowl**
  - 0524 18.0cm (7") 43.5cl (15.3oz)
  - 0525 13.0cm (5") 13.6cl (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



- Low Cup**
  - 0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
  - 0190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
- Stand/Saucer**
  - Double Well Large
  - 0158 14.5cm (5¾")
  - Saucer Double Well Small
  - 0165 11.75cm (4<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")
- Quench Mug**
  - 0592 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
- Taster Dip**
  - 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



- Oval Eared Dish**
  - 11310321 34.0cm x 19.0cm (13½" x 7½") 103.0cl (36½oz)
  - 11330319 24.5cm x 13.5cm (9½" x 5½") 36.0cl (12½oz)
  - 11300318 20.0cm x 11.0cm (8" x 4½") 18.5cl (6½oz)
- Round Eared Dish**
  - 11310317 21.5cm (8½") 78.0cl (27½oz)
  - 11300316 19.0cm (7½") 54.0cl (19oz)
  - 11330191 16.5cm (5¾") 18.5cl (6½oz)
- Oval Sole Dish**
  - 11330326 28.0cm x 19.0cm (11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 7½") 148.0cl (52oz)
- Oval Baker**
  - 11300400 15.75cm (6¼") 37.0cl (13oz)



- Oblong Roaster**
  - 11310331 35.5cm x 30.5cm (14" x 12") 356cl (125oz)
  - 11330342 30.5cm x 25.5cm (12" x 10") 227.0cl (80oz)
- Square Roaster**
  - 11300329 25.5cm (10") 185.0cl (65oz)
- Presentation Pan**
  - 11310866 25.5cm (10") 96.0cl (33½oz)
- Casserole Base**
  - 1155B828 42.5cl (15oz)
  - Lid for Casserole
  - 11550829 B828
- Casserole Base**
  - 1131B828 42.5cl (15oz)
  - Lid for Casserole
  - 11310829 B828

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

● BLUE: 1130 ● GREEN: 1131 ● TERRACOTTA: 1133 ● WHITE: 1155



*craft melamine extends to buffet service*

Designed to replicate our ever-popular Craft dinnerware collection, this melamine offering is made to withstand the rigours of foodservice and is dishwasher safe. A selection of plates and bowls makes this range perfect for a mix of concepts, whilst a suite of large serving items are sure to upgrade any buffet setting. The Craft Melamine range works with both hot and cold food types, and with a neutral colour palette, look at home in any hospitality environment.



Extra Large Round Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL863  
38.1cm x 15.2cm H (15" x 6" H)  
11.8Ltr (12½qts)



Large Round Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL862  
33.0cm x 12.7cm H (13" x 5" H)  
7.6Ltr (8qts)



Medium Round Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL861  
27.9cm x 10.2cm H (11" x 4" H)  
3.8Ltr (4qts)



Small Round Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL864  
22.9cm x 7.6cm H (9" x 3" H)  
2.1Ltr (2¼qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL866  
38.1cm x 8.3cm H (15" x 3¼" H)  
4.7Ltr (5qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL865  
34.3cm x 7.6cm H (13½" x 3" H)  
2.8Ltr (3qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL867  
25.4cm x 3.8cm H (10" x 1½" H)  
0.9Ltr (1qts)



Medium Round Platter **NEW**  
● 68A632EL860  
33.0cm x 5.1cm H (13" x 2" H)  
3.3Ltr (3½qts)



Rectangle Platter 1/1  
● 68A416EL591  
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2  
● 68A416EL593  
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3  
● 68A416EL595  
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4  
● 68A416EL597  
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")



Plate Coupe  
● 68A540EL043 25.4cm (10")  
● 68A540EL788 21.0cm (8¼")  
● 68A540EL318 16.2cm (6⅜")



Oval Coupe Plate  
● 68A540EL571  
32.4cm x 22.2cm (12¾" x 8¾")



Pasta/Soup Bowl  
● 68A540EL603  
22.8cm (9") 36.0cl (12.17oz)



Bowl  
● 68A540EL574  
21.3cm (8⅜") 120.0cl (40½oz)  
● 68A540EL041  
18.1cm (7⅛") 70.0cl (23¾oz)  
● 68A540EL040  
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (13¾oz)



Square Ramekin  
● 68A540EL790 22.8cm (9")  
● 68A540EL787 17.8cm (7")  
● 68A540EL791 12.7cm (5")



Round Ramekin  
● 68A540EL786  
9.5cm (3¾") 12.0cl (4oz)

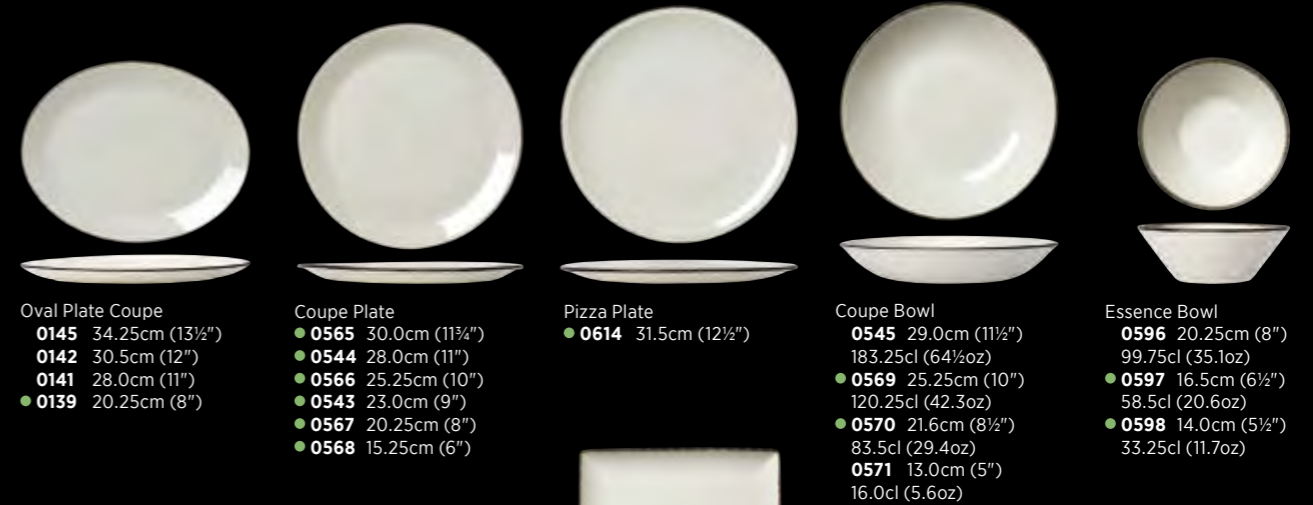


**strong confident statement**

Charcoal Dapple adds a new dynamic within this established and successful family. This black reactive decoration creates a strong and confident statement, giving chef a fantastic platform, in which the food presentation is amplified. Charcoal Dapple is perfectly positioned to work with all other decorated and white tableware ranges which provides flexibility to bring through seasonal and menu changes. Careful consideration has been given to ensure all plating options are complimented with a beverage offer.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Urban
- Craft Liquorice
- Ink
- Shikku Glass



Oval Plate Coupe  
 ● 0145 34.25cm (13½")  
 ● 0142 30.5cm (12")  
 ● 0141 28.0cm (11")  
 ● 0139 20.25cm (8")

Coupe Plate  
 ● 0565 30.0cm (11¾")  
 ● 0544 28.0cm (11")  
 ● 0566 25.25cm (10")  
 ● 0543 23.0cm (9")  
 ● 0567 20.25cm (8")  
 ● 0568 15.25cm (6")

Pizza Plate  
 ● 0614 31.5cm (12½")

Coupe Bowl  
 ● 0545 29.0cm (11½")  
 183.25cl (64½oz)  
 ● 0569 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
 ● 0570 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)  
 ● 0571 13.0cm (5")  
 16.0cl (5.6oz)

Essence Bowl  
 ● 0596 20.25cm (8")  
 99.75cl (35.1oz)  
 ● 0597 16.5cm (6½")  
 58.5cl (20.6oz)  
 ● 0598 14.0cm (5½")  
 33.25cl (11.7oz)

Rectangle One  
 ● 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10⅝" x 6½")

Rectangle Three  
 ● 0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (13" x 7½")

Square One  
 ● 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")

Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club  
 ● 0379 22.75cl (8oz)

Quench Mug  
 ● 0592 28.5cl (10oz)

Cup  
 ● X0019 35.0cl (12oz)  
 ● X0020 28.5cl (10oz)  
 ● X0021 22.75cl (8oz)  
 ● X0022 17.0cl (6oz)  
 ● X0023 8.5cl (3oz)

Saucer  
 ● X0042 15.0cm (6")  
 Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup & X0010 Stackable Bowl  
 ● X0043 12.5cm (5")  
 Fits X0023 3oz Cup

Beverage Pot  
 ● X0027 35.0cl (12oz)

Jug  
 ● X0030 14.25cl (5oz)  
 Jug - Unhandled  
 ● X0031 8.5cl (3oz)



**warm retro appeal**

Rustic & minimal at the same time Brown Dapple blends effortlessly with the Craft and Terramesa offers allowing new and refreshed presentations to emerge. Cool coupes and stacking bowls help deliver elevated styles of food.

Whilst appearances may remind us of a bygone time the items and function of the pieces are extremely practical for today's busy kitchens and fast pace service.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Vesuvius Amber
- Ink Legacy Ginger
- Craft Colours
- Terramesa
- Robert Gordon Pier



- Oval Plate Coupe
- 0145 34.25cm (13½")
  - 0142 30.5cm (12")
  - 0141 28.0cm (11")
  - 0139 20.25cm (8")



- Coupe Plate
- 0565 30.0cm (11¾")
  - 0544 28.0cm (11")
  - 0566 25.25cm (10")
  - 0543 23.0cm (9")
  - 0567 20.25cm (8")
  - 0568 15.25cm (6")



- Pizza Plate
- 0614 31.5cm (12½")



- Rectangle One
- 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⅝" x 6½")



- Rectangle Three
- 0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7½")



- Rectangle Six
- 0618 20.0cm x 10.0cm (8" x 4")



- Square One
- 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm (10⅝" x 10⅝")



- Coupe Bowl
- 0545 29.0cm (11½") 183.25cl (64½oz)
  - 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)
  - 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)
  - 0571 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



- Essence Bowl
- 0596 20.25cm (8") 99.75cl (35.1oz)
  - 0597 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz)
  - 0598 14.0cm (5½") 33.25cl (11.7oz)



- Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
- 0379 22.75cl (8oz)



- Quench Mug
- 0592 28.5cl (10oz)



- Cup
- X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
  - X0020 28.5cl (10oz)
  - X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
  - X0022 17.0cl (6oz)
  - X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



- Saucer
- X0042 15.0cm (6")
  - Fits X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18 Cup & X0010 Stackable Bowl
  - X0043 12.5cm (5")
  - Fits X0023 3oz Cup



- Beverage Pot
- X0027 35.0cl (12oz)



- Jug
- X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
  - Jug - Unhandled
  - X0031 8.5cl (3oz)



**warm retro appeal**

They say all good things come back around eventually and that's certainly the case with this enamel look tableware. A household classic with the added benefit of Steelite International's lifetime edge chip warranty to provide an up to the minute on trend product.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Vesuvius Lapis
- Ink Legacy Blue
- Anfora Puebla
- Ceres Glass
- Seafood Stands



- Oval Plate Coupe
- 0145 34.25cm (13½")
  - 0142 30.5cm (12")
  - 0141 28.0cm (11")
  - 0139 20.25cm (8")



- Coupe Plate
- 0565 30.0cm (11¾")
  - 0544 28.0cm (11")
  - 0566 25.25cm (10")
  - 0543 23.0cm (9")
  - 0567 20.25cm (8")
  - 0568 15.25cm (6")



- Pizza Plate
- 0614 31.5cm (12½")



- Rectangle One
- 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6½")



- Rectangle Three
- 0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7½")



- Rectangle Six
- 0618 20.0cm x 10.0cm (8" x 4")



- Square One
- 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



- Coupe Bowl
- 0545 29.0cm (11½") 183.25cl (64½oz)
  - 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)
  - 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)
  - 0571 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



- Essence Bowl
- 0596 20.25cm (8") 99.75cl (35.1oz)
  - 0597 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz)
  - 0598 14.0cm (5½") 33.25cl (11.7oz)
  - 0595 11.2cm (4½") 17.5cl (6.2oz)



- Stackable Bowl
- X0009 11.5cm (4½") 42.6cl (15oz)



- Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
- 0379 22.75cl (8oz)



- Soup Bowl
- B828 Soup Bowl Base Only 42.5cl (15oz)



- Quench Mug
- 0592 28.5cl (10oz)



- Cup
- X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
  - X0020 28.5cl (10oz)
  - X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
  - X0022 17.0cl (6oz)
  - X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



- Saucer
- X0042 15.0cm (6") Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup & X0010 Stackable Bowl
  - X0043 12.5cm (5") Fits X0023 3oz Cup



- Jug
- X0030 14.25cl (5oz) Jug - Unhandled
  - X0031 8.5cl (3oz)



- Beverage Pot
- X0027 35.0cl (12oz)



***crisp, timeless, and elegant styling***

Bead defines a classic approach to dining, one which embodies best practice for back of the house ease-of-use while delivering beautifully presented dishes to delighted diners. This range consists of two elements: Bead and Bead Accents, which can be mixed for a personalised collection. A classic linear design is carried across the main collection of Bead items, while the Bead Accents component offers an alternative decorative style to key presentation items alongside the classic iteration. The Bead Accents decoration provides a contemporary element that adds texture and visual excitement. With a strong selection of plates, bowls, beverage, and hollowware, the Bead range is suitable for a range of concepts, including casual, upscale, banqueting and buffet.



Plate  
**X0100** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**X0101** 28.5cm (11¼")  
**X0104** 27.0cm (10⅝")  
**X0105** 25.5cm (10")  
**X0106** 23.0cm (9")  
**X0107** 20.25cm (8")  
**X0108** 16.5cm (6½")



Rimmed Bowl  
**X0120** 28.5cm (11¼")  
68.2cl (24oz) well



Soup/Pasta Plate  
**X0123** 24.0cm (9½")  
45.75cl (16.1oz) well



Soup Cup Unhandled  
Stacking  
**X0136** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Oatmeal Bowl  
**X0124** 16.5cm (6½")  
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Mug  
**X0135** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup  
**X0133** 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Stacking Cup  
**X0134** 10.0cl (3oz)  
Fits X0111, Simplicity 0165



Saucer  
**X0110** 15.0cm (6")  
**X0111** 12.5cm (5")



Accent Plate  
**X0102** 28.5cm (11¼")  
**X0109** 16.5cm (6½")



Accent Coupe Plate  
**X0103** 28.5cm (11¼")



Accent Coupe Bowl  
**X0122** 25.25cm (10")  
20.25cl (42.3oz)



Accent Rimmed Bowl  
**X0121** 28.5cm (11¼")  
68.2cl (24oz) well



Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**X0138** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits X0110,  
Simplicity 0225, 0158



a. Bead b. Bead Accent c. Bead Accent Coupe



Accent Beverage Pot  
**X0139** 60.0cl (21oz)  
**X0141** Lid (fits both pots)



Accent Beverage Pot  
**X0140** 45.5cl (16oz)  
**X0141** Lid (fits both pots)



Accent Jug  
**X0137** 14.25cl (5oz)  
Fits X0111



Accent Cup  
**X0130** 35.0cl (12oz)  
Fits X0110



Accent Cup  
**X0131** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits X0110



Accent Cup  
**X0132** 8.5cl (3oz)  
Fits X0111

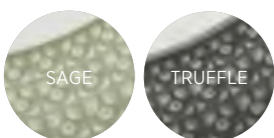
***bead accent***





The addition of a hand-applied wash of colour to the Bead range provides a subtle but refreshing accent. This softens the look and adds a casual approach to the way Bead presents food. Classic, timeless, and perfectly proportioned, the Bead range takes on a Scandinavian feel in either the truffle or sage colourways and works brilliantly in either a traditional or contemporary setting.

Patterns Available



*sage wash*



Plate  
**X0101** 28.5cm (11¼")  
**X0105** 25.5cm (10")  
**X0107** 20.25cm (8")  
**X0108** 16.5cm (6½")



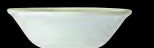
Accent Coupe Plate  
**X0103** 28.5cm (11¼")



Accent Coupe Bowl  
**X0122** 25.25cm (10")  
20.25cl (42.3oz)



Soup/Pasta Plate  
**X0123** 24.0cm (9½")  
45.75cl (16.1oz) well



Oatmeal Bowl  
**X0124** 16.5cm (6½")  
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Mug  
**X0135** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup  
**X0133** 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Saucer  
**X0110** 15.0cm (6")

*truffle wash*



Plate  
**X0101** 28.5cm (11¼")  
**X0105** 25.5cm (10")  
**X0107** 20.25cm (8")  
**X0108** 16.5cm (6½")



Accent Coupe Plate  
**X0103** 28.5cm (11¼")



Accent Coupe Bowl  
**X0122** 25.25cm (10")  
20.25cl (42.3oz)



Soup/Pasta Plate  
**X0123** 24.0cm (9½")  
45.75cl (16.1oz) well



Oatmeal Bowl  
**X0124** 16.5cm (6½")  
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Mug  
**X0135** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup  
**X0133** 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



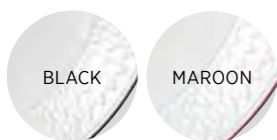
Saucer  
**X0110** 15.0cm (6")

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



The crisp and bold black or maroon colour bands added to the Bead range provide a powerful and elegant device which raises the perception of precision and proportion. Whether used in a traditional or contemporary setting, Bead Bands provide the optimal platforms to present the very best in dining pleasure.

Patterns Available



*black band*



Plate  
**X0101** 28.5cm (11¼")  
**X0105** 25.5cm (10")  
**X0107** 20.25cm (8")  
**X0108** 16.5cm (6½")

Accent Coupe Plate  
**X0103** 28.5cm (11¼")

Accent Coupe Bowl  
**X0122** 25.25cm (10")  
20.25cl (42.3oz)

Soup/Pasta Plate  
**X0123** 24.0cm (9½")  
45.75cl (16.1oz) well

Oatmeal Bowl  
**X0124** 16.5cm (6½")  
51.5cl (18.1oz)

Mug  
**X0135** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225

Stacking Cup  
**X0133** 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158

Saucer  
**X0110** 15.0cm (6")

*maroon band*



Plate  
**X0101** 28.5cm (11¼")  
**X0105** 25.5cm (10")  
**X0107** 20.25cm (8")  
**X0108** 16.5cm (6½")

Accent Coupe Plate  
**X0103** 28.5cm (11¼")

Accent Coupe Bowl  
**X0122** 25.25cm (10")  
20.25cl (42.3oz)

Soup/Pasta Plate  
**X0123** 24.0cm (9½")  
45.75cl (16.1oz) well

Oatmeal Bowl  
**X0124** 16.5cm (6½")  
51.5cl (18.1oz)

Mug  
**X0135** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225

Stacking Cup  
**X0133** 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158

Saucer  
**X0110** 15.0cm (6")



**natural subtle textures**

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.



Coupe Plate  
**X0065** 28.5cm (11¼")



Coupe Plate  
**X0068** 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Bowl  
**X0078** 25.0cm (10")  
101.5cl (35.7oz)



Plate  
**X0060** 37.5cm (14½")



Plate  
**X0061** 30.5cm (12")



Plate  
**X0062** 25.0cm (10")



Plate  
**X0063** 15.5cm (6")



Bowl  
**X0070** 28.0cm (11")  
87.25cl (30¾oz)



Bowl  
**X0071** 25.0cm (10")  
74.0cl (26oz)



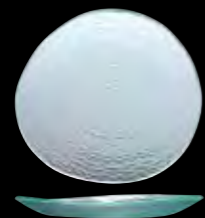
Bowl  
**X0073** 18.0cm (7")  
43.5cl (15.3oz)



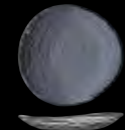
Bowl  
**X0074** 13.0cm (5")  
13.6cl (4¼oz)



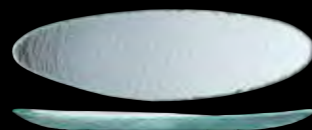
Round Platter  
**G380** 30.0cm (12")



Round Platter  
**G379** 25.0cm (10")



Round Platter  
**G378** 14.0cm (5½")



Oval Platter  
**G381** 40.0cm (16")



Plate  
● **EL707** 28.0cm Dia (11")



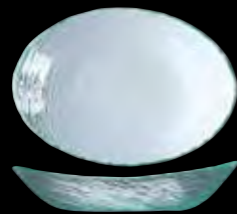
Plate  
● **EL706** 23.0cm Dia (9")



Plate  
● **EL705** 16.5cm Dia (6½")



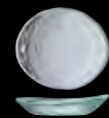
Oval Platter  
**G382** 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl  
● **6512G377** 30.0cm (12")  
● **6513G377** 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl  
● **G376** 20.0cm (8")



Oval Bowl  
**G375** 12.5cm (5")



Large Oval Platter  
● **EL703** 40.0cm x 24.2cm (16" x 9½")



Medium Deep Bowl  
● **EL704** 18.0cm x 7.8cm H (7" x 3")



Small Deep Bowl  
**EL708** 13.0cm x 5.3cm H (5" x 2")



*fun fantastic freeform*

FreeStyle is a creative and functional range that puts an organic and elegant twist on a modern concept in casual dining. The range is classic, with sculptural, curvy forms with multifunctional items that sit freely on the table for light and casual dining environments.



Plate  
**0501** 37.5cm (14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Plate  
**0520** 30.5cm (12"")



Plate  
**0521** 25.0cm (10"")



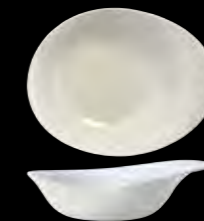
Plate  
**0522** 15.5cm (6"")



Bowl  
**0523** 28.0cm (11"") 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl  
**0526** 24.0cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") 36.75cl (13.1oz)



Bowl  
**0518** 25.0cm (10"") 74.0cl (26oz)



Bowl  
**0524** 18.0cm (7"") 42.5cl (15.3oz)



Bowl  
**0519** 15.5cm (6"") 25.5cl (9oz)



Bowl  
**0525** 13.0cm (5"") 13.6cl (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



The Nordic region has become synonymous with Chefs' skills in developing dishes that utilise the very best local ingredients and presenting them in a sympathetic and contemporary manner. Such an important culinary aesthetic deserves its own platform and the new Nordic range encompasses these shared design values. The simple but sophisticated plate profile's allow Chef's space to present dishes that can 'breathe', whilst simultaneously being framed by a deep, gently-curving rim. This enables the ultimate showcasing of some of the most innovative and influential dishes belonging to this cuisine.



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
● 11070640 34.0cm (13½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
● 11070641 29.0cm (11½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
● 11070642 24.0cm (9½")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
● 11070634 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
● 11070631 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
● 11070630 16.5cm (6½")



Designed to create a unique and relaxed presentation for casual dishes, the Taste range offers an array of shapes and sizes that are suitable for all meal types. The latest additions to the Taste range include the trendy and functional stacking plates, and a suite of bowls that are great for single serve portions or sides.

Taste can be mixed with Steelite decorated patterns Dapples or Revolution to elevate presentations and create personalised tabletops. The possibilities with Taste are endless.



Stack Plate  
● **0635** 28.5cm (11¼")



Stack Plate  
● **0636** 25.5cm (10")



Stack Plate  
● **0637** 20.25cm (8")  
Fits 0559 as a Lid



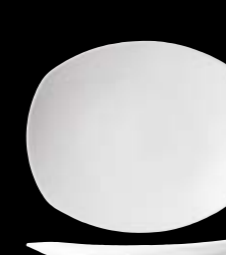
Stack Plate  
● **0638** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray  
**0559** 20.25cm (8")  
Fits 0637  
**0560** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits 0638  
**0561** 13.5cm (5½")  
● **11010471** 7.5cm (3")



Coupe Plate  
● **0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
● **0544** 28.0cm (11")  
● **0566** 25.25cm (10")  
● **0543** 23.0cm (9")  
● **0567** 20.25cm (8")  
● **0568** 15.25cm (6")



Spice Plate  
● **0579** 30.5cm (12")  
● **0580** 25.5cm (10")  
● **0581** 20.25cm (8")  
● **0582** 15.25cm (6")



Zest Platter  
**0585** 30.5cm (12")  
● **0586** 25.5cm (10")  
● **0587** 20.25cm (8")



Square One  
● **0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
(10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



Rectangle One  
● **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"



Rectangle Two  
● **0551** 33.0cm x 27.0cm  
(13" x 10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



Rectangle Three  
● **0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13" x 7½")



Rectangle Four  
● **0552** 37.0cm x 16.5cm  
(14½" x 6½")



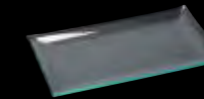
Rectangle Five  
● **0549** 29.0cm x 14.0cm  
(11½" x 5½")



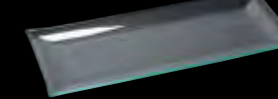
Rectangle Six  
**0618** 20.0cm x 10.0cm  
(8" x 4")

PATTERN CODE: 1107

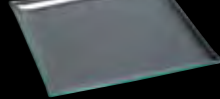
Taste glassware offers a new dimension in culinary presentation allowing you to mix items with other ranges while also bringing a lighter alternative to the presentation.



Rectangle Platter  
**6506G350**  
26.5cm x 16.0cm  
(10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6¼")



Rectangle Platter  
**6506G352**  
36.8cm x 16.0cm  
(14½" x 6¼")



Square Platter  
**6506G353**  
26.5cm x 26.5cm  
(10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



- Bowl **0484** 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz)
- Bowl **0482** 15.5cm (6⅞") 65.5cl (23oz)
- Bowl **0481** 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz)
- Bowl **0480** 11.0cm (4½") 34.0cl (12oz)

- Bowl **0633** 12.0cm (4¾") 56.75cl (20oz)  
Fits Lid 0829
- Bowl **0628** 11.5cm (4½") 45.5cl (16oz)  
Fits Lid 0829
- Lid **11010829**  
Fits Bowls 0633 & 0628

- Coupe Bowl **0545** 29.0cm (11½")  
183.25cl (64½oz)
- 0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)
- 0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)
- 0571** 13.0cm (5")  
16.0cl (5.6oz)
- Tulip Bowl **0541** 17.5cm (7")  
106.0cl (37¼oz)
- 0540** 14.0cm (5½")  
51.43cl (18oz)
- 0539** 10.0cm (4")  
17.62cl (6¼oz)
- 0538** 7.0cm (2¾")  
5.68cl (2oz)
- Square Bowl **0602** 20.0cm (8")  
95.75cl (33.7oz)
- 0603** 15.5cm (6")  
41.5cl (14.6oz)
- 0604** 10.0cm (4")  
12.25cl (4.3oz)
- Essence Bowl **0596** 20.25cm (8")  
99.75cl (35.1oz)
- 0597** 16.5cm (6½")  
58.5cl (20.6oz)
- 0598** 14.0cm (5½")  
33.25cl (11.7oz)
- 0595** 11.2cm (4½")  
17.5cl (6.2oz)
- Scoop Bowl **0574** 16.5cm (6½")  
26.75cl (9.4oz)

- Tasters Tray **0577** 25.5cm x 13.0cm  
(10" x 5")
- Tasters Bowl **0576** 13.0cm x 13.0cm  
(5" x 5")  
30.5cl (10.75oz)
- Tilt Pot Tall **0599** 7.5cm x 9.0cm  
(3" x 3½")  
23.5cl (8.3oz)
- Pourer **0557** 8.5cl (3oz)
- Tasters Dip **0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
(2½" x 2½")  
5.75cl (2oz)

- City Mug **0622** 45.0cl (16oz)
- City Mug **0623** 34.0cl (12oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
- City Mug **0624** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
- City Mug **0625** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
- City Mug **0626** 11.4cl (4oz)  
Fits X0043, 0165







**clean crisp colour**

The Terramesa range is full of colour and rustic style, and as the name suggests, it has been designed to be both natural and earthy. Whether it's Mexican food with its hot and vibrant colours, Spanish tapas or Asian food, Terramesa offers an exceptional range of shapes and sizes to complement the colours and ingredients present in these types of cuisine. With the growing trend for artisan inspired hand crafted ranges Terramesa gives your tabletop that wow factor. Decorated in four complementary shades and hand-finished with a textured reactive glaze on the edge, Terramesa looks stunning when colours are mixed or used independently.

Patterns Available





**quality variety versatility**

A simple yet effective plain white pattern made in Steelite International's strong and highly durable ceramic body. The range offers a large choice of options to enhance any food service presentation.

<p>Plate Slimline</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0209 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"</li> <li>● 0210 25.5cm (10")</li> <li>● 0211 23.0cm (9")</li> <li>● 0212 20.25cm (8")</li> <li>● 0213 17.75cm (7")</li> <li>● 0214 15.75cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</li> </ul>	<p>Plate Harmony</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0810 31.5cm (12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</li> <li>● 0811 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</li> <li>● 0812 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"</li> <li>● 0813 25.5cm (10")</li> <li>● 0814 23.0cm (9")</li> <li>● 0815 20.25cm (8")</li> <li>● 0816 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</li> </ul>	<p>Service/Chop Plate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0343 33.0cm (13")</li> <li>● 0226 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</li> <li>● 0336 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"</li> </ul>	<p>Pizza Plate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0614 31.5cm (12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</li> <li>● 0710 28.0cm (11")</li> </ul>	<p>Crescent Salad</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0207 20.25cm (8")</li> </ul>
<p>Plate Cresta</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0700 25.5cm (10")</li> <li>● 0703 20.25cm (8")</li> <li>● 0705 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</li> </ul>	<p>Oval Plate Coupe</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0146 39.5cm (15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</li> <li>● 0145 34.25cm (13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</li> <li>● 0142 30.5cm (12")</li> <li>● 0141 28.0cm (11")</li> <li>● 0140 25.5cm (10")</li> <li>● 0139 20.25cm (8")</li> </ul>	<p>Combi-Tray</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0360 27.9cm (10")</li> </ul>	<p>Nouveau Bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0365 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</li> <li>57.75cl (20.3oz) well</li> <li>● 0372 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"</li> <li>34.5cl (12.1oz) well</li> </ul>	<p>Pasta Plate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0350 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</li> <li>56.75cl (20oz)</li> <li>● 0314 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"</li> <li>42.0cl (14.8oz)</li> </ul>
<p>Ultimate Bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0344 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</li> <li>159.0cl (56oz)</li> <li>● 0356 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"</li> <li>118.0cl (41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)</li> </ul>	<p>Soup Plate Rimmed Atlanta</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0114 23.0cm (9")</li> <li>44.0cl (15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)</li> </ul>	<p>Harmony Soup/Pasta Plate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0363 24.0cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</li> <li>45.75cl (16.1oz) well</li> </ul>	<p>Soup Plate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0215 21.5cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</li> <li>39.75cl (14oz)</li> </ul>	<p>Soup Coupe</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0116 19.0cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</li> <li>54.75cl (19.3oz)</li> </ul>
<p>Fruit Stone Rim</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0130 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</li> <li>27.0cl (9.5oz)</li> </ul> <p>Fruit Atlanta</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0131 13.5cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</li> <li>13.75cl (4.8oz)</li> </ul>	<p>Salad Bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0461 23.0cm (9")</li> <li>116.5cl (41oz)</li> </ul>	<p>Soup Bowl Club</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0219 31.25cl (11oz)</li> <li>Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club</li> <li>● 0379 22.75cl (8oz)</li> </ul>	<p>Chinese Bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0242 12.75cm (5")</li> <li>52.5cl (18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)</li> </ul>	<p>Oatmeal Bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0126 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</li> <li>51.5cl (18.1oz)</li> <li>● 0429 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</li> <li>31.25cl (11oz)</li> </ul>
<p>Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0121 28.5cl (10oz)</li> </ul>	<p>Soup Cup Lugged Stacking</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0115 28.5cl (10oz)</li> </ul>	<p>Soup Cup Handled Stacking</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0119 28.5cl (10oz)</li> </ul>	<p>Combi-Cup</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0182 45.5cl (16oz)</li> </ul>	<p>Stacking Bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0308 21.0cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</li> <li>185.0cl (66oz)</li> <li>● 0309 17.0cm (6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>"</li> <li>90.0cl (31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)</li> <li>● 0310 13.0cm (5")</li> <li>39.0cl (13oz)</li> </ul>
	<p>Soup Bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 0828 42.5cl (15oz)</li> <li>Covered Complete</li> <li>● 0829 Cover</li> </ul>			



- |  |   |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| <br><b>Low Cup Empire</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0150 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225</li> <li>0152 34.0cl (12oz) Fits 0225</li> <li>0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218</li> <li>0184 17.0cl (6oz)</li> <li>0190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165</li> </ul> | <br><b>Cup Tall Slimline</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0216 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0218</li> </ul>            | <br><b>Mug Club</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0349 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218</li> <li>0346 23.75cl (8½oz) Fits 0225, 0218</li> </ul>             | <br><b>Cup Stacking Slimline</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0188 28.4cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218</li> <li>0217 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158, 0218</li> <li>0230 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218</li> <li>0234 10.0cl (3½oz) Fits 0165</li> </ul> | <br><b>Cup Stacking Atlanta</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0154 21.25cl (7½oz) Fits 0158</li> </ul>  |
| <br><b>Stacking Beaker</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0403 26.0cl (9oz) Fits 0218</li> </ul>   | <br><b>Atlantic Mug</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0183 34.0cl (12oz) Fits 0225</li> </ul>                | <br><b>Coffeehouse Mug</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0404 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225</li> <li>0401 34.0cl (12oz)</li> <li>0465 26.5cl (9¼oz)</li> </ul> | <br><b>Aroma Mug</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0527 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218</li> <li>0528 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165</li> </ul>   | <br><b>Quench Mug</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0590 45.5cl (16oz)</li> <li>0591 34.0cl (12oz)</li> <li>0592 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158</li> <li>0593 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158</li> <li>0594 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165</li> </ul> |
| <br><b>Saucer Double Well</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0158 14.5cm (5¾")</li> <li>0165 11.75cm (4½")</li> </ul>  | <br><b>Saucer/Soup Stand Double Well Slimline</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0225 16.5cm (6½")</li> </ul> | <br><b>Saucer Single Well Slimline</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0218 15.25cm (6")</li> </ul>  | <br><b>Butter Pad</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0147 10.25cm (4") Butter Block</li> <li>0332 2.85cl (1oz)</li> </ul>  |  |

- |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| <br><b>Teapot</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0179 42.5cl (15oz)</li> <li>0181 Teapot Lid</li> </ul>                    | <br><b>Teapot Club</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0367 42.5cl (15oz)</li> <li>0494 Teapot Club Lid 2</li> </ul>                                    | <br><b>Coffee Pot Harmony</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0830 85.25cl (30oz)</li> <li>0846 Lid Size 2*</li> <li>0831 60.0cl (21oz)</li> <li>0847 Lid Size 3*</li> <li>0832 31.0cl (11oz)</li> <li>0848 Lid Size 4*</li> <li>*White Only</li> </ul> | <br><b>Teapot Harmony</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0833 85.25cl (30oz)</li> <li>0845 Lid Size 1*</li> <li>0834 60.0cl (21oz)</li> <li>0846 Lid Size 2*</li> <li>0835 31.0cl (11oz)</li> <li>0847 Lid Size 3*</li> <li>*White Only</li> </ul> |  |
| <br><b>Decanter</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0282 1.1ltr (2pts.)</li> <li>0283 0.6ltr (1pt.)</li> </ul>              | <br><b>Jug Harmony</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0837 28.5cl (10oz)</li> <li>0838 14.25cl (5oz)</li> <li>0839 (Unhandled) 7.0cl (2½oz)</li> </ul> | <br><b>Sauce Boat Harmony</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0843 37.0cl (13oz)</li> <li>Mint Boat Harmony 0844 12.75cl (4½oz)</li> </ul>  | <br><b>Packet Sugar</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0389 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm (4¼" x 2¾" x 2")</li> </ul>   | <br><b>Harmony Teapot Infuser</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6475LY01</li> </ul>   |
| <br><b>Oil/Vinegar Jar</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0235 17.0cl (6oz) Complete</li> <li>0237 Stopper Only</li> </ul> | <br><b>Ashtray Stacking</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0479 10.25cm (4") Tray Stacking</li> <li>0470 10.25cm (4")</li> </ul>                       | <br><b>Covered Sugar Harmony</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0836 20.0cl (7oz)</li> <li>0849 Lid</li> </ul>   | <br><b>Salt Harmony</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0841 Salt Harmony</li> <li>0842 Pepper Harmony</li> </ul>   | <br><b>Egg Cup Footless</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0206 4.75cm (1⅞") Cream Tot</li> <li>0205 2.85cl (1oz)</li> </ul> |



*simmer stew serve*

The cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. Bring the intoxicating aromas, sights and sounds of your menu to the guest as you captivate their senses with the Simplicity range of cookware. Create an unforgettable tabletop presentation with Simplicity White.



Casserole  
**0337** 3 litre 5¼pt. (104oz)  
**0338** Lid 3 litre  
**0334** 2 litre 3½pt. (75oz)  
**0335** Lid 2 litre



Soup Bowl  
**0828** 42.5cl (15oz)  
Covered Complete  
**0829** Cover  
**B828** Soup Bowl Base Only  
42.5cl (15oz)



Presentation Pan  
**0866** 25.5cm (10")  
96.0cl (33½oz)



Round Eared Dish  
**0317** 21.5cm (8½")  
78.0cl (27½oz)  
**0316** 19.0cm (7½")  
54.0cl (19oz)  
**0191** 16.5cm (6½")  
18.5cl (6½oz)



Oval Eared Dish  
**0321** 34.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13½" x 7½")  
103.0cl (36½oz)  
**0320** 30.5cm x 17.0cm  
(12" x 6½")  
78.0cl (27½oz)  
**0319** 24.5cm x 13.5cm  
(9½" x 5½")  
36.0cl (12½oz)  
**0318** 20.0cm x 11.0cm  
(8" x 4½") 18.5cl (6½oz)



Oblong Roaster  
**0331** 35.5cm x 30.5cm  
(14" x 12")  
356.0cl (125oz)  
**0342** 30.5cm x 25.5cm  
(12" x 10")  
227.0cl (80oz)



Rectangular Tray  
**0366** 16.5cm x 12.3cm  
(6½" x 4¾")  
50.0cl (17½oz)



Square Roaster  
**0329** 25.5cm (10")  
185.0cl (65oz)



Oval Baker  
**0400** 15.75cm (6¼")  
37.0cl (13oz)



Oval Sole Dish  
**0326** 28.0cm x 19.0cm  
(11⅛" x 7½")  
148.0cl (52oz)  
**0327** 21.5cm x 14.0cm  
(8½" x 5½")  
55.0cl (19oz)



Oval Baker (Lipped)  
**0328** 15.75cm (6¼")  
37.0cl (13oz)



Stacking Bowl  
**0308** 21.0cm (8¼")  
193.0cl (68oz)  
**0309** 17.0cm (6⅔")  
89.0cl (31oz)  
**0310** 13.0cm (5")  
39.0cl (13oz)



Butter Block  
**0332** 2.85cl (1oz)  
Ramekin  
**0324** 8.4cm (3¼")  
16.0cl (5½oz)  
**0323** 7.4cm (3")  
11.5cl (4oz)  
**0322** 6.4cm (2½")  
7.0cl (2½oz)



Decanter  
**0282** 1.1ltr (2pts.)  
**0283** 0.6ltr (1pt.)  
Oil/Vinegar Jar  
**0235** 17.0cl (6oz)  
**0237** Stopper Only



Salad Bowl  
**0461** 23.0cm (9")



**edgy fun streetwise**

LiV is all about how we live our lives today. City life is fast-paced, time challenged and busy, yet we still crave the “new” and are ever hungry for fresh and invigorating experiences. Continually fresh ideas and innovation promote an ever-changing approach to new combinations of tastes, textures and presentation. LiV is edgy, fun, casual and creative. It encourages a streetwise approach to food presentation, whilst being super-easy to use in space constrained and busy environments.



Cup  
 ● X0018 45.5cl (16oz)  
 X0019 35.0cl (12oz)  
 X0020 28.5cl (10oz)  
 X0021 22.75cl (8oz)  
 X0022 17.0cl (6oz)  
 ● X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer  
 ● X0042 15.0cm (6")  
 Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup  
 & X0010 Stackable Bowl  
 ● X0043 12.5cm (5")  
 Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Beverage Pot  
 X0025 60.0cl (21oz)  
 X0026 Lid No 1  
 X0027 35.0cl (12oz)



Jug  
 X0029 28.5cl (10oz)  
 X0030 14.25cl (5oz)



Jug - Unhandled  
 X0031 8.5cl (3oz)



Stackable Bowl  
 ● X0008  
 14.0cm (5½") 71.0cl (25oz)



Stackable Bowl  
 ● X0009  
 11.5cm (4½") 42.6cl (15oz)



Stackable Bowl  
 X0010  
 9.0cm (3½") 22.7cl (8oz)



This colourful range brings a fresh look to tableware and is the ideal choice for an informal bistro effect or to add colour to self-service catering environments. The range is available in a choice of four colours which can be used on their own, or combined together for a mix and match presentation.

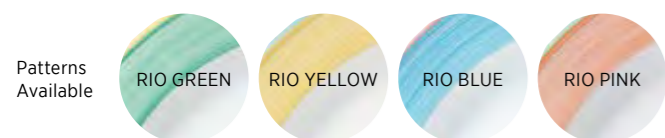
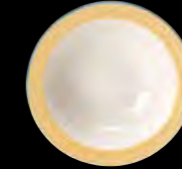


Plate Slimline  
0209 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
0210 25.5cm (10")  
0211 23.0cm (9")  
0212 20.25cm (8")  
0214 15.75cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Service/Chop Plate ●●●●  
0226 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



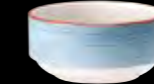
Oatmeal Bowl  
0126 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") Fits 0225



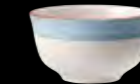
Soup Plate  
0215 21.5cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Fruit Atlanta ●●●●  
0131 13.5cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking  
●●●●  
0121 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club ●●●●  
0379 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0225



Saucer Double Well  
0158 14.5cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Saucer/Soup Stand Double Well Slimline ●●●●  
0225 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



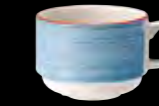
Saucer Single Well Slimline  
0218 15.25cm (6")



Mug Club  
0349 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218



Low Cup Empire ●●●●  
0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218



Cup Stacking Slimline  
0217 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158, 0218  
0230 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218



***inspiring innovative independent***

Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a radical new product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two tone colour contrast is a vibrant warm and homely tableware collection that has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence in eating and drinking whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.

The range can be co-ordinated with other standard ranges enabling people with restricted mobility to enjoy meals alongside their friends and family.



Plate Slimline  
**0209** 27.0cm (10 5/8")  
**0210** 25.5cm (10")  
**0211** 23.0cm (9")  
**0212** 20.25cm (8")  
**11010213** 17.75cm (7")  
**0214** 15.75cm (6 1/4")



Plate  
**0122** 25.5cm (10")

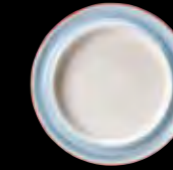
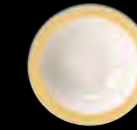


Plate  
**0123** 21.6cm (8 1/2")



Oatmeal Bowl  
**0126** 16.5cm (6 1/2")  
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Soup Plate  
**0215** 21.5cm (8 1/2")  
39.75cl (14oz)



Beaker Stacking  
**11010403** 26.0cl (9oz)



Double Handled Mug  
**0149** 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking Slimline  
**0217** 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158  
**0230** 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158



Saucer Double Well  
**0158** 14.5cm (5 3/4")



Jug Harmony  
**11010838** 14.25cl (5oz)

● RIO GREEN: 1529 ● RIO YELLOW: 1530 ● RIO BLUE: 1531 ● RIO PINK: 1532

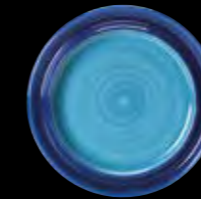


Plate  
**0122** 25.5cm (10")



Plate Slimline  
**0211** 23.0cm (9")

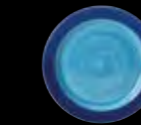


Plate Slimline  
**0214** 15.75cm (6 1/4")



Essence Bowl  
**0598** 14.0cm (5 1/2")



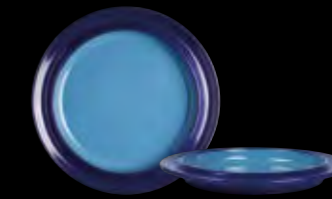
Beaker Stacking  
**0403** 26.0cl (9oz)

● BLUE: 1606 ● YELLOW: 1607



CREATIONS MELAMINE *freedom*

**creations**  
BY STEELITE



Freedom Plate  
**EL677** 25.0cm (10")



Plate  
**EL668** 23.0cm (9")

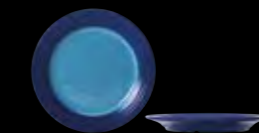


Plate  
**EL667** 16.5cm (6 1/2")



Bowl  
**EL669** 20.3cm (8")

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

● BLUE: 68A534 ● YELLOW: 68A535



## Instagram stats:

**1 billion**  
monthly active users

**42 billion**  
Instagram likes every day

**400 million**  
Instagram stories every day

On average  
**100+ million**  
photos uploaded every day

**1/3**  
of 18-34 year olds regularly post pictures of meals on social media

**#food**  
is the 25th most Instagrammed hashtag

## Bespoke Badges

An effective way to make a visual statement is through custom decoration using your company logo.

With more and more people photographing their dishes and sharing on social media, now is the perfect time to create your personalised tableware and enhance your tabletop presentation.

With an array of product and colours to choose from, put your stamp on your tableware using our simple bespoke design service #steelitebespoke.

All Steelite International tableware that is manufactured in Stoke-on-Trent comes with a lifetime edge-chip warranty, giving you assurance that your chosen tableware will perform to the highest standard.

## Creating your personalised tableware is as simple as 1,2,3...

### Step 1

#### **SELECT YOUR ITEMS**

Over 150 different items to choose from!

### Step 2

#### **SELECT YOUR COLOUR(S)**

Choose up to 4 colours from our Standard Palette of 18 colours.

### Step 3

#### **SUBMIT YOUR ARTWORK**

Files need to be in vector format (eg: PDF, EPS or AI). Files such as GIF, JPEG or PNG are not acceptable.

**At that point, we can take it from there to create your personalised tableware!**

#### **Lead Times:**

- **CAD VISUALS:** 3 working days.
- **FIRED SAMPLE:** (if required) 7 working days.
- **PRODUCTION:** 30 working days from receipt of order AND approval of fired sample/cad visuals (whichever occurs last).
- Orders over 452 items may require additional production time.

#### **Minimum order requirements for this service are:**

- **INITIAL ORDER:** 300 pieces (mixed).
- **RE-ORDERS:** 156 pieces (mixed).
- Items ordered must be in full case quantities.
- Due to the bespoke nature of this program, quantities subject to 10% over/under allowance. Customers will be billed for the exact quantity shipped, not to exceed 10% over or under the quantity ordered.
- **12 case pack on all items is available on these items for this service.** (On items where the case pack is greater than 6 in the standard price list).







## WILLIAM EDWARDS

### *luxurious bone china, down to the detail*

British craftsmanship is at the heart of what we do. Established in 1993 by William Edwards, a graduate of The Royal College of Art London, William Edwards Professional specialises in the design and manufacturing of fine bone chinaware for both luxury hospitality and retail clients worldwide.



William Edwards is able to create beautiful tableware collections for all areas of hospitality, supplying both large luxury international hotel groups and very exclusive private dining.

### *create a truly five star dining experience*

- Fine bone china
- 47% Bone ash content
- Three collections: Signature, Bespoke, Whiteware
- Lightweight for ease of handling

WILLIAM EDWARDS  
*produced to the highest standard*

WILLIAM EDWARDS  
ENGLAND

T +44(0)1782 821000 [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com) [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)



Sultan's Garden will bring a distinctive touch of exotic style to your table. This striking range features vibrant paradisaical gardens, with illustrations of gazelles, lions and monkeys playing beneath palms and cypress trees, all inspired by early near Eastern ceramic artwork.



Coupe Plate  
● **AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
● **AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
● **AND0421V1** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



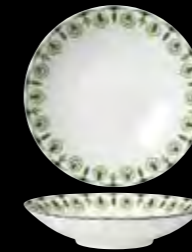
Coupe Plate  
● **AND0421V2** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Butter Dish  
● **AND0295** 11.0cm (4½")  
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543



Oval Tray  
● **AND0322** 35.0cm (13¾")



Bowl  
● **AND0441** 24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl  
● **AND0150A** 23.0cm (9¼") 2Ltr (70oz)



Bowl  
● **AND0332** 14.5cm x 5.2cm h  
(5¾" x 2" h) 35.0cl (12¼oz)



Condiment Pot  
● **AND0249** 6.5cm x 3.3cm h  
(2½" x 1½" h) 5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug V1  
● **AND0281V1** 9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Mug V2  
● **AND0281V2** 9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Coffee Can V1  
● **AND0112V1** 6.0cm h (2½" h)  
10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer V1  
● **AND0152V1** 12.0cm (4¾")



Coffee Can V2  
● **AND0112V2** 6.0cm h (2½" h)  
10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer V2  
● **AND0152V2** 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea Cup Can  
● **AND0110** 6.0cm h (2½" h)  
20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
● **AND0211** 16.0cm (6¼")



Tea For One Cup  
● **AND0411A** 6.0cm h (2½" h)  
26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
● **AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot  
● **AND0411B** 12.4cm h (5" h)  
46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
● **AND0411** Comprised of  
AND0411B, AND0411A,  
AND0169



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
● **AND0337** 10.0cm h (4" h)  
55.0cl (19¼oz)



Milk Jug S/S  
● **AND0340** 9.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



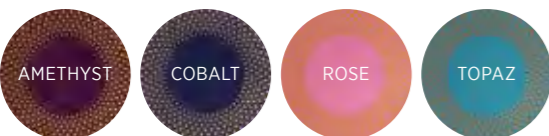
Oval Sugar  
● **AND0335** 9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
● **AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid



*optimal food framing potential*

Taking inspiration from the ever-popular Diamond collection, Jewel features a geometric decal design on a bold and colourful pallet. Designed to meet today's foodservice trends, the unique jewel tones interrupt modern design to instantly give a sense of distinction and regal-ness in any tabletop setting.

Patterns Available



*amethyst*

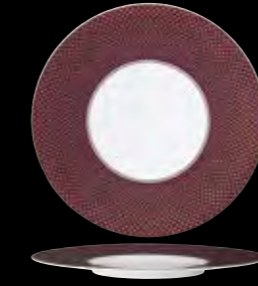


Plate  
**82116AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")

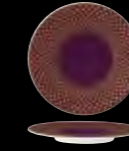


Plate  
**82116AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe  
**82116AND0110**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**82116AND0211**  
16.0cm (6⅓") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**82116AND0112**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82116AND0152**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112

*cobalt*

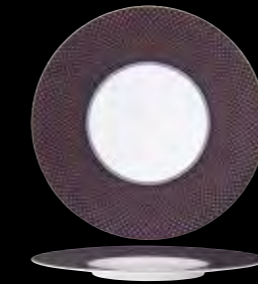


Plate  
**82117AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")

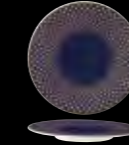


Plate  
**82117AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe  
**82117AND0110**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**82117AND0211**  
16.0cm (6⅓") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**82117AND0112**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82117AND0152**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112

*rose*



Plate  
**82118AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")

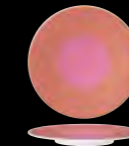


Plate  
**82118AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe  
**82118AND0110**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**82118AND0211**  
16.0cm (6⅓") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**82118AND0112**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82118AND0152**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112

*topaz*



Plate  
**82119AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")

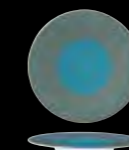


Plate  
**82119AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe  
**82119AND0110**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**82119AND0211**  
16.0cm (6⅓") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**82119AND0112**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82119AND0152**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112



Combining both burnished gold and gold mica, with additional white on white flatware decoration - Diamond is the perfect elegant tableware collection for numerous hospitality outlets. The geometric pattern is refined and sophisticated offering a perfect tabletop solution for elegant properties worldwide.





Burnished Gold brings a new level of luxurious detail to a classic, understated design. The gold edging on every piece is hand-burnished, and carefully positioned to protect the linework from excessive wear. This is the perfect marriage of beauty and durability.



Plate  
● **AND0101** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
● **AND0102** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
● **AND0103** 22.0cm (8¾")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
● **AND0104** 16.8cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand  
& 2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
● **AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl  
● **AND0132**  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h  
(11" x 2¼" h) 60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
● **AND0105**  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl  
● **AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h  
(5¾" x 2" h) 35.0cl (12½oz)



Condiment Pot  
● **AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h  
(2½" x 1½" h) 5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
● **AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



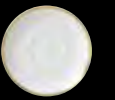
Tea Cup Footed  
● **AND0106**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h)  
22.0cl (8oz)



Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
● **AND0107** 16.0cm (6½")  
Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed  
● **AND0145**  
5.6cm h (2¼" h)  
9.0cl (3oz)



Espresso Saucer  
● **AND0146** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0145



Tea For One Cup  
● **AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h)  
26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer  
● **AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")  
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
● **AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h)  
46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
● **AND0411** Comprised of  
AND0411B, AND0411A,  
AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup  
● **AND0415**  
16.5cm h (6½" h)  
80.0cl (28oz)



Milk Jug  
● **AND0120**  
10.5cm h (4¼" h)  
25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar  
● **AND0119**  
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)



Paying tribute to Champagne houses, Fizz encapsulates the soulful dance of champagne bubbles, making a modern and contemporary collection that promises a refined and elevated tabletop synonymous with celebration. Boasting an impressive visual effect, the collection showcases a versatile design, suitable for multiple facets of dining, including banqueting and fine dining. Luxurious gold accents gently adorn each piece to add a finishing touch of elegance to the tabletop and enhance the understated opulence of the bright white bone china.



Plate V1  
**AND0101** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0101V2** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0103** 22.0cm (8¾")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104** 16.8cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132**  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h  
(11" x 2¼" h) 60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105**  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits Saucer AND0211



Saucer  
**AND0211** 16.0cm (6¼")



Coffee Can  
**AND0112**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Fits Saucer AND0152



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152** 12.0cm (4¾")



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337**  
10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19¼oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542**  
45.0cl (15¼oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser  
AND1001



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid



Inspired by the beautiful fauna and flora of tea gardens around the world, this delicate hand-painted design effortlessly lends itself to the Great British tradition of afternoon tea. Composed of 16 pieces, all hand decorated in the heartland of The Potteries, each item presents a unique design and boasts all the essentials for a classic afternoon tea offering. Evoking a timeless impression, details reflect floral patterns, subtle scalloped border accents and, as a final charm, a golden bee motif that honourably glimmers against the gentle green hues. Simple, yet intricately detailed, this fine bone china teaware will bring elegance to every teatime experience.



Plate  
**AND0101V1** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0101V2** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102** 27.5cm (10¾")



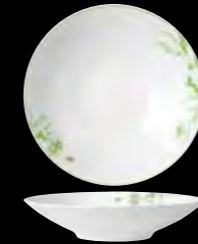
Plate  
**AND0103** 22.0cm (8¾")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104** 16.8cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Flared Footed Tea Cup  
**AND0562**  
17.5cl (6¼oz) Fits AND0169



Espresso Cup Footed  
**AND0145**  
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146** 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0415**  
16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)  
Teapot 4 Cup Classic Lid  
**AND0213**  
Fits AND0415



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542** 45.0cl (15¼oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser  
AND1001



Milk Jug  
**AND0120**  
10.5cm h (4¼" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0119**  
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)  
Covered Sugar Classic Lid  
**AND0220**  
Fits AND0119



As an extension to the ever-popular William Edwards Sultan's Garden collection, the latest addition offers a vibrant Royal blue alternative. Animated by the deep blue patterns of exotic wildlife and paradisaical gardens, the Sultan's Garden Blue collection hones an evocative journey to Barbados. Hand decorated in Stoke-on-Trent, this pure and delicate range will make for memorable dining experiences.



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421V1** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421V2** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Butter Dish  
**AND0295** 11.0cm (4½")  
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543



Oval Tray  
**AND0322** 35.0cm (13¾")



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl  
**AND0150A**  
23.0cm (9⅞") 2Ltr (70oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug V1  
**AND0281V1**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Mug V2  
**AND0281V2**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Coffee Can V1  
**AND0112V1**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer V1  
**AND0152V1** 12.0cm (4¾")



Coffee Can V2  
**AND0112V2**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer V2  
**AND0152V2** 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**AND0211** 16.0cm (6⅓")



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)  
**AND0411BL** Teapot Lid



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411** Comprised of  
AND0411B, AND0411A,  
AND0169



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337**  
10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19⅓oz)  
**AND0337L** Teapot Lid



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid





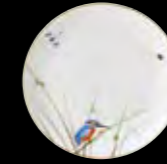
The Reed design is inspired by the natural beauty of the English countryside. The range includes special hand-painted illustrations of iconic English birdlife, including the Kingfisher, Reed Bunting and Lapwing. As a final flourish, 24-carat gold edging adds an extra sense of luxury.



Coupe Plate  
● **AND0419** 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate  
● **AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
● **AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
● **AND0421** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
● **AND0136** 34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl  
● **AND0441** 24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
● **AND0332** 14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h) 35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Condiment Pot  
● **AND0249** 6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h) 5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
● **AND0281** 9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Tea Cup Footed  
● **AND0106** 7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)



Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
● **AND0107** 16.0cm (6½")  
Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed  
● **AND0145** 5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)



Espresso Saucer  
● **AND0146** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0145



Tea For One Cup  
● **AND0411A** 6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer  
● **AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")  
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
● **AND0411B** 12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
● **AND0411** Comprised of AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup  
● **AND0415** 16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)



Milk Jug  
● **AND0120** 10.5cm h (4⅙" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar  
● **AND0119** 11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)



This classic collection has been created to appeal to the traditional customer, where understated elegance is key. With the easy option of applying crests or monograms, Duke delivers opportunities for many hospitality outlets including, hotels, clubs, corporate dining and catering.



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0189** 30.0cm (11¾")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0180** 27.0cm (10½")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0181** 24.0cm (9½")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0183** 17.0cm (6¾")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



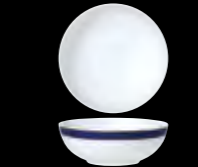
Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132**  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h)  
60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105**  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Saucer  
**AND0211** 16.0cm (6¼")  
Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**AND0112**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0112



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337** 10.0cm h (4" h)  
55.0cl (19½oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542** 45.0cl (15½oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid



Inspired by the rich heritage of Islamic art, this stunning range utilises gold mica to provide a luxurious and contemporary tableware collection.



Plate  
**AND0101** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0103** 22.0cm (8¾")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104** 16.8cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Bowl  
**AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h  
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0512**  
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)  
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h  
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**AND0513**  
11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h)  
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl  
**AND0514**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅞" x 1½" h)  
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug  
**AND0523**  
11.0cm h (4⅓" h) 31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup  
**AND0515**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer  
**AND0516** 15.3cm (6")  
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup  
**AND0517**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0518** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0517



Teapot  
**AND0522**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Coffee Pot  
**AND0531**  
18.0cm h (7⅙" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug  
**AND0521**  
8.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



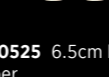
Jug  
**AND0527**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 11.0cl (3¾oz)



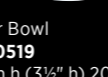
Sugar Bowl  
**AND0519**  
8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Salt  
**AND0525** 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Pepper  
**AND0526** 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Sugar Bowl Lid  
**AND0520**



The Spiro range features clean, geometric linework, which is tapered to draw your guests' gaze naturally toward the centre of their plates. A subtle raised texture adds an extra element of understated elegance.



Coupe Plate  
**AND0419** 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Tea Saucer  
**AND0211** 16.0cm (6¼")  
Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**AND0112**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0112



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")  
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411** Comprised of  
AND0411B,  
AND0411A, AND0169



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337** 10.0cm h (4" h)  
55.0cl (19½oz)



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid



The Gatsby range is inspired by the Art Deco movement of the early 20th Century, utilising black and copper colours associated with this iconic period of design history.



Plate  
**AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")



Plate  
**AND0480** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0471** 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate  
**AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Bowl  
**AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h  
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0512**  
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)  
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h  
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**AND0513**  
11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h)  
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl  
**AND0514**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅛" x 1½" h)  
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug  
**AND0523**  
11.0cm h (4⅓" h)  
31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup  
**AND0515**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer  
**AND0516** 15.3cm (6")  
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup  
**AND0517**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0518** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0517



Teapot  
**AND0522**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Coffee Pot  
**AND0531**  
18.0cm h (7⅛" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug  
**AND0521**  
8.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug  
**AND0527**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl  
**AND0519**  
8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Salt  
**AND0525** 6.5cm h (2½" h)  
Pepper  
**AND0526** 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Flame features a white on white raised enamel design which naturally draws the eye towards the centre of the tableware providing the perfect canvas for food presentation.



Coupe Plate  
**AND0419** 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Bowl  
**AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h  
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0512**  
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)  
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h  
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**AND0513**  
11.5cm x 4.0cm h (4½" x 1½" h)  
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl  
**AND0514**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅜" x 1½" h)  
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug  
**AND0523**  
11.0cm h (4⅓" h) 31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup  
**AND0515**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)  
Tea Saucer  
**AND0516** 15.3cm (6")  
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup  
**AND0517**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0518** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0517



Coffee Pot  
**AND0531**  
18.0cm h (7⅛" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Teapot  
**AND0522**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug  
**AND0521**  
8.0cm h (3⅓" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug  
**AND0527**  
6.0cm h (2½" h)  
11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl  
**AND0519**  
8.5cm h (3⅓" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
**AND0520** Sugar Bowl Lid



Salt  
**AND0525** 6.5cm h (2½" h)  
Pepper  
**AND0526** 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Inspired by the classic English country walled garden, Trellis combines soft yet colourful combinations of pastels with sweet pea illustrations, each item in the range having its own unique design.



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12¼oz)



Tea Cup Footed  
**AND0106**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)  
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**AND0107** 16.0cm (6½")  
Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed  
**AND0145**  
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0145



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")  
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411** Comprised of AND0411B,  
AND0411A, AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0415**  
16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)



Milk Jug  
**AND0120**  
10.5cm h (4¼" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0119**  
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)



This collection has been created in collaboration with two-starred Michelin chef Brett Graham. The rimless design means there's no visual distraction from the finest cuisine, while the frosted edge prevents finger marking as the plate is set down on the table. Extra weight has also been added to the centre of each plate, to optimise retention of heat or cold.

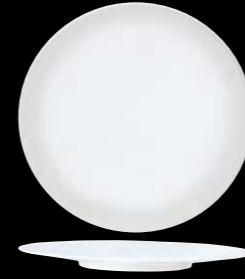


Plate  
**AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")



Plate  
**AND0480** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0471** 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate  
**AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Bowl  
**AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h (10¾" x 2½" h)  
68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h (6½" x 2½" h)  
34.0cl (12oz)



Tea Cup  
**AND0436**  
5.4cm (2¼") 17.0cl (6oz)  
Tea Saucer Low  
**AND0109** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits AND0436



Teapot  
**AND0467**  
15.3cm h (6" h) 65.0cl (23oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser



Milk Jug  
**AND0470**  
5.0cm h (2" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0468**  
5.0cm h (2" h) 18.0cl (6⅓oz)





This Classic White collection utilises traditional elegant shapes for dining & afternoon tea. The broad rim plates compliment the footed teacup.

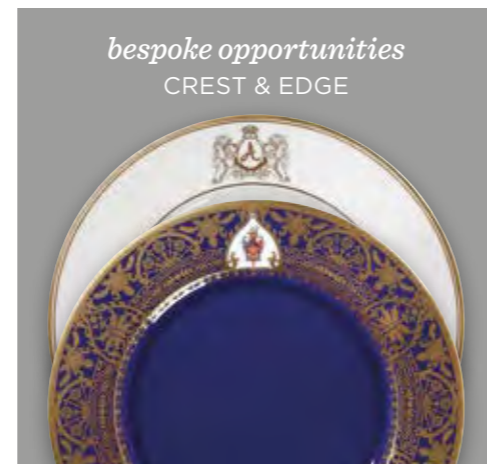


Plate  
**AND0100** 33.0cm (13")  
 ● **AND0101** 30.0cm (11¾")  
 Fits Cloche L/S AND0177  
**AND0548** 28.5cm (11¼")  
 Fits Plate Cover **NEW**  
 ● **AND0102** 27.5cm (10¾")



● **AND0149** 24.0cm (9½")  
 ● **AND0103** 22.0cm (8¾")\*  
 ● **AND0104** 16.8cm (6½")\*\*  
**AND0369** 15.0cm (6")



Oval Dish **NEW**  
**AND0454** 23.0cm (9")



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
 34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Rectangle Tray  
**AND0259**  
 25.0cm x 13.0cm (9¾" x 5")



Rectangle Tray  
**AND0217**  
 22.5cm x 8.0cm (9" x 5")  
 Compatible with Square Pot  
 AND0218



Deep Rim Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0549** 28.5cm (11¼")



Large Rim Bowl  
 ● **AND0132**  
 28.0cm x 5.7cm h  
 (11" x 2¼" h) 60.0cl (21oz)  
 Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
 ● **AND0105**  
 22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Square Pot  
**AND0218**  
 7.0cm x 7.0cm x 5.6cm h  
 (2¾" x 2¾" x 2¼" h)



Dipping Bowl  
**AND0422**  
 7.5cm x 4.3cm h (3" x 1⅞" h)  
 7.5cl (2¾oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
 6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
 5.0cl (1¾oz)  
 Condiment Pot Lid **NEW**  
**AND0386** Fits AND0249



Condiment Pot **NEW**  
**AND0235** 8.0cm (3")  
 Condiment Pot Lid **NEW**  
**AND0235L** Fits AND0235



Consommé Cup 2 Handled  
**AND0114**  
 5.2cm h (2" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
 Fits Saucer AND0107  
 Fits Lids AND0127, AND0433



Flared Footed Tea Cup **NEW**  
**AND0562**  
 17.5cl (6¼oz) Fits AND0169



Tea Cup Footed  
 ● **AND0106**  
 7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)  
 Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
 ● **AND0107** 16.0cm (6½")



Espresso Cup Footed  
 ● **AND0145**  
 5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)  
 Espresso Saucer  
 ● **AND0146** 12.0cm (4¾")



Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0415**  
 16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)  
 Teapot 2 Cup  
 ● **AND0434**  
 13.8cm h (5½" h)  
 50.0cl (17½oz)  
 ● **AND0215** Teapot 2 Cup Lid



Coffee Pot  
**AND0123**  
 21.5cm h (8½" h) 110.0cl (39oz)



Milk Jug  
**AND0120**  
 10.5cm h (4⅙" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Cream Jug  
**AND0137**  
 7.0cm h (2¾" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0119**  
 11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)

\* Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand. \*\* Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

PATTERN CODE: 82000



The Coupe Collection showcases a smart shape providing a refined, clean aesthetic suitable for a large variety of F&B outlets. The holloware shapes allow for a full decoration pattern coverage as well as excellent functionality in service.



Coupe Plate  
● **AND0419** 30.0cm (11¾")  
● **AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")  
● **AND0547** 23.0cm (9") **NEW**



● **AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")\*  
● **AND0421** 16.5cm (6½")\*\*



Butter Dish  
**AND0295** 11.0cm (4½")  
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543  
**AND0238** 8.0cm (3")



Square Tray **NEW**  
**AND0487**  
22.5cm x 22.5cm (8¾" x 8¾")



Deep Coupe Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0550** 28.5cm (11¼")



Bowl  
● **AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0150**  
23.0cm (9⅛") 2ltr (70oz)



Bowl  
● **AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h  
(5¾" x 2" h) 35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Bowl  
**AND0126**  
11.0cm x 5.0cm h (4⅓" x 2" h)  
25.0cl (9oz)  
Bowl Lid  
**AND0127** 12.0cm (4⅔")



Mug  
● **AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Mug Small  
**AND0362**  
8.6cm h (3⅓" h)  
30.0cl (10½oz)



Arabic Cup  
**AND0237**  
5.0cm h 10.0cl



Tea Cup Low **NEW**  
**AND0557**  
34.0cl (12oz) Fits AND0107



Tea Cup Low  
● **AND0108**  
6.5cm h (2½" h) 22.0cl (8oz)  
Tea Saucer Low  
● **AND0109** 15.0cm (6")



Espresso Cup Low **NEW**  
**AND0558**  
8.5cl (3oz) Fits AND0146



Tea Cup Can  
● **AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h)  
20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
● **AND0211** 16.0cm (6⅓")



Coffee Can  
● **AND0112**  
6.0cm h (2½" h)  
10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Cover **NEW**  
**AND0650** Fits AND0112  
Espresso Saucer  
● **AND0152** 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea For One Cup  
● **AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h)  
26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
● **AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
● **AND0411**  
Teapot, Teacup & Saucer



Oval Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0333**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)  
70.0cl (24½oz)



Oval Coffee Pot  
**AND0477**  
17.0cm h (6¾" h)  
100.0cl (35oz)



Milk Jug L/S  
● **AND0334**  
10.0cm h (4" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Cream/Jus Jug  
**AND0159**  
6.5cm h (2½" h)  
10.0cl (3½oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid

Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337**  
10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19⅓oz)

Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340** 9.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)

\* Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand. \*\* Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand

● Stocked in EU Warehouse



Inspired by the Art Deco era, these contemporary shapes are ideal for excellent food presentation endorsed by some of the finest Michelin starred chefs. The plates have a super flat rimless profile, complimented by contemporary holloware items.



Plate  
● **AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")



Plate  
● **AND0480** 27.5cm (10¾")



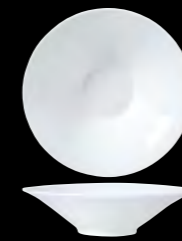
Plate  
● **AND0471** 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate  
● **AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Bowl  
● **AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h  
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
● **AND0512**  
22.5cm x 6.0cm h  
(9" x 2½" h) 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
● **AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h  
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl  
● **AND0513**  
11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h)  
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl  
● **AND0514**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅛" x 1½" h)  
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug  
● **AND0523**  
11.0cm h (4⅓" h)  
31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup  
● **AND0515**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer  
● **AND0516** 15.3cm (6")  
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup  
● **AND0517**  
6.0cm h (2½" h)  
12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer  
● **AND0518** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0517



Teapot  
● **AND0522**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Coffee Pot  
● **AND0531**  
18.0cm h (7⅓" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug  
● **AND0521**  
8.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug  
● **AND0527**  
6.0cm h (2½" h)  
11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl  
● **AND0519**  
8.5cm h (3⅓" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
● **AND0520** Sugar Bowl Lid



Salt  
● **AND0525** 6.5cm h (2½" h)  
Pepper  
● **AND0526** 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Presidential tableware has a subtly modelled reinforced rim on the underside of the plate to improve durability performance. Rims are narrower to give a greater eating area on tables where space is at a premium in larger dining and banqueting facilities.



Narrow Rim Plate  
● **AND0189** 30.0cm (11¾")



Narrow Rim Plate  
● **AND0180** 27.0cm (10½")



Narrow Rim Plate  
● **AND0181** 24.0cm (9½")



Narrow Rim Plate  
● **AND0182** 22.0cm (8¾")



Narrow Rim Plate  
● **AND0183** 17.0cm (6¾")



Flat Wide Rim Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0569** 31.5cm (12½")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Flat Wide Rim Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0541** 23.0cm (9")  
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543



Cereal Bowl **NEW**  
● **AND0555** 16.0cm (6¼")



Stacking Soup Cup **NEW**  
**AND0551**  
28.5cl (10oz) Fits AND0107



Stacking Cup **NEW**  
**AND0554**  
21.25cl (7½oz) Fits AND0107



Stacking Cup **NEW**  
**AND0556**  
8.5cl (3oz) Fits AND0146



Gravy Boat  
**AND0128**  
19.0cm x 9.0cm h  
(7½" x 3½" h) 28.0cl (10oz)



Gravy Boat Stand  
**AND0129**  
21.0cm x 14.0cm (8¼" x 5½")



Eggcup  
**AND0131** 6.4cm h (2½" h)



Salt  
**AND0124** 6.7cm h (2⅔" h)  
Pepper  
**AND0125** 6.7cm h (2⅔" h)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse



Extra style with oval dishes and teaware shapes. The Connoisseur Teapot has been specifically designed to be utilised with the finest quality teas and avoids over brewing when combined with the Teapot Infuser. The exacting capacity means that once the first cup is poured, the remaining water level drops below the level of the tea leaves in the infuser and hence avoids over brewing.



Oval Dish  
**AND0167** 41.0cm (16")



Oval Dish  
**AND0117** 35.5cm x 28.0cm  
(14" x 11")



Oval Tray  
**AND0322** 35.0cm (13 3/4")



Oval Tray **NEW**  
**AND0561** 20.25cm (8")



Oval Platter  
**AND0424** 30.0cm (11 3/4")



Cloche L/S **NEW**  
**AND0177**  
19.0cm x 9.2cm h (7 1/2" x 3 5/8" h)  
Fits AND0132, AND0101 & AND0569



Cloche S/S **NEW**  
**AND0543**  
12.0cm x 8.0cm h (4 3/4" x 3 1/8" h)  
Fits AND0541 & AND0295



Tea Cup  
**AND0436** 5.4cm h (2 1/8" h)  
17.0cl (6oz) Fits AND0109



Tea Saucer Low  
**AND0109** 15.0cm (6")



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542** 45.0cl (15 1/4oz)  
Fits Teapot Infuser AND1001



Teapot  
**AND0467**  
15.3cm h (6" h) 65.0cl (23oz)  
Fits Teapot Infuser AND1001



Milk Jug  
**AND0470**  
5.0cm h (2" h) 22.0cl (7 3/4oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0468**  
5.0cm h (2" h) 18.0cl (6 1/3oz)



Open Sugar  
**AND0148**  
8.5cm h (3 1/3" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Teapot Infuser  
**AND1001**  
Fits AND0542 & AND0467



William Edwards offers a comprehensive range of bowls, saucers, trays, and bottles in our Asian collection. Our tray set solution streamlines your ordering process with a single point of contact for all your requirements. Our Asian collection is loved by many leading hotels and is a perfect solution for Asian IRD.



Square Tray  
**AND0140** 18.0cm (7")



Square Tray  
**AND0142** 7.5cm (3")



Noodle Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0564A** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits Saucer AND0211  
Noodle Bowl Lid **NEW**  
**AND0565A** Fits AND0564



Bowl  
**AND0126** 11.0cm x 5.0cm h  
(4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>" x 2" h) 25.0cl (9oz)  
Oriental Bowl Lid  
**AND0433** Fits AND0126



Oriental Cup  
**AND0426** 9.0cm h (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h)  
16.0cl (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
Oriental Cup Lid  
**AND0432** Fits AND0426



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146** 12.0cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h)  
Fits AND0426



Oriental Teapot  
**AND0425** 9.0cm h (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h)  
40.0cl (14oz)



Oriental Sauce Bottle  
**AND0427** 7.7cm h (3" h)  
7.5cl (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Round Divided Dish **NEW**  
**AND0566** 9.7cm x 2.3cm



Chinese Spoon  
**AND0428** 14.5cm x 4.5cm  
(5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h)



Spoon Rest  
**AND0429** 9.0cm x 5.5cm  
(3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h)



Chopstick & Spoon Rest **NEW**  
**AND0567** 7.2cm x 3.2cm x 1.7cm



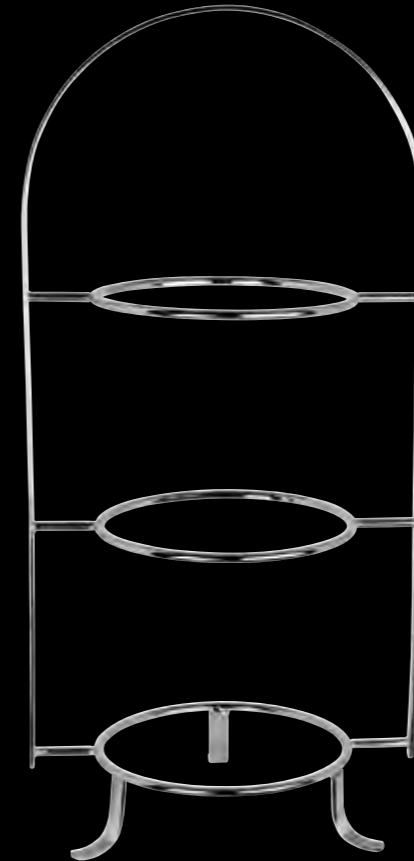
Chopstick Rest  
**AND0430** 5.5cm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h)



Ashtray **NEW**  
**AND0568** 9.0cm x 3.0cm



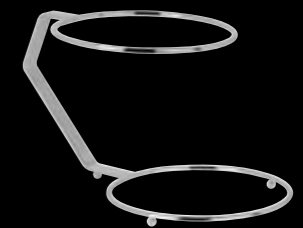
Elevate your tabletop rituals. A charming centrepiece for pastries or afternoon tea, these elegant tea stands from William Edwards are guaranteed to impress. Exquisitely crafted from polished stainless steel, a striking collection of tri-level and two-tiered designs stand to magnificently adorn a luxurious dining or serving table. Available in three unique variations.



Large 3-Tier Tea Stand  
**82000AND10LS**  
47.5cm H (Fits 21/22cm Plate)



Small 3-Tier Tea Stand  
**82000AND10SS**  
40.5cm H (Fits 16/17cm Plate)



2-Tier Plate Stand  
**82000AND102T**  
12.0cm H (Fits 16/17cm Plate)



## RENE OZORIO

### *tablescapes in chic porcelain*

"Tableware should be tactile, functional and possess elements of surprise and delight." This is the philosophy that has led Rene Ozorio to become a world renowned designer of restaurant concepts and tableware for over 15 years.

Designing cutting edge, yet functional shapes in porcelain, bone china and cutlery, Rene Ozorio is not only familiar with, but has been responsible for shaping good service trends. An inspiration in his own right, Rene Ozorio believes the creation of each item should provide the guest with a subliminal poetry of sensation and experience of daily life. Words truly lived up to by the eloquent magnitude of the Rene Ozorio Collection.



### *for inspired presentations offering a myriad of opportunities*

- cool blue-white porcelain
- unique artisan glazes
- delicate embossments
- captivating shape and form
- functional design
- integrated ranges

RENE OZORIO  
*designed to delight*

RENE OZORIO

T +44(0)1782 821000 [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com) [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)




























*profiles in elegance*

Essence is a new shape in porcelain designed by Rene Ozorio. The collection of rimmed presentation and banquet plates, coupes, trays, and bowls provide a clean, modern look for tabletops and food presentation.

For Rene Ozorio, Essence signifies “the return to the pure nature of white porcelain in a shape whose sculptural simplicity speaks of modernity.” The thin, elegant profile provides a light & contemporary product that is durable and ideal for hotels & restaurants.

 <p>Signature Coupe Plate ● 61191ST7804 27.9cm (11")</p>	 <p>Signature Plate ● 61191ST7801 27.9cm (11"), 17.1cm (6¾") Well</p>	 <p>Signature Plate 61191ST7802 27.9cm (11"), 14.0cm (5½") Well</p>	 <p>Signature Plate 61191ST7803 27.9cm (11"), 11.4cm (4½") Well</p>	
 <p>Plate ● 61191ST7805 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>") ● 61191ST7806 24.1cm (9½") ● 61191ST7807 20.3cm (8") ● 61191ST7808 17.1cm (6¾")</p>	 <p>Coupe Plate ● 61191ST7810 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>") ● 61191ST7811 24.1cm (9½") ● 61191ST7812 20.3cm (8") ● 61191ST7813 17.1cm (6¾")</p>	 <p>Low Coupe Bowl 61191ST7830 28.6cm x 4.1cm H (11¼" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H) 147.9cl (50oz) 61191ST7831 26.0cm x 3.8cm H (10¼" x 1½" H) 94.6cl (32oz) 61191ST7832 22.9cm x 3.5cm H (9" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H) 71.0cl (24oz) ● 61191ST7833 20.3cm x 3.2cm H (8" x 1¼" H) 50.3cl (17oz) 61191ST7834 15.9cm x 2.2cm H (6¼" x 7/<sub>8</sub>" H) 20.7cl (7oz)</p>	 <p>Pasta Wing Bowl ● 61191ST7821 28.6cm x 5.0cm H (11¼" x 2" H) 29.6cl (10oz) Salad Wing Bowl ● 61191ST7822 27.0cm x 5.0cm H (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2" H) 17.0cl (5¾oz)</p>	
 <p>Side Wing Bowl 61191ST7823 21.0cm x 4.8cm H (8¼" x 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H) 11.1cl (3¾oz) Wing Tasting Bowl ● 61191ST7824 21.0cm x 4.4cm H (8¼" x 1¾" H) 7.4cl (2½oz)</p>	 <p>Low Bowl 61191ST7825 22.2cm x 5.0cm H (8¾" x 2" H) 106.5cl (36oz)</p>	 <p>Low Bowl 61191ST7826 15.2cm x 5.0cm H (6" x 2" H) 59.1cl (20oz)</p>	 <p>Noodle Bowl 61191ST7827 17.8cm x 8.9cm H (7" x 3½" H) 139.0cl (47oz)</p>	 <p>Cereal Bowl ● 61191ST7828 14.6cm x 6.7cm H (5¾" x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H) 73.9cl (25oz)</p>
 <p>Fruit Bowl ● 61191ST7829 13.3cm x 5.4cm H (5¼" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H) 47.3cl (16oz)</p>	 <p>Stacking Bouillon Cup ● 61191ST7873 32.5cl (11oz) Saucer ● 61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")</p>	 <p>Cup ● 61191ST7861 10.5 x 7.3 x 7.0cm H (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H) 23.0cl (8oz) Saucer ● 61191ST7862 15.56cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")</p>	 <p>Cup ● 61191ST7863 8.3 x 5.72 x 6.0cm H (3¼" x 2¼" x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H) 11.5cl (4oz) Saucer ● 61191ST7864 12.38cm (4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")</p>	 <p>Mug ● 61191ST7868 11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H (5" x 4" x 2¼" H) 32.53cl (11oz) Saucer ● 61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")</p>
 <p>Cup ● 61191ST7869 11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H (4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2½" H) 20.7cl (7oz) Saucer ● 61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")</p>	 <p>Cup 61191ST7870 8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H (3½" x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H) 11.83cl (4oz) Saucer ● 61191ST7850 12.7cm (5")</p>	 <p>Coffee Cup ● 61191ST7846 11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H (4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3½" x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H) 25.1cl (8½oz) Saucer ● 61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")</p>	 <p>Demi Cup ● 61191ST7849 8.3 x 6.4 x 5.0cm H (3¼" x 2½" x 2" H) 8.9cl (3oz) Saucer ● 61191ST7850 12.7cm (5")</p>	 <p>Cup ● 61191ST7847 12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H (5" x 4" x 2¼" H) 25.1cm (8½oz) Saucer ● 61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")</p>

● Stocked in EU Warehouse



*“in praise of shadows” ~Jun’ichiro Tanizaki*

Atelier: the name evokes the hand of craftsmen and the tradition of artisanal fabrication. The realisation of this fluid optical design was through the collaboration with artisans, who hand carved the models for each piece. The calculation of the embossment and the glazing produces an effect of ebbing water in the tide pools. Designed with fine dining in mind, the lightness in weight and porcelain colour speak of quality and craftsmanship.

“Atelier is inspired by nature, light and shadows. I was reminded of the days by the sea, watching the changes in the sand & pools of water brought by the ebb & flow of the tides. The element of water in motion.” ~ Rene Ozorio



Signature Plate  
● 61192ST7904 27.9cm (11")  
Coupe Plate  
● 61192ST7910 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" )  
Coupe Bowl  
● 61192ST7914 15.2cm (6")



Signature Plate  
● 61192ST7901 27.9cm (11"), 17.1cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" ) Well



Signature Plate  
● 61192ST7902 27.9cm (11"), 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" ) Well



Signature Plate  
● 61192ST7903 27.9cm (11"), 11.4cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" ) Well



Plate  
● 61192ST7905 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" )  
● 61192ST7906 24.1cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" )  
● 61192ST7907 20.3cm (8")  
● 61192ST7908 17.1cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" )



Pasta Wing Bowl  
● 61192ST7921 28.6cm x 5.0cm H (11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2" H)  
29.6cl (10oz)  
Salad Wing Bowl  
● 61192ST7922 27.0cm x 5.0cm H (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2" H)  
15.5cl (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Side Wing Bowl  
● 61192ST7923 24.1cm x 4.8cm H (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)  
11.1cl (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)  
Wing Tasting Bowl  
● 61192ST7924 21.0cm x 4.5cm H (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H)  
7.4cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Mug  
● 61191ST7868 11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H  
(4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)  
32.53cl (11oz)  
Saucer  
● 61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")



Cup  
● 61191ST7869 11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H  
(4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H)  
20.7cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
● 61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")



Cup  
● 61191ST7870 8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H  
(3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)  
11.83cl (4oz)  
Saucer  
● 61192ST7950 12.7cm (5")



Coffee Cup  
● 61191ST7846 11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H  
(4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)  
25.1cl (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
Saucer  
● 61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")



Demi Cup  
● 61191ST7849 8.3 x 6.4 x 5.0cm H  
(3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2" H)  
8.9cl (3oz)  
Saucer  
● 61192ST7950 12.7cm (5")



Tea Cup  
● 61191ST7847 12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H  
(5" x 4" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H)  
25.1cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
Saucer  
● 61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")



*add a warm patina to your tabletop*

Elevate any dining experience with the new Patina fortified porcelain dinnerware collection, featuring distinctive organic and embossed shapes including plates, bowls, trays, and beverage ware. The Patina collection is finished with a beautiful bronze reactive glaze, creating unique earthy tones to complement varied cuisine styles, menus and courses.



Plate  
● 6965E6154 30.0cm (11 1/4")



Plate  
● 6965E6155 21.9cm (8 5/8")



Plate  
● 6965E6156 16.8cm (6 5/8")



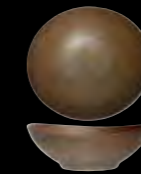
Platter  
● 6965E6163  
33.0cm x 17.8cm (13" x 7")



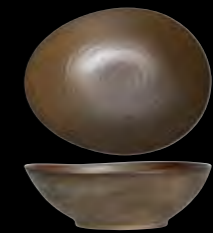
Bowl  
● 6965E6157  
25.5cm x 6.0cm (10" x 2 3/8")  
1.1Ltr (40oz)



Bowl  
● 6965E6158  
22.2cm x 6.0cm (8 3/4" x 2 3/8")  
94.0cl (33oz)



Bowl  
● 6965E6159  
16.5cm x 5.4cm (6 1/2" x 2 1/8")  
38.0cl (13 1/2oz)



Bowl  
● 6965E6161  
24.75 x 8.0cm (9 3/4" x 3 1/8")  
2Ltr (70oz)



Ramekin  
● 6965E6164  
8.0cm x 4.5cm (3 1/8" x 1 3/4")  
11.0cl (4oz)



Dish  
● 6965E6160  
8.0cm x 3.5cm (3 1/8" x 1 3/8")  
8.0cl (2 1/2oz)



Sauce Jug  
● 6965E6165 11.0cl (4oz)



Mug  
● 6965E6162 30.5cl (10 3/4oz)



Tea/Coffee Cup  
● 6965E6166 22.75cl (8oz)  
Saucer  
● 6965E6167  
16.0cm (6 1/4") Fits E6166



Espresso Cup  
● 6965E6168 8.5cl (3oz)  
Saucer  
● 6965E6169  
12.75cm (5") Fits E6168

## ROBERT GORDON

### *heritage leads to innovation*

For over 70 years and three generations, Robert Gordon Australia has been making quality pottery. The brand stands for craftsmanship and creativity, and has been built around the importance of its heritage. While continuing to grow because of its excitement for the future, Robert Gordon pieces are created with a strong focus on innovation and design. Synonymous with quality, these porcelain products are designed and developed in Australia then handed over to China for production, ensuring the Australian aesthetic is not lost.

- Beautiful, naturalist porcelain
- Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Perfect for casual & family dining
- Unique and exciting collection

ROBERT GORDON  
*creative australian aesthetic*

**ROBERT  
GORDON**  
**AUSTRALIA**  
POTTERS SINCE 1945

T +44(0)1782 821000 [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com) [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)



*handmade & organic appeal*

Forager by Robert Gordon is designed with a carefully applied reactive glaze that free-flows over each shape to create a unique finish that is different on every piece. Featuring an unglazed bottom, this collection highlights the richness of raw materials through exposed stoneware and offers a handmade & organic appeal. From the creator himself, Robert "Andy" Gordon, he compares the signature tray design to "tree bark once used to gather things such as forage seeds, berries, and roots from the forest", hence its namesake, Forager. Unlike any other, these enduring & functional shapes are finished with a stamp of Andy's handwritten signature and will enhance any foodservice presentation.

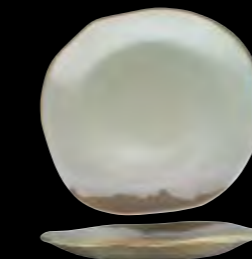


Plate  
● **RG145** 29.5cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Plate  
● **RG146** 23.8cm x 19.5cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Plate  
● **RG147** 19.3cm x 15.5cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 6"")

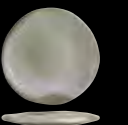


Plate  
● **RG150** 13.0cm x 1.3cm H (5" x 1/2" H)



Tray  
● **RG151** 34.3 x 17.3 x 6.4cm H (13" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H)



Tray  
● **RG152** 23.0 x 12.4 x 4.8cm H (9" x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)



Bowl  
● **RG149** 28.6cm x 4.5cm H (11" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H)



Bowl  
● **RG148** 22.8cm x 4.1cm H (9" x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)



Stackable Bowl  
● **RG155** 21.0cm x 3.5cm H (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H) 76.2cl (25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Stackable Bowl  
● **RG156** 15.2cm x 3.5cm H (6" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H) 38.4cl (13oz)



Stackable Bowl  
● **RG157** 10.2cm x 3.5cm H (4" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H) 17.0cl (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Bowl  
● **RG153** 8.3cm x 3.5cm H (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H) 8.1cl (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Bowl  
● **RG154** 5.7cm x 2.5cm H (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1" H) 3.0cl (1oz)



Cup  
● **RG158** 12.1 x 8.6 x 6.4cm H (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H) 23.7cl (8oz)



Mug  
● **RG160** 12.1 x 8.6 x 8.9cm H (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H) 35.5cl (12oz)



Saucer  
● **RG159** 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") Fits RG158 & RG160

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.



RG094, RG093 Compatible with Rantang Carrier 6525T196



**unique natural extraordinary**

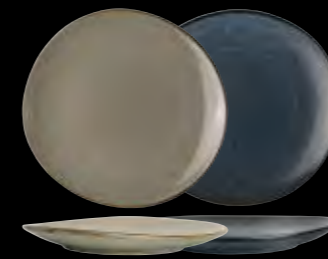
The Potters Collection by Robert Gordon includes an exciting and informal assortment of embossed plates, platters, bowls and accessories in two unique colours: Pier and Storm. Each colour has a distinct finish that is stunning on its own or can be beautifully mixed to create an unforgettable tabletop. The reactive glazes ensures that no two pieces of this Australian-designed porcelain will be exactly alike.

The stacking plates and bowl are great for stacking back of house, or serving stacked sharers to tables, these trendy straight sided round trays make the most of the plating surface, perfect for every presentation.

Patterns Available

PIER  
(6121)

STORM  
(6124)



Organic Plate  
● RG095 28.0cm (11")  
● RG096 23.5cm (9¼")  
● RG097 19.0cm (7½")



Stack Plate  
● RG090 27.0cm (10⅝")  
● RG091 23.0cm (9")  
● RG093 16.0cm (6¼")



Stack Bowl  
● RG094  
16.0cm x 4.5cm (6¼" x 1¾")  
56.75cl (20oz)



Deep Tray **NEW**  
● RG099  
13.0cm Dia (5⅝")  
30.3cl (10¼oz)



Plate  
● RG015 26.7cm (10½")



Plate  
● RG009 23.2cm (9⅞")



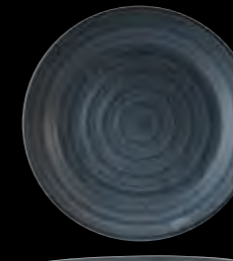
Plate  
● RG017 19.0cm (7½")



Coupe Dish  
● RG010 18.4cm (7¼")



Coupe Dish  
● 6121RG001 12.7cm (5")  
● 6124RG001A 12.7cm (5")



Bowl  
● RG006 28.9cm (11⅜")  
193.0cl (68oz)



Bowl  
● RG004 22.8cm (9")  
114.0cl (40oz)



Deep Bowl  
● RG007 20.0cm (7⅞")  
102.0cl (36oz)



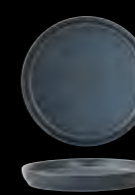
Rectangle Tray  
● RG018 38.0cm x 17.8cm (15" x 7")  
● RG019 25.5cm x 15.25cm (10" x 6")



Round Deep Tray  
● RG003 16.5cm (6½")  
4.25cl (1.5oz)



Handled Deep Tray  
● RG008 16.8cm x 13.0cm  
(6⅝" x 5⅛") 29.0cl (10¼oz)



Round Tray  
● RG002 16.5cm (6½")



Ramekin  
● 6121RG005 8.57cm (3⅜") 18.0cl (6oz)  
● 6124RG005A 8.57cm (3⅜") 18.0cl (6oz)



Condiment Tray  
● RG012 8.1cm (3⅛")  
7.0cl (2½oz)



Handled Crock  
● RG014 13.6cm x 10.2cm  
(5⅜" x 4") 25.6cl (9oz)



Oil Dish  
● RG011 9.8cm x 8.5cm  
(3⅞" x 3⅜") 5.7cl (2oz)



Spice Dish  
● RG013 6.7cm x 6.0cm  
(2⅝" x 2⅜") 2.85cl (1oz)



Stack Dish **NEW**  
● RG098  
6.4cm Dia (2½")  
5.2cl (1¾oz)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● PIER: 6121 ● STORM: 6124



*unique natural extraordinary*

The ultimate coffee range, available in two striking glazes – Pier and Storm. Developed with the perfect crema and pour in mind, these shapes are a return to a more traditional coffee style. Designed by baristas, made by potters, the Potter's Collection Beverage range is the complete coffee solution.

Patterns Available

PIER  
(6121)

STORM  
(6124)



Coffee/Tea Cup  
● RG025 25.6cl (9oz)



Cappuccino Cup  
● RG026 32.7cl (11½oz)



Saucer  
● RG027 15.4cm (6")



Espresso Cup  
● RG023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer  
● RG024 12.7cm (5")



Milk Jug  
● RG029 17.0cl (6oz)



Mug  
● RG016 33.4cl (11¾oz)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● PIER: 6121

● STORM: 6124



*natural and eclectic*

The new Adelaide Collection from Robert Gordon consists of a distinct reactive glaze finish on uniquely embossed porcelain plates, bowls, trays and accessories. Birch, with its crackled glaze effect is fired three times in order to achieve the glossy translucent, creamy white glaze with the natural clay body showing underneath.

Patterns Available

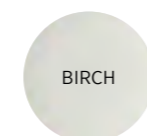


Plate  
● **RG120** 26.4cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
● **RG121** 22.0cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
● **RG122** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Oval Platter  
● **RG129** 34.9 x 27.3 x 2.5cm  
(13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1")



Oblong Tray  
● **RG128** 30.2 x 16.0 x 2.9cm  
(11<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
● **RG127** 24.8 x 14.3 x 2.5cm  
(9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1")  
● **RG126** 18.4cm x 12.1cm  
(7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Wide Rimmed Pasta /  
Presentation Bowl  
● **RG133** 26.4cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
91.7cl (31oz)



Bowl  
● **RG123** 22.0cm x 6.4cm h  
(8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h) 133cl (45oz)  
● **RG124** 15.25cm x 5.4cm h  
(6" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h) 47.3cl (16oz)  
● **RG125** 13.5cm x 4.8cm h  
(5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h) 28.5cl (10oz)



Fry Cup  
● **RG130** 9.0cm x 7.5cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3")  
22.75cl (8oz)



Condiment Dish  
● **RG131** 7.9cm x 3.5cm h  
(3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h)  
7.0cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Mug  
● **RG132** 12.7 x 10.2 x 8.6cm h  
(5" x 4" x 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h)  
41.4cl (14oz)





Maham is a designer specialising in ceramics for chefs and restaurants. She has worked with the design group Queensberry Hunt for over 15 years on various design projects as well as working as an independent designer for retailers, factories and restaurants. For the Spice range Steelite and Maham explored the qualities of the unglazed outside and glazed inside, using a range of glaze effects - coloured and neutrals/semi matt and mottled. The range includes items not just for restaurants and hotels but also includes items for small bites/ short eats and bar food. It mixes well with Craft, Brown Dapple, Robert Gordon and Anfora.



*sea salt, cardamom & saffron*



Plate  
● **RT015** 27.3cm x 3.0cm  
(10¾" x 1¼")



Plate  
● **RT002** 24.0cm (9½")



Deep Plate  
● **RT001** 22.0cm x 4.0cm  
(8¾" x 1½") 85.2cl (30oz)



Deep Plate  
● **RT000** 16.0cm x 3.0cm  
(6⅜" x 1¼") 28.5cl (10oz)



Stacking Tray  
● **RT014** 15.25cm x 3.0cm  
(6" x 1¼") 24.2cl (8½oz)



Stacking Tray  
● **RT013** 12.7cm x 3.0cm  
(5" x 1¼") 14.2cl (5oz)



Stacking Tray  
● **RT012** 10.0cm x 3.0cm  
(4" x 1¼") 11.4cl (4oz)



Stacking Tray  
● **RT011** 7.5cm x 3.0cm  
(3" x 1¼") 5.7cl (2oz)



Elevated Platform\*  
● **RT003** 15.25cm x 4.5cm  
(6" x 1¾") Fits Cloche  
Creations Clear  
Polycrystal Cloche  
**7100DR047** 14.0cm (5½")



Cover for Bowl  
● **RT004** 12.0cm (4¾")



Bowl  
● **RT005** 12.0cm x 5.4cm  
(4¾" x 2¼") 35.5cl (12½oz)



Bowl  
● **RT010** 15.25cm x 6.0cm  
(6" x 2¼") 51.0cl (18oz)



Bowl  
● **RT009** 10.0cm x 3.5cm  
(4" x 1¼") 12.8cl (4½oz)



Bowl  
● **RT008** 7.5cm x 3.0cm  
(3" x 1¼") 5.0cl (1¾oz)



Cup  
● **RT006** 8.0cm x 8.6cm  
(3¼" x 3⅜") 24.0cl (8½oz)



Sauce Pourer  
● **RT007** 6.0cm x 7.0cm  
(2¼" x 2¾") 4.3cl (1½oz)

*pink peppercorn*



Plate  
● **6215RT002** 24.0cm (9½")



Deep Plate  
● **6215RT001** 22.0cm x 4.0cm  
(8¾" x 1½") 85.2cl (30oz)



Deep Plate  
● **6215RT000** 16.0cm x 3.0cm  
(6⅜" x 1¼") 28.5cl (10oz)



Elevated Platform\*  
● **6215RT003** 15.25cm x 4.5cm  
(6" x 1¾") Fits Cloche  
Creations Clear  
Polycrystal Cloche  
**7100DR047** 14.0cm (5½")



Bowl  
● **6215RT010** 15.25cm x 6.0cm  
(6" x 2¼") 51.0cl (18oz)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.  
\* Elevated Platform is not dishwasher safe.



*tastefully organic stoneware*

Reminiscent of the dramatic landscapes and natural beauty of the Azores Islands of Portugal, the Folio Azores collection is comprised of tastefully organic stoneware. With graceful yet irregular shaped edges, Azores emulates the look of authentic, hand-thrown stoneware, designed specifically for casual dining and small bites. The reactive hand-applied glaze colours, are aptly named and inspired by the harmonious scenery of their namesake islands.



Plate  
● FA001 25.5cm (10")



Plate  
● FA002 20.25cm (8")

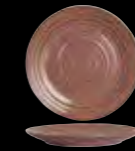


Plate  
● FA003 15.25cm (6")



Oval Plate  
● FA006 28.0cm x 17.0cm (11" x 6¾")



Oval Plate  
● FA005 23.0cm x 15.25cm (9" x 6")



Deep Bowl  
● FA004 25.5cm x 4.5cm (10" x 1¾") 128.0cl



Flared Footed Bowl  
● FA007 17.8cm x 5.7cm (7" x 2¼")



Snack Dish  
● FA008 8.3cm x 3.8cm H (3¼" x 1½" H)



## ANFORA

*affordable dinnerware for everyday use*

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware is designed specifically for casual, fast paced establishments. Offering an unrivalled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your china requirements.

*the results are strength and style perfectly balanced*

- fully vitrified china
- excellent performance
- extremely practical and versatile
- 400°F max conventional oven temperature
- avoid extreme temperature change/thermal shock
- each range has a full suite of items
- perfect for the casual dining atmosphere
- one year edge chip warranty\*

ANFORA

*for a dining presentation that's clearly outstanding*

1920  
ANFORA  
◆

**1** YEAR  
EDGE  
CHIP  
WARRANTY

\*Anfora:  
1 year limited warranty (edge chip only)  
round and oval plates and platters,  
round bowls and round saucers.

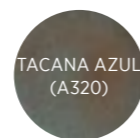


**authentic artisan style**

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware has been designed by Steelite's VP of Design Andrew Klimecki to bring authentic artisan stoneware into fast-paced food service environments. Offering an unrivalled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your casual dining requirements.

This one-of-a-kind design creates a unique food experience. The Alma collection represents unrefined beauty and brings a touch of elegance to any table.

Patterns Available



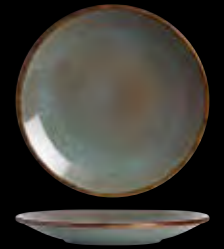
Coupe Plate  
**P096A** 27.0cm (10¾")



Coupe Plate  
**P094A** 23.0cm (9")



Coupe Plate  
**P093A** 19.0cm (7½")



Coupe Plate  
**P092A** 15.5cm (6")



Oval Platter  
**P128A** 34.0cm x 23.0cm  
(13½" x 9")



Oval Platter  
**P236A** 25.5cm x 19.0cm  
(10" x 7½")



Cafe Bowl  
**P160A** 21.5cm x 7.5cm  
(8½" x 3") 142.0cl (50oz)



Cafe Bowl  
**P161A** 19.0cm x 7.0cm  
(7½" x 2¾") 108.0cl (38oz)



Noodle Bowl  
**P217A** 14.0cm x 6.3cm  
(5½" x 2½") 52.5cl (18½oz)



Coffee Mug  
**P070A** 25.5cl (9oz)



*fresh fun vibe*

Puebla brings old world charm to both traditional and modern cuisine. The authentic Puebla design is hand painted by skilled artisans, and its unique design offers that extra flare your tabletop desires.

Great to be used as an entire place setting or just accent pieces blended with Steelite core ranges.



Chop Plate  
**P105A** 33.0cm (13")



Rimmed Plate  
**P104A** 31.0cm (12¼")



Rimmed Plate  
**P103A** 26.0cm (10¼")



Rimmed Plate  
**P102A** 23.0cm (9")



Rimmed Plate  
**P100A** 15.75cm (6¼")



Oval Platter  
**P145A** 34.0cm x 23.5cm  
(13½" x 9¼")



Oval Platter  
**P142A** 31.0cm x 23.0cm  
(12¼" x 9⅞")



Oval Platter  
**P140A** 27.0cm x 19.7cm  
(10⅝" x 7¾")



Oval Rarebit  
**P152A** 25.5cm x 13.0cm  
(10" x 5") 34.0cl (12oz)



Rolled Edge Pasta Bowl  
**P050A** 30.0cm x 5.5cm  
(11¾" x 2⅛") 74.0cl (26oz)



Fruit Bowl  
**P029A** 11.5cm x 3.2cm  
(4⅝" x 1¼") 10.0cl (3½oz)



Molcajete  
**P175A** 16.5cm x 10.0cm  
(6½" x 4") 31.0cl (11oz)



Astro Bowl  
**P270A** 15.0cm x 5.0cm  
(6" x 2") 48.0cl (17oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**P032A** 13.0cm x 6.0cm  
(5" x 2⅜") 38.0cl (13½oz)



Nappy Bowl  
**P033A** 13.0cm x 5.0cm  
(5¼" x 2") 34.0cl (12oz)



Bouillon Cup  
**P079A** 10.0cm x 6.0cm  
(4" x 2½") 26.0cl (9oz)



Acapulco Mug  
**P049A** 12.0cm x 9.0cm  
(4¾" x 3½") 28.5cl (10oz)



**small saucy sides**

Café Porcelain is packed with features and benefits at a price point that will allow even the most value conscious operator to serve up a four star presentation. This multi-faceted range works well in all decors, from traditional to contemporary. When it comes to value, beauty and performance, Café Porcelain truly is your solution.



Rectangle Tray Handled  
**E405** 30.0cm x 14.5cm  
(11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
**E407** 20.0cm x 10.0cm  
(8" x 3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Square Plate  
**E570** 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")



Square Bowl  
**E590** 8.25cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")



Square Bowl  
**E571** 9.2 x 9.2 x 5.0cm  
(3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2")



Square Ramekin  
**E422** 5.7cm x 3.2cm H  
(2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
7.0cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Square Ramekin  
**E566** 5.1cm (2" x 1")  
2.2cl (3/4oz)  
**E567** 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
8.2cl (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)  
**E568** 10.1cm (4" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
16.2cl (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Square Deep Ramekin  
**E593** 5.4cm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
**E594** 3.8cm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")



Round Deep Ramekin  
**E591** 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
**E592** 5.7cm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")



Rectangle Tray  
**E596** 8.25cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")



Double Well  
Rectangle Tray  
**E595** 14.6cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")



Oval Bowl  
**E585** 10.2cm (4")  
**E586** 15.25cm (6")  
**E587** 20.3cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")

PORCELAIN *accessories*



Large Tumbler  
**6302P262** 9.0cl (3oz)



Small Tumbler  
**6302P263** 5.25cl (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)

## CATHERINE HURAND

### *extraordinary glassware designed to impress*

Catherine Hurand has been trained in the most prestigious Parisian schools of fine and decorative arts. A 1998 award winner for "Talents a la carte" for the decorative art salon "Maison et Objet," she has created services for many prestigious customers. Among them are notable Chefs Alain Ducasse and Georges Clemenceau.

A restaurateur will be sure to wow their guests with Catherine Hurand's beautiful and elegant glass collection. Adding instant glamour to the tabletop, these clear glass works of art will catch your eye every time. The unique designs will set any tabletop apart from the rest while expressing the true, artistic talent of its designer.



Catherine Hurand

### *for a dining experience unlike the rest*

- a large collection of unique shapes and sizes
- sophisticated in texture and a contemporary appeal
- perfect for signature dishes, buffet and display use

CATHERINE HURAND

*designed to enhance your imagination*





Ceres is an assortment of unique and artistic glass bowls by designer Catherine Hurand. Perfect for sharing, serving, accents or centrepieces, Ceres is available in bold colours including Azure Blue and Indigo Blue, and subtle hues like Powder White and Smoked Grey. Ceres is high quality glass that can be utilized in many dining occasions.

Patterns Available



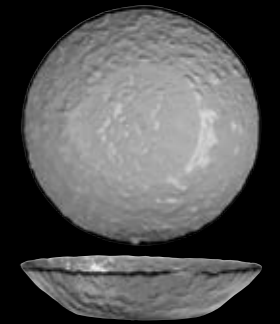
Bowl  
 ● **6535B434** 26.03cm (10¼")  
 136.03cl (46oz)  
**6535B433** 21.91cm (8⅝")  
 68.01cl (23oz)  
**6535B432** 17.14cm (6¾")  
 35.48cl (12oz)



Bowl  
 ● **6536B434** 26.03cm (10¼")  
 136.03cl (46oz)  
**6536B433** 21.91cm (8⅝")  
 68.01cl (23oz)  
**6536B432** 17.14cm (6¾")  
 35.48cl (12oz)



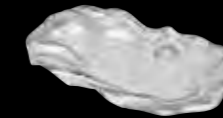
Bowl  
**6537B434** 26.03cm (10¼")  
 136.03cl (46oz)  
**6537B433** 21.91cm (8⅝")  
 68.01cl (23oz)  
**6537B432** 17.14cm (6¾")  
 35.48cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**6529B434** 26.03cm (10¼")  
 136.03cl (46oz)  
**6529B433** 21.91cm (8⅝")  
 68.01cl (23oz)  
**6529B432** 17.14cm (6¾")  
 35.48cl (12oz)



CATHERINE HURAND *venus*



Venus Plate  
**B421** 31.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (12¼" x 7½")



Venus Plate  
 ● **B422** 25.0cm x 14.0cm  
 (9¾" x 5½")



Venus Plate  
**B423** 17.0cm x 11.0cm  
 (6¾" x 4⅜")



Venus Plate  
**B424** 12.0cm x 10.0cm  
 (4¾" x 4")



Venus Bowl  
**B425** 25.0cm x 21.0cm x 8.0cm  
 (9¾" x 8⅝" x 3⅛")  
 65.0cl (22oz)



Venus Bowl  
**B426** 10.0cm x 5.0cm  
 (4" x 2") 9.0cl (3oz)





## CREATIONS GLASS

The Creations collection of contemporary glassware is designed to inspire and add impact to your tabletop. From the sparkle of clear glass to dramatic and textured accent pieces, Creations allows you to use light and shade to stunning effect to exceed your guests' expectations.

**creations**  
BY STEELITE

T +44(0)1782 821000 [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com) [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)

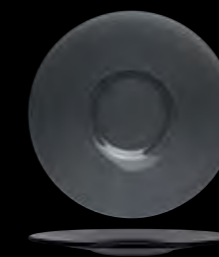


*glorious glittering glassware*

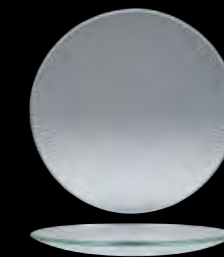
A dramatic collection of clear and coloured glass pieces which add variance and diversity to the tabletop. Hugely versatile, the pieces can be used across buffet presentations or as an alternative to traditional ceramic tableware.



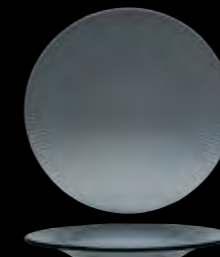
Gourmet Plate Medium Well  
**B445** 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



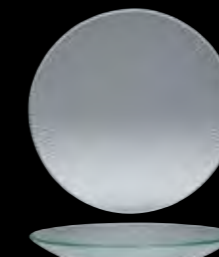
Gourmet Plate Small Well  
**6151B446** 27.5cm (10<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
**B447** 27.25cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
**6151B448** 27.25cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
**B449** 26.0cm (10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl  
**B450** 27.25cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")

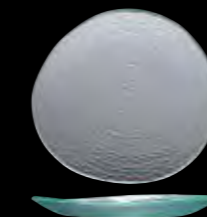
Due to the manufacturing process sizes may vary.  
The Willow Glass range spans Distinction and Creations Glass. For the full range visit page 28.

● CLEAR: 6150 ● SMOKED: 6151

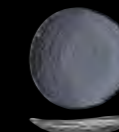
CREATIONS GLASS *scape*



Round Platter  
**G380** 30.0cm (12")



Round Platter  
**G379** 25.0cm (10")



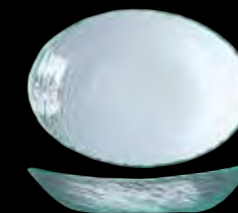
Round Platter  
**G378** 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



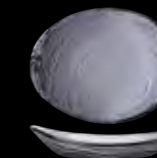
Oval Platter  
**G381** 40.0cm (16")



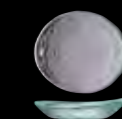
Oval Platter  
**G382** 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl  
**6512G377** 30.0cm (12")  
● **6513G377** 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl  
● **G376** 20.0cm (8")



Oval Bowl  
**G375** 12.5cm (5")

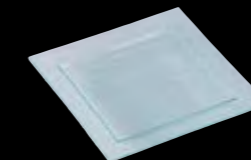
The Scape Glass range spans Performance, Creations Glass and Creations Melamine.  
For the full range visit page 100.

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

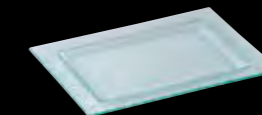
● CLEAR: 6512 ● SMOKED: 6513



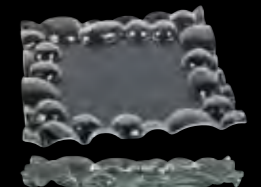
Round Wide Rim Plate  
**6506G214** 30.0cm (12")



Square Centred Plate  
**6506G213**  
25.0cm x 25.0cm (9¾" x 9¾")



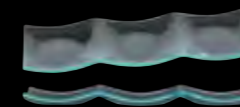
Rectangle Centred Tray  
**6506G202**  
30.0cm x 23.0cm (12" x 9")



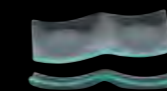
Rockpool Square  
**6527B564** 30.0cm (12")

*an exciting alternative to mainstream dinnerware*

Shikku glass is a sensational addition to the Creations portfolio. The pattern's linear shape and decoration exuberates an upscale, contemporary vibe, and provides a beautiful canvas for culinary creations. Shikku glass is an exciting alternative to mainstream dinnerware and adds an extra pop of colour to the tabletop.



Pockets Glass Rectangle Plate -  
3 sections  
**6506G347**  
31.0cm x 10.0cm (12¼" x 4")



Pockets Glass Rectangle Plate -  
2 sections  
**6506G346**  
20.0cm x 10.0cm (8" x 4")



Float  
**6506G244** 28.0cm (11")  
Small Well 12.0cm (5")



Pearl Bowl Clear  
**6527B542** 32.0cm (12½")



Rectangle Tray  
**6588B435**  
31.75cm x 19.0cm (12½" x 7½")



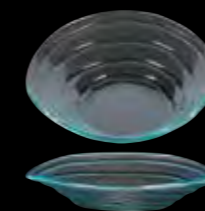
Rectangle Tray  
**6588B436**  
27.0cm x 16.5cm (10⅝" x 6½")



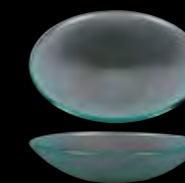
Square Tray  
**6588B437** 26.67cm (10½")



Square Tray  
**6588B438** 16.5cm (6½")



Ripple Glass Bowl  
**6506G336** 19.0cm (7½")  
**6506G335** 21.0cm (8¼")  
**6506G337** 26.0cm (10¼")



Luna Glass Bowl  
**6506G343** 23.0cm (9")  
**6506G339** 18.0cm (7")  
**6506G342** 9.0cm (3½")



Butter Dish  
**6527B510**  
10.0cm x 10.0cm (4" x 4")



Dip Dish  
**6527B673**  
9.0cm x 9.0cm (3¼" x 3¼")



## ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE

*a clear choice in beverageware*

Enhance your beverage service with the virtually unbreakable Aspen Everclear Drinkware. Designed to withstand the rigours of foodservice, Aspen is a collection of drinkware made of a superior Polycrystal material that is food grade & ideal for any dining occasion. Consisting of stemware, tumblers and carafes, this range provides excellent translucency and undeniable quality.



T +44(0)1782 821000 [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com) [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)



*multi-faceted and gorgeous*

Cutting edge designs are here! Introducing Carve from Aspen drinkware, this collection will revolutionise the dining experience. Made up of a virtually unbreakable polycrystal material, Carve has the look and feel of real glass and is perfect for any dining occasion. The unique facets provide an eye-catching element that operators desire and offer a comfortable & secure hold for diners.



Highland Clear Cut Tumbler  
● **7030DR048**  
26.6cl (9oz)  
H 9.2cm (3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T Ø 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") BØ 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Radius Clear Cut Tumbler  
● **7030DR049**  
28.5cl (10oz)  
H 9.2cm (3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
TØ 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") BØ 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Glade Clear Cut Tumbler  
● **7030DR052**  
26.6cl (9oz)  
H 9.8cm (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
TØ 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") BØ 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")

H=Height M=Max Diameter TØ=Top Diameter BØ=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

\*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.



*top-shelf quality stemware*

Summit by Aspen is a beautiful collection of stemware that offers excellent clarity with the look and feel of real glass. Made of durable Polycrystal, these stems provide an elegant design and top-shelf quality while being dishwasher safe. Whether dining outdoors or enjoying a cocktail at a nightclub, Summit is the perfect choice to elevate any libation.



Champagne Flute  
● **7030DR008**  
17.0cl (6oz)  
H 23.2cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
M 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
TØ 5.1cm (2")  
BØ 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Stemmed Wine  
● **7030DR009**  
34.0cl (12oz)  
H 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
TØ 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
BØ 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Champagne/Martini Coupe  
● **7030DR016**  
23.65cl (8oz)  
H 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
M 10.2cm (4")  
TØ 10.2cm (4")  
BØ 7.6cm (3")



Summit Stemless Wine  
● **7030DR011**  
34.0cl (12oz)  
H 10.2cm (4")  
M 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
TØ 7.6cm (3")  
BØ 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Summit Carafe  
● **7030DR007**  
85.25cl (30oz)  
H 29.5cm (11<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
M 9.8cm (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
TØ 4.1cm (1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
BØ 9.8cm (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
Carafe Cap  
**7030DR012** Black  
**7032DR012** Blue



Champagne Flute White  
● **7033DR008**  
17.0cl (6oz)  
H 23.2cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
M 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
TØ 5.1cm (2")  
BØ 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Stemmed Wine White  
● **7033DR009**  
34.0cl (12oz)  
H 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
TØ 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
BØ 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Champagne/Martini Coupe White  
● **7033DR016**  
23.65cl (8oz)  
H 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
M 10.2cm (4")  
TØ 10.2cm (4")  
BØ 7.6cm (3")



Summit Stemless Wine White  
● **7033DR011**  
34.0cl (12oz)  
H 10.2cm (4")  
M 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
TØ 7.6cm (3")  
BØ 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Stemless Wine Blue  
● **7032DR011**  
34.0cl (12oz)  
H 10.2cm (4")  
M 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
TØ 7.6cm (3")  
BØ 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse



*tumblers that are guaranteed for life*

Optimise your serving space with Diamond, the stacking tumblers from Aspen. From Bloody Mary's and margaritas to beer and shots of tequila, these virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of Polycrystal, a superior food-grade drinkware that is sure to impress. We guarantee its quality by offering a lifetime guarantee against breaks, cracks and shatters under normal use. Looking to customise your beverage experience? Diamond is also available in a handful of great colours to add that extra flair to the tabletop.

*durability beyond compare*

Featuring excellent clarity and stain resistance, Nordic is a sleek & contemporary collection of drinkware by Aspen. Made to withstand the rigours of foodservice, Nordic is made of premium quality Polycrystal with a lifetime breakage guarantee. Not only will your beverages look great in these vessels, but its design accommodates stacking so storage is easier and more efficient.

 Shot ● <b>7030DR001</b> 6.0cl (2oz), 1½oz pour line H 7.6cm (3") M 4.4cm (1¾") TØ 4.4cm (1¾") BØ 3.2cm (1¼")	 Shooter ● <b>7030DR002</b> 20.0cl (7oz), 5oz pour line H 7.9cm (3⅜") M 7.3cm (2⅞") TØ 7.3cm (2⅞") BØ 6.0cm (2⅜")	 Rocks ● <b>7030DR003</b> 28.5cl (10oz) H 8.6cm (3⅜") M 8.6cm (3⅜") TØ 8.6cm (3⅜") BØ 6.7cm (2⅝")	 Tall ● <b>7030DR005</b> 40.0cl (14oz) H 14.0cm (5½") M 7.6cm (3") TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 5.7cm (2¼")
 Rocks Blue ● <b>7032DR003</b> 28.5cl (10oz) H 8.6cm (3⅜") M 8.6cm (3⅜") TØ 8.6cm (3⅜") BØ 6.7cm (2⅝")	 Tall Blue ● <b>7032DR005</b> 40.0cl (14oz) H 14.0cm (5½") M 7.6cm (3") TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 5.7cm (2¼")		

 Cooler ● <b>7029DR023</b> 65.06cl (22oz) H 15.9cm (6¼") M 9.8cm (3⅞") TØ 9.8cm (3⅞") BØ 6.7cm (2⅝")	 Pint ● <b>7029DR022</b> 47.31cl (16oz) H 14.9cm (5⅞") M 8.9cm (3½") TØ 8.9cm (3½") BØ 6.0cm (2⅜")	 Double Rocks ● <b>7029DR021</b> 35.48cl (12oz) H 9.5cm (3¾") M 9.8cm (3⅞") TØ 9.8cm (3⅞") BØ 6.0cm (2⅜")	 Rocks ● <b>7029DR020</b> 28.09cl (9½oz) H 8.9cm (3½") M 8.9cm (3½") TØ 8.9cm (3½") BØ 5.7cm (2¼")
--	--	---	--

H=Height M=Max Diameter TØ=Top Diameter BØ=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

\*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

● Stocked in EU Warehouse



## STRAHL

The elegance and feel of glass, but virtually unbreakable. The beverage ware of choice for some of the world's most prestigious hotels and resorts.

### *beautifully elegant*

All Strahl products are made of a high quality polycarbonate, a remarkable material that creates the clarity and elegance of glass. What's more, every product is hand finished to remove manufacturing join lines. The result? Beverage ware that's beautiful to look at, and equally beautiful to drink from.

### *exquisitely versatile*

With Strahl, it's possible to entertain in style, anywhere. Our exquisite products are designed to be chilled in either the refrigerator or freezer, while superior insulation properties keep beverages at optimal drinking temperature for longer.

### *incredibly strong*

Unlike glass, Strahl beverage ware doesn't shatter so it's an extremely safe and long-lasting alternative. Not only is it stronger, no Strahl product is complete until it has undergone a unique finishing process to extend its lifespan and durability.

**STRAHL**  
INCREDIBLE STRENGTH



**stacking tumblers**

Serving delightful cocktails from indoors to outdoors is easy with CapellaStack from Strahl. These virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of high quality polycarbonate and are conveniently designed for stacking. From storage to clean up, beverage service is more practical and cost efficient for operators with the ability to stack and the reduced risk of scratching & breakage.

**lightweight & durable design**

Introducing Vivaldi, an incredibly strong line of beverage ware made of the highest quality polycarbonate. Its unbelievably clear design and unique sham makes the tumblers perfect for any beverage including water, teas, soft drinks & cocktails. Not only will your servers appreciate the lightweight & durable design, but your bottom line will reflect a cost savings from less replacement.



Rocks  
● **N710053**  
14.7cl (5oz)  
H 8.3cm (3¼")  
M 7.3cm (2⅞")  
T 7.3cm (2⅞")  
B 4.8cm (1⅞")



Rocks  
● **N710093**  
26.6cl (9oz)  
H 9.2cm (3⅝")  
M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½")  
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Double Rocks  
● **N710123**  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 10.2cm (4")  
M 9.8cm (3⅞")  
T 9.8cm (3⅞")  
B 6.4cm (2½")



Double Rocks  
● **N720143**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 10.8cm (4¼")  
M 10.5cm (4⅛")  
T 10.5cm (4⅛")  
B 7.0cm (2¾")



Cooler  
● **N100043**  
68.0cl (23oz)  
H 17.1cm (6¾") M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.0cm (2¾")



Beverage  
● **N100030**  
50.2cl (17oz)  
H 18.7cm (7⅜") M 7.3cm (2⅞")  
T 7.3cm (2⅞") B 6.4cm (2½")



Highball  
● **N100023**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 14.0cm (5½") M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3") B 6.7cm (2⅞")



DOF  
● **N100053**  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 9.8cm (3⅞") M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Highball  
● **N710103**  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 14.0cm (5½")  
M 8.3cm (3¼")  
T 8.3cm (3¼")  
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Highball  
● **N720123**  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 14.9cm (5⅞")  
M 8.3cm (3¼")  
T 8.3cm (3¼")  
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Beverage  
● **N710143**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 15.2cm (6")  
M 8.3cm (3¼")  
T 8.3cm (3¼")  
B 6.0cm (2⅝")



Cooler  
● **N710163**  
47.3cl (16oz)  
H 15.9cm (6¼")  
M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½")  
B 6.0cm (2⅝")



Cooler  
● **N710203**  
59.1cl (20oz)  
H 16.2cm (6⅜")  
M 9.5cm (3¾")  
T 9.5cm (3¾")  
B 6.7cm (2⅞")



Collins  
● **N100063**  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 16.5cm (6½") M 6.3cm (2½")  
T 6.3cm (2½") B 5.4cm (2⅛")



Rocks  
● **N100013**  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 8.9cm (3½") M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Rocks  
● **N100033**  
24.5cl (8oz)  
H 7.9cm (3⅞") M 7.9cm (3⅞")  
T 7.9cm (3⅞") B 7.6cm (3")



Beer Mug  
● **N113003**  
44.3cl (15oz)  
H 13.7cm (5⅜") M 12.7cm (5")  
T 6.3cm (2½") B 7.3cm (2⅞")
























*entertain in style*

Don't compromise presentation with outdoor beverage service, instead entertain in style with Design + Contemporary, a collection of shatterproof drinkware from Strahl. This selection of wine & champagne beverageware can now be served with ease on rooftop bars and poolside. Paired with the Design ice bucket, you can create an elegant & memorable experience for your guests.

*elevating & inviting beverage experience*

Create beautiful craft cocktails using Strahl's Design + Contemporary Collection of tumblers, margarita, martini & cocktail beverageware. Made of polycarbonate, a remarkable material that resembles the clarity and elegance of glass, your libations will shine and your drinkware will be long-lasting, plus it's dishwasher safe. With the look of real glass & incredible strength, Strahl creates a truly elevating & inviting beverage experience.

- |  |   |   |  |   |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| <br><b>Water/Soda Goblet</b><br>● <b>N206103</b><br>29.6cl (10oz)<br>H 14.9cm (5 7/8")<br>M 7.6cm (3")<br>T 7.6cm (3")<br>B 7.0cm (2 3/4") | <br><b>Water/Soda Goblet</b><br>● <b>N206123</b><br>35.5cl (12oz)<br>H 16.5cm (6 1/2")<br>M 7.6cm (3")<br>T 7.6cm (3")<br>B 7.0cm (2 3/4") | <br><b>Water/Soda Goblet</b><br>● <b>N206143</b><br>41.4cl (14oz)<br>H 18.4cm (7 1/4")<br>M 7.6cm (3")<br>T 7.6cm (3")<br>B 7.0cm (2 3/4")     | <br><b>Champagne Flute</b><br>● <b>N402503</b><br>16.6cl (5 1/2oz)<br>H 24.4cm (9 5/8")<br>M 7.3cm (2 7/8")<br>T 5.1cm (2")<br>B 7.3cm (2 7/8") | <br><b>Grande Wine</b><br>● <b>N406003</b><br>41.4cl (14oz)<br>H 21.0cm (8 1/4")<br>M 9.5cm (3 3/4")<br>T 9.5cm (3 3/4")<br>B 7.9cm (3 1/8") |
| <br><b>Classic Wine</b><br>● <b>N406803</b><br>24.5cl (8oz)<br>H 17.5cm (6 7/8")<br>M 7.6cm (3")<br>T 7.6cm (3")<br>B 7.6cm (3")           | <br><b>Classic Wine</b><br>● <b>N406703</b><br>38.4cl (13oz)<br>H 20.0cm (7 7/8")<br>M 7.6cm (3")<br>T 7.6cm (3")<br>B 7.6cm (3")          | <br><b>Osteria Chardonnay</b><br>● <b>N407503</b><br>24.5cl (8oz)<br>H 10.2cm (4")<br>M 7.0cm (2 3/4")<br>T 7.0cm (2 3/4")<br>B 5.7cm (2 1/4") | <br><b>Osteria Bordeaux</b><br>● <b>N408403</b><br>38.4cl (13oz)<br>H 12.1cm (4 3/4")<br>M 8.3cm (3 1/4")<br>T 8.3cm (3 1/4")<br>B 5.1cm (2")   |   |

- |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <br><b>Margarita</b><br>● <b>N407903</b><br>35.5cl (12oz)<br>H 17.8cm (7") M 14.0cm (5 1/2")<br>T 14.0cm (5 1/2") B 8.3cm (3 1/4")  | <br><b>Grande Margarita</b><br>● <b>N407003</b><br>47.3cl (16oz)<br>H 17.5cm (6 7/8") M 13.3cm (5 1/4")<br>T 13.3cm (5 1/4") B 8.9cm (3 1/2") | <br><b>Piña Colada</b><br>● <b>N405503</b><br>39.9cl (13 1/2oz)<br>H 19.1cm (7 1/2") M 8.9cm (3 1/2")<br>T 8.9cm (3 1/2") B 8.9cm (3 1/2") | <br><b>Gin</b><br>● <b>N206173</b><br>52.5cl (17oz)<br>H 19.7cm (7 3/4") M 14.0cm (5 1/2")<br>T 9.8cm (3 7/8") B 7.9cm (3 1/8") |
| <br><b>Martini</b><br>● <b>N401083</b><br>24.0cl (8oz)<br>H 16.5cm (6 1/2") M 12.4cm (4 7/8")<br>T 12.4cm (4 7/8") B 8.3cm (3 1/4") | <br><b>Martini</b><br>● <b>N401903</b><br>29.6cl (10oz)<br>H 17.1cm (6 3/4") M 13.3cm (5 1/4")<br>T 13.3cm (5 1/4") B 8.3cm (3 1/4")          | <br><b>Martini</b><br>● <b>N401503</b><br>35.5cl (12oz)<br>H 16.5cm (6 1/2") M 13.3cm (5 1/4")<br>T 13.3cm (5 1/4") B 8.6cm (3 3/8")       |  |
| <br><b>Cooler</b><br>● <b>N400043</b><br>68.0cl (23oz)<br>H 19.4cm (7 5/8") M 8.9cm (3 1/2")<br>T 8.9cm (3 1/2") B 7.9cm (3 1/8")   | <br><b>Beverage</b><br>● <b>N400033</b><br>50.2cl (17oz)<br>H 16.2cm (6 3/8") M 8.3cm (3 1/4")<br>T 8.3cm (3 1/4") B 7.9cm (3 1/8")           | <br><b>DOF</b><br>● <b>N400023</b><br>41.4cl (14oz)<br>H 10.5cm (4 1/8") M 9.8cm (3 7/8")<br>T 9.8cm (3 7/8") B 8.9cm (3 1/2")             | <br><b>Rocks</b><br>● <b>N400013</b><br>29.6cl (10oz)<br>H 9.8cm (3 7/8") M 8.3cm (3 1/4")<br>T 8.3cm (3 1/4") B 7.6cm (3")     |

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)



Pitcher  
● **N470003**  
1.8Ltr (1.9qt)  
H 26.4cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 22.5cm (8<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 17.5cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 12.4cm (4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")

*enjoy an ice cold beverage*

Cheers to better beverage service with Strahl! A highly durable collection of polycarbonate beverage ware, Design + Contemporary by Strahl includes a wide selection of beer & shot vessels with the option to be served perfectly chilled. These robust products are made to withstand & retain the cool temperatures of a refrigerator or freezer, so pull up a chair and enjoy an ice cold glass of your favourite draft.

**NEW** STRAHL *da vinci*

*superior insulation, durable service*

Sunday brunch is now more enticing with a durable pitcher and ice bucket from Da Vinci by Strahl, which are both perfect for sangrias & champagne mimosas. Featuring superior insulation properties to keep beverages cool, Da Vinci is a line of polycarbonate beverage ware that will work well for indoor & outdoor table service.



Pilsner  
● **N415003**  
28.5cl (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
H 15.9cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") M 7.6cm (3"")  
T 7.6cm (3"") B 5.7cm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Pilsner  
● **N415103**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 17.5cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 6.7cm (2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Beer Mug  
● **N403503**  
51.2cl (17oz)  
H 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") M 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Mixing Glass  
● **N400143**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 14.9cm (5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
T 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") B 6.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Mixing Glass  
● **N403803**  
47.3cl (16oz)  
H 15.9cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") M 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
T 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") B 6.4cm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Mixing Glass  
● **N400203**  
59.1cl (20oz)  
H 16.2cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 9.5cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 9.5cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 6.4cm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Footed Pilsner  
● **N411403**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 23.5cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") M 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 8.3cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Footed Pilsner  
● **N411603**  
47.3cl (16oz)  
H 24.1cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") M 8.3cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 8.3cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Shot Glass  
● **N532503**  
7.4cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
H 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 5.1cm (2"")  
T 5.1cm (2"") B 4.1cm (1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Shot Glass  
● **N531703**  
5.0cl (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)  
H 6.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 4.8cm (1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 3.5cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Shot Glass  
● **N531253**  
3.5cl (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)  
H 6.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 3.5cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Shot Glass  
● **N530853**  
2.5cl (0.85oz)  
H 6.7cm (2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 2.9cm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Ice Bucket  
● **N562603**  
2.3Ltr (2.4qt)  
H 22.9cm (9"") M 22.9cm (9"")  
T 16.8cm (6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 13.7cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Pitcher  
● **N700003**  
1.5Ltr (1.7qt)  
H 23.5cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") M 18.4cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 13.3cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



## CUTLERY

### *sophisticated design, exceptional quality, extensive selection*

The right cutlery can bring a whole new dimension to your tabletop. With Folio, Varick, Laguiole and Robert Welch our specialist partners, we have designers of fine cutlery who perfectly mirror our own exacting standards.

By forging a partnership with these leading names we are able to bring you an exceptional choice of stylish cutlery for any style of venue. From elegant to modern, we have a comprehensive selection of designs to suit your needs. Crafted from either 18/10 stainless steel for optimum strength, high shine and excellent stain resistance, or 18/0 for the value-conscious operator, there is a cutlery collection to suit the ambience of any dining occasion.



*Jean Dubost*  
Cutlery Professionals 1920 - France

*Robert Welch*

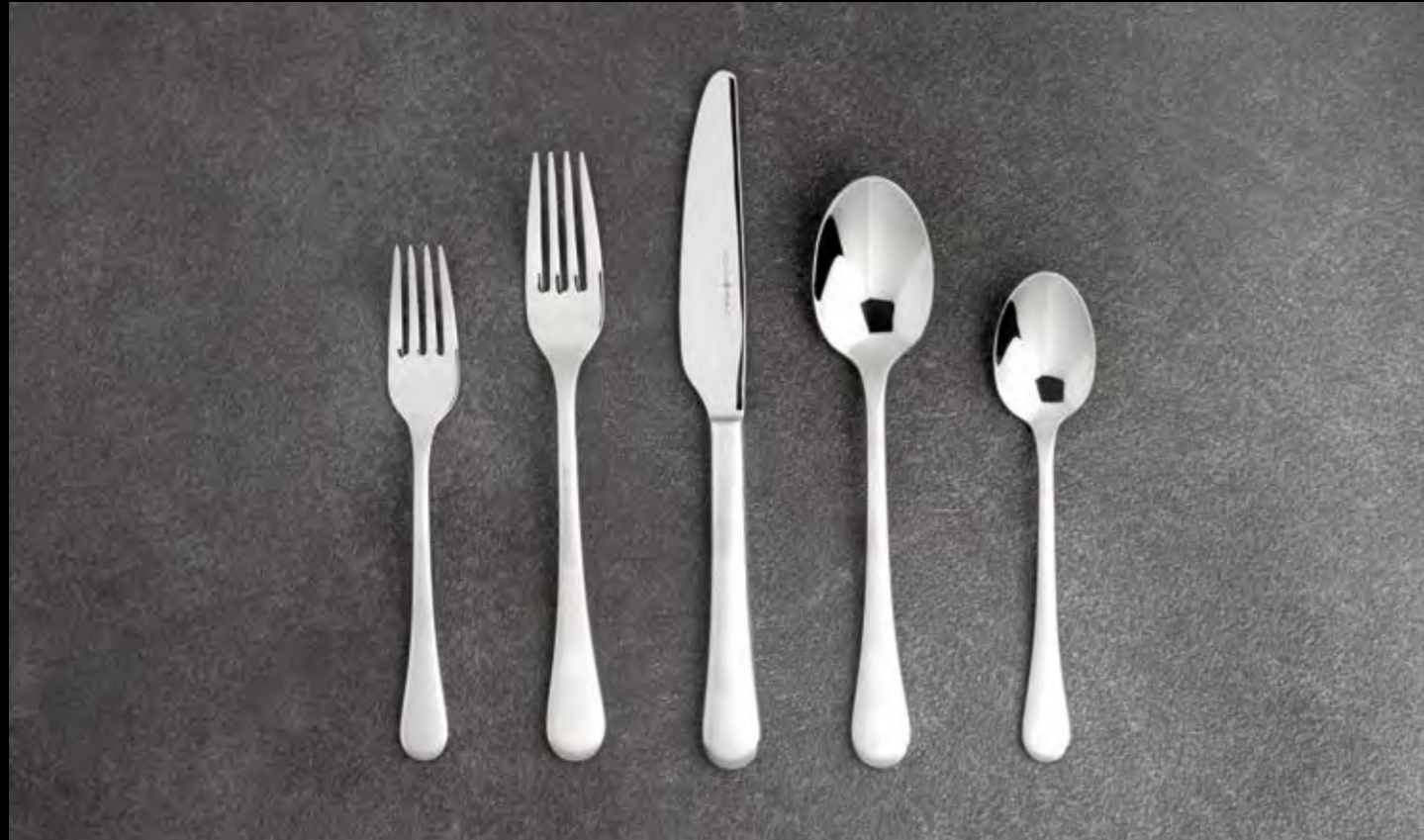


## FOLIO









*perfect for any venue*

Introducing the Folio Collection; a contemporary assortment of cutlery that is perfect for any size operator. Conveniently priced with the operators in mind, this collection features clean, sleek lines and boasts an 18/10 stainless steel finish. Folio cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance with a long lasting shine, making it a great choice for your banqueting and dining needs.





Add that special finishing touch to any table setting with Finale. Crafted from 18/10 stainless steel to provide optimum strength, Finale has a high shine and excellent stain resistance. Designed with an elegant rounded edge, this set adds understated elegance to any setting. This long-lasting set is corrosion-resistant and dishwasher friendly. Each piece is created to withstand the rigours of the hospitality industry without compromising on design.

-  Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.5cm (9¼")
-  Steak Knife  
**SX056** 23.5cm (9¼")
-  Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 19.7cm (7¾")
-  Fish Knife  
**SX049** 21.9cm (8½")
-  Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.8cm (7")
-  Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.3cm (8")
-  Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.1cm (6¾")
-  Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 14.6cm (5¾")
-  Fish Fork  
**SX029** 20.3cm (8")






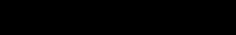
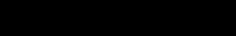
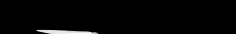





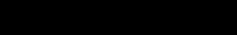
-  Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 17.8cm (7")
-  Bouillon Soup  
**SX002** 16.5cm (6½")
-  Teaspoon  
**SX001** 16.5cm (6½")
-  A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 10.8cm (4¼")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 19.7cm (7¾")



With a modern look, Bryce is designed for all banqueting environments, easy to care for and beautifully elegant.



- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish
- Designed for banqueting

-  Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.2cm (9⅛")
-  Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.8cm (7")
-  Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 20.0cm (7⅞")
-  Steak Knife  
**SX056** 23.5cm (9¼")
-  Fish Knife **NEW**  
**SX049** 21.6cm (8½")
-  Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.6cm (8⅞")
-  Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.5cm (6⅞")
-  Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 14.6cm (5¾")
-  Fish Fork **NEW**  
**SX029** 20.3cm (8")
-  Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 20.0cm (7⅞")
-  Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 18.1cm (7⅞")
-  Teaspoon  
**SX007** 14.0cm (5½")
-  A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 11.1cm (4⅜")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 20.0cm (7⅞")

-  Serving Spoon  
**SX061** 22.9cm (9")
-  Slotted Long Serving Spoon **NEW**  
**SX060** 27.3cm (10¾")
-  Long Serving Spoon **NEW**  
**SX062** 27.3cm (10¾")
-  Slotted Serving Spoon **NEW**  
**SX068** 22.9cm (9")
-  Soup Ladle **NEW**  
**SX063** 29.2cm (11½") 11.8cl (4oz)
-  Sauce Ladle **NEW**  
**SX065** 17.8cm (7") 3.0cl (1oz)
-  Cake Server **NEW**  
**SX067** 25.4cm (10")
-  Long Serving Fork **NEW**  
**SX072** 27.3cm (10¾")
-  Large Tong **NEW**  
**SX073** 25.4cm (10")
-  Small Tong **NEW**  
**SX074** 17.8cm (7")
-  Ice Scoop **NEW**  
**SX188** 21.6cm (8½")



Simple, yet timeless, the high quality mirror finish of Hartman provides a look that is ideal for any venue.  
 • 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 24.13cm (9½")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.78cm (7")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 20.0cm (7¾")



Steak Knife  
**SX056** 23.81cm (9¾")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.64cm (8¼")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.15cm (6¾")



Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 14.61cm (5¾")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 20.32cm (8")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 18.1cm (7¼")



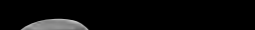
A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 13.97cm (5½")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX008** 11.1cm (4¾")



Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 20.0cm (7¾")



Serving Spoon  
**SX061** 22.86cm (9")



The polished finish and slender form on Folio's Whitfield elevates any dining experience. A contemporary modern design, Whitfield is perfect for Bistro and Fine environments.  
 • 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 24.44cm (9⅝")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.46cm (6⅞")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 21.27cm (8⅜")



Steak Knife  
**SX056** 24.44cm (9⅝")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.32cm (8")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.78cm (7")



Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 14.6cm (5¾")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 18.09cm (7⅞")



Round Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 17.15cm (6¾")



Table Spoon  
**SX004** 20.95cm (8¼")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.55cm (6⅞")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 12.06cm (4¾")



Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 18.41cm (7¼")



This heavy weighted forged pattern is perfect for banqueting, Carolyn cutlery features classic, vertical lines that add dimension to the handle and a touch of elegance to the table. The vertical ribbed lines also hide fingerprints.

- 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.81cm (9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.78cm (7")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 21.27cm (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Steak Knife  
**SX056** 23.81cm (9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.63cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 18.41cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 15.24cm (6")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 18.41cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 17.46cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.87cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 11.43cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 18.73cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Table Spoon/Serving Spoon  
**SX061** 21.27cm (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Create a traditional presentation with the classic beaded-rim design of Logan. Made of 18/10 stainless steel, Logan by Folio is an attractive cutlery collection suitable for most dining occasions.

- 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe • Traditional, classic design



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 22.86cm (9")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 18.09cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 19.68cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.78cm (7")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 17.46cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Round Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Table Spoon  
**SX004** 19.68cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.24cm (6")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 12.06cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Horizontal lines on the length of the handles give the Pirouette pattern by Folio an elegantly coiled design while minimising the appearance of fingerprints.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.2cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.8cm (7")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 18.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX007** 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Steak Knife  
**SX056** 23.5cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 11.1cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.5cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Serving Spoon  
**SX061** 22.9cm (9")



Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 14.6cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



A beautiful mirrored hammered pattern that is whimsical and bold.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.2cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.8cm (7")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 18.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX007** 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Steak Knife  
**SX056** 23.5cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 11.1cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



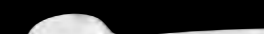
Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.5cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Serving Spoon  
**SX061** 22.9cm (9")



Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 14.6cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")





## VARICK

*designed specifically for the hospitality industry*

The Varick Collection includes patterns made from 18/0 stainless steel, all exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Top-grade hand polishing provides a superior soft shine, while proper weight distribution and balance provides a comfortable feel when handling. Complete with a collection of steak knives, Varick cutlery is dishwasher safe and offers a breadth of patterns at an affordable price, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.





Avery's simple, smooth and rounded handles offer a comforting addition to the table.  
 • 18/0 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe • Smooth & rounded handles



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.17cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 18.41cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



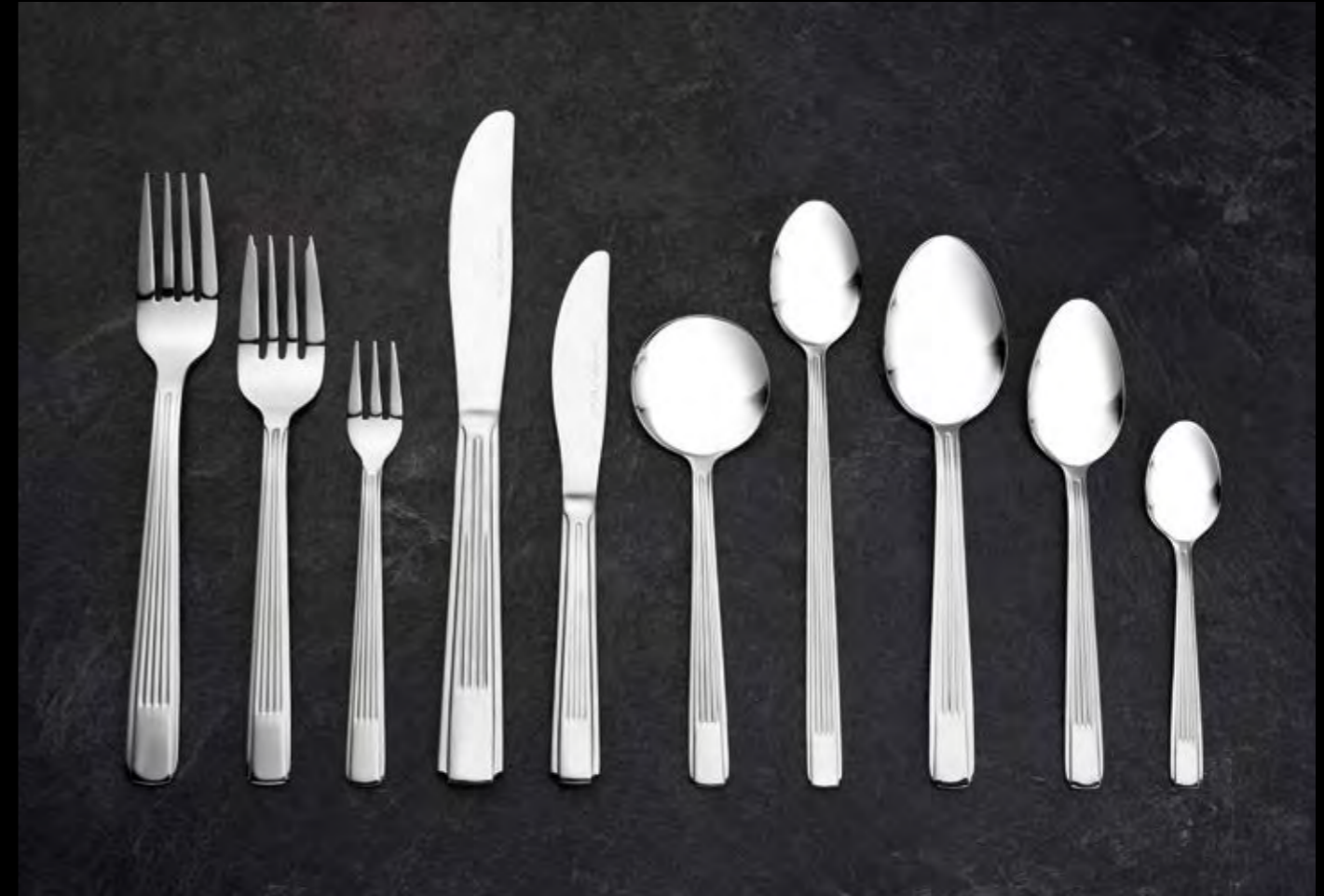
Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 17.15cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 19.0cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 16.19cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



The Estate collection's linear handle embossments are ideal for an upscale look at an affordable price.  
 • 18/0 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe • High quality mirror finish



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 21.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 17.15cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.15cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 14.6cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 18.73cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.24cm (6")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.15cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 11.43cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Oyster/Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 13.65cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 18.73cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Extraordinarily simple, the delicate Marnee collection features slender handles with a mirror finish and a subtle linear accent at the base.

- 18/0 stainless steel • High quality mirror finish • Extraordinary simple design



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.18cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 18.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.48cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 18.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.56cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX008** 11.11cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Avina's classy, curvy and slender handles make this delicate pattern a striking addition to the table scape.

- 18/0 stainless steel • High quality mirror finish • Curved & slender handles



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.5cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 18.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.48cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 16.51cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 18.4cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.24cm (6"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX008** 11.11cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Distressed to perfection, Briar features a weathered look that serves as a great complement to your casual dining presentation.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Distressed finish that reduces the appearance of fingerprints



Dinner Knife  
● **SX042** 22.9cm (9")



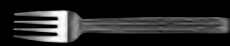
Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 20.3cm (8")



Dinner Fork  
● **SX021** 20.3cm (8")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 16.5cm (6½")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
● **SX023** 17.8cm (7")



Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 14.0cm (5½")



Demitasse Spoon  
● **SX008** 11.1cm (4¾")



Take the tabletop to the next level with this memorable collection in a vintage copper finish. Combine with Fulton Vintage for a truly unique look.

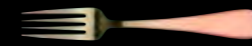
- 18/0 stainless steel
- Stylish and distinct



Dinner Knife  
● **SX042** 24.1cm (9½")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 20.3cm (8")



Dinner Fork  
● **SX021** 20.3cm (8")



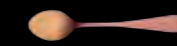
Bouillon Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 17.8cm (7")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
● **SX023** 17.8cm (7")



Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 14.0cm (5½")



Demitasse Spoon  
● **SX008** 11.1cm (4¾")



The classic shape and vintage finish of this collection gives any tabletop a stylish and distinct look.  
• 18/0 stainless steel • Classic shape

18/0 cutlery which is exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Varick cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance, all the while being commercial dishwasher safe, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.

 Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 24.1cm (9½")

 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 20.3cm (8")

 Table Knife  
**SX042** 23.5cm (9¼")

 Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 19.5cm (7¾")

 Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.3cm (8")

 Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 17.8cm (7")

 Dessert Knife  
**SX045** 18.5cm (7¼")

 Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 19.0cm (7½")

 Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.8cm (7")



 Teaspoon  
**SX007** 14.0cm (5½")

 Table Fork  
**SX021** 20.5cm (8¼")

 Tea Spoon  
**SX001** 15.5cm (6¼")

 Demitasse Spoon  
**SX008** 11.1cm (4¾")

 Dessert Fork  
**SX023** 18.7cm (7¾")



Available in various handle options and either sharpened or serrated, round or pointed blades. Varick steak knives add that "something extra" to tabletop presentations.



● **5792WP056**  
11.4cm (4½")  
Tapered Serrated Blade - ABS Handle



● **5790WP077**  
24.0cm (9½") 12.0cm (4¾")  
Tapered Sharpened Blade, S/S Satin Handle



● **5791WP077**  
24.0cm (9½") 12.0cm (4¾")  
Tapered Sharpened Blade, Black ABS Handle



● **5793WP059**  
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")  
Rounded Serrated Blade, POM Black Handle W/Rivets



● **5794WP057**  
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")  
Tapered Serrated Blade, Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets



**5794WP059**  
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")  
Rounded Serrated Blade, Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets



Laguiole steak knives by Jean Dubost are perfect statement pieces. With handles available in various colours and finishes, Laguiole knives add something special to the tabletop. Each Laguiole knife is subjected to a special firing process, providing blade flexibility and a long lasting, perfect cut.



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade  
**53855S160**  
Dark Blue ABS Handle



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade  
**53856S160**  
Grey ABS Handle



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade  
**53857S160**  
Ivory ABS Handle



Beechwood Presentation Box  
**5396S099**  
26.0 x 14.0 x 3.5cm  
(10 1/4" x 5 1/2" x 1 1/2")



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade  
**5402S057**  
Vintage SS Handle 22.9cm (9")



Steak Knife  
**5390S057**  
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade  
**53852S057**  
Pepper SS & ABS Forged Handle



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade  
**53853S057**  
Taupe SS & ABS Forged Handle



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade  
**53854S057**  
White SS & ABS Forged Handle



Black Handle Steak Knife  
**5392S057**  
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Horn Handle Steak Knife  
**5394S057**  
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Ivory Handle Steak Knife  
**5393S057**  
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Oak Handle Steak Knife  
**5391S057**  
with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



## ROBERT WELCH

Founded in 1955 by Robert Welch, Robert Welch Designs is a family run business based at Chipping Campden in the Cotswolds. Originally Robert Welch set up as a designer for industry from his workshop in Chipping Campden and from his base opened a shop to sell his own designs. Over the last fifteen years his family - Rupert Welch and Alice Welch (Directors) have expanded the business to supply hospitality customers with a multi award-winning collection of internationally renowned cutlery and tabletop items.

*Robert Welch*®





Baguette is a classic shape that is versatile to both casual and fine dining. Comfort in the hand is a Robert Welch signature and the pebble smooth finish is soft to the grip. The thickness of the handle tapers towards the tip, keeping the weight centrally balanced.












Finish: Vintage  
Gauge: 3.5mm

- |  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
|  | Table Knife (Full Vintage)<br>● <b>SX042V</b> 24.3cm (9.57")   |  | Soup Spoon<br>● <b>SX002</b> 20.1cm (7.91")     |
|  | Steak Knife (Full Vintage)<br>● <b>SX056V</b> 24.6cm (9.69")   |  | Dessert Spoon<br>● <b>SX003</b> 18.5cm (7.28")  |
|  | Dessert Knife (Full Vintage)<br>● <b>SX051V</b> 22.5cm (8.86") |  | Teaspoon<br>● <b>SX007</b> 13.7cm (5.39")       |
|  | Butter Knife (Full Vintage)<br>● <b>SX045V</b> 16.0cm (6.3")   |  | US Teaspoon<br>● <b>SX001</b> 15.8cm (6.22")    |
|  | Table Fork<br>● <b>SX021</b> 20.6cm (8.11")                    |  | Coffee Spoon<br>● <b>SX005</b> 10.5cm (4.13")   |
|  | Dessert Fork<br>● <b>SX023</b> 18.5cm (7.28")                  |  | Iced Tea Spoon<br>● <b>SX006</b> 20.0cm (7.87") |
|  | Pastry Fork<br>● <b>SX068</b> 16.0cm (6.3")                    |  |   |



Robert Welch design products that you will enjoy seeing and using day after day. The very best design, materials and craftsmanship go into the making of these products. Blockley Slate is part of the 3.5mm collection which is perfectly balanced with a thinner gauge that gives each piece a lighter feel in the hand. It is made with the highest grade 18/10 stainless steel for rust free use and the durability needed for the hospitality industry.








Finish: Bright  
Gauge: 3.5mm

- |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
|  | Table Knife<br>● <b>SX042</b> 24.0cm (9 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "")  |  | Soup Spoon<br>● <b>SX002</b> 21.5cm (8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "")         |
|  | Steak Knife<br>● <b>SX056</b> 24.4cm (9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "")  |  | Dessert Spoon<br>● <b>SX003</b> 19.1cm (7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "")      |
|  | Side Knife<br>● <b>SX051</b> 21.3cm (8 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "")   |  | English Tea Spoon<br>● <b>SX007</b> 14.1cm (5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "")  |
|  | Butter Knife<br>● <b>SX045</b> 16.0cm (6 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "") |  | Coffee Spoon<br>● <b>SX005</b> 11.4cm (4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "")       |
|  | Table Fork<br>● <b>SX021</b> 21.3cm (8 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "")   |  | Long Handled Spoon<br>● <b>SX006</b> 20.0cm (7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "") |
|  | Side Fork<br>● <b>SX023</b> 19.1cm (7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "")    |   |  |



Kingham cutlery exhibits a clean and elegant profile and a contemporary classic aesthetic. Kingham is suited to both casual and fine dining.

Finish: Bright  
Gauge: 3.5mm

-  Table Knife  
● **SX042** 24.0cm (9.45")
-  Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 24.0cm (9.45")
-  Dessert Knife  
● **SX051** 21.5cm (8.46")
-  Fish Knife  
● **SX049** 22.4cm (8.82")
-  Butter Knife  
● **SX045** 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Spreader  
● **SX047** 14.7cm (5.79")
-  Table Fork  
● **SX021** 20.2cm (7.95")
-  Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 18.1cm (7.13")
-  Fish Fork  
● **SX029** 19.2cm (7.56")
-  Pastry Fork  
● **SX068** 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Canape Fork  
● **SX025** 13.7cm (5.39")

-  Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 20.2cm (7.95")
-  Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 18.2cm (7.17")
-  Condiment Spoon  
**SX184** 7.4cm (2.91")
-  Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 13.3cm (5.24")
-  US Teaspoon  
● **SX001** 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 10.5cm (4.13")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
● **SX006** 20.0cm (7.87")
-  Serving Spoon  
● **SX061** 23.0cm (9.06")
-  Serving Fork  
● **SX072** 23.0cm (9.06")



Inspired by nature, the Malvern collection has gentle contours that flare to a slightly curved base. Each piece has been designed for a substantial feel and weight and has a real presence at the table.

Finish: Bright  
Gauge: 3.5mm




-  Table Knife  
● **SX042** 24.5cm (9.65")
-  Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 24.5cm (9.65")
-  Dessert Knife  
● **SX051** 22.3cm (8.78")
-  Butter Knife  
● **SX045** 15.0cm (5.91")
-  Table Fork  
● **SX021** 20.8cm (8.19")
-  Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 19.2cm (7.56")
-  Pastry Fork  
● **SX068** 16.2cm (6.38")
-  Childs Fork  
● **SX033** 15.0cm (5.91")
-  Childs Spoon  
● **SX034** 14.8cm (5.83")

-  Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 20.9cm (8.23")
-  Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 19.0cm (7.48")
-  Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 13.7cm (5.39")
-  Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 10.4cm (4.09")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
● **SX006** 20.5cm (8.07")



Quinton is a soft curvaceous design. The generous proportions make the pieces a pleasure to hold and use whilst the soft pointed handles add a distinctive design feature. The contemporary design makes it the perfect selection for a variety of table settings. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Vintage

-  Table Knife  
● **SX042** 24.3cm (9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")
-  Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 24.8cm (9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")
-  Dessert Knife  
● **SX051** 21.9cm (8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")
-  Fish Knife  
● **SX049** 20.0cm (7.87")
-  Butter Knife  
● **SX045** 16.1cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>"")
-  Table Fork  
● **SX021** 20.4cm (8")
-  Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 18.3cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"")
-  Fish Fork  
● **SX029** 20.0cm (7.87")

-  Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 20.4cm (8")
-  Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 18.4cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")
-  English Tea Spoon  
● **SX007** 13.5cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>"")
-  Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 10.5cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")
-  Long Handled Spoon  
● **SX006** 20.0cm (7.87")
-  Serving Spoon  
● **SX061** 20.0cm (7.87")
-  Serving Fork  
● **SX072** 20.0cm (7.87")



Arden cutlery has a simple yet striking design with delicate lines and gradually tapering handles. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright  
Gauge: 5mm









-  Table Knife  
● **SX042** 23.4cm (9.21")
-  Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 24.0cm (9.45")
-  Dessert Knife  
● **SX051** 20.7cm (8.15")
-  Butter Knife  
● **SX045** 17.1cm (6.73")
-  Table Fork  
● **SX021** 19.8cm (7.8")
-  Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 18.0cm (7.09")
-  Pastry Fork  
● **SX068** 16.2cm (6.38")

-  Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 19.8cm (7.8")
-  Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 17.8cm (7.01")
-  Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 13.7cm (5.39")
-  Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 10.4cm (4.09")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
● **SX006** 20.0cm (7.87")



Bud cutlery has a slender handled design which curves elegantly into the palm of the hand. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright  
Gauge: 5mm

-  Table Knife  
● **SX042** 24.3cm (9.57")
-  Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 25.5cm (10.04")
-  Dessert Knife  
● **SX051** 21.0cm (8.27")
-  Fish Knife  
● **SX049** 22.7cm (8.94")
-  Butter Knife  
● **SX045** 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Table Fork  
● **SX021** 22.1cm (8.7")
-  Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 19.9cm (7.83")
-  Mini Fork  
● **SX027** 15.0cm (5.91")

-  Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 22.1cm (8.7")
-  Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 19.9cm (7.83")
-  Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 14.7cm (5.79")
-  Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 11.2cm (4.41")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
● **SX006** 20.4cm (8.03")



Inspired by the traditional silversmith technique of planishing, the Honeybourne collection makes a tactile and light reflecting statement on the table. Featuring classic proportions of long tines and a traditional heel, the deliberately thin neck exaggerates the wide curves of the subtly textured handle. The feel in the hand is well-considered as the texture fades to smooth at the neck of each piece.

Finish: Bright Hammered  
Gauge: 5mm

-  Table Knife  
● **SX042** 23.8cm (9.37")
-  Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 24.2cm (9.53")
-  Dessert Knife  
● **SX051** 21.0cm (8.27")
-  Butter Knife  
● **SX045** 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Table Fork  
● **SX021** 20.4cm (8.03")
-  Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 18.0cm (7.09")

-  Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 18.0cm (7.09")
-  Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 15.9cm (6.26")
-  Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 13.4cm (5.28")
-  Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 10.5cm (4.13")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
● **SX006** 20.0cm (7.87")
-  Serving Spoon  
● **SX061** 25.1cm (9.88")
-  Serving Fork  
● **SX072** 25.3cm (9.96")
-  Drinks Stirrer **NEW**  
● **SX197** Large 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
● **SX196** Medium 13.5cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
● **SX195** Small 10.5cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Norton cutlery features rounded generous heads and soft v-shaped tips to each handle. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.


Finish: Bright  
Gauge: 5mm

Iona cutlery has a slim and elegant profile providing surprising balance and comfort when in use. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright  
Gauge: 5mm

-  Table Knife  
● **SX042** 23.5cm (9.25")
-  Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 23.7cm (9.33")
-  Dessert Knife  
● **SX051** 20.9cm (8.23")
-  Fish Knife  
● **SX049** 22.5cm (8.86")
-  Butter Knife  
● **SX045** 14.8cm (5.83")
-  Table Fork  
● **SX021** 20.3cm (7.99")
-  Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 18.5cm (7.28")

-  Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 20.3cm (7.99")
-  Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 18.5cm (7.28")
-  Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 13.2cm (5.2")
-  Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 11.6cm (4.57")
-  Serving Spoon  
● **SX061** 25.0cm (9.84")
-  Serving Fork  
● **SX072** 25.0cm (9.84")

-  Table Knife  
● **SX042** 24.7cm (9.72")
-  Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 24.9cm (9.8")
-  Dessert Knife  
● **SX051** 21.7cm (8.54")
-  Butter Knife  
● **SX045** 14.8cm (5.83")
-  Table Fork  
● **SX021** 20.5cm (8.07")
-  Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 18.0cm (7.09")

-  Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 20.5cm (8.07")
-  Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 18.5cm (7.28")
-  Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 13.6cm (5.35")
-  Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 10.5cm (4.13")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
● **SX006** 20.0cm (7.87")



The long subtle flutes in the handles of Palm cutlery enhance the elegant profile of each piece. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright  
Gauge: 5mm



Table Knife  
● **SX042** 24.2cm (9.53")



Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 24.9cm (9.8")



Dessert Knife  
● **SX051** 21.5cm (8.46")



Butter Knife  
● **SX045** 14.8cm (5.83")



Table Fork  
● **SX021** 20.4cm (8.03")



Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 19.2cm (7.56")



Soup Spoon  
● **SX002A** 20.1cm (7.91")



Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 18.5cm (7.28")



Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 14.1cm (5.55")



Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 10.4cm (4.09")



Designed with a Scandinavian feel and influence, the RW2 range is based on a Robert Welch mid-century design - Alverston - noted as an evolutionary design based on ideal form.

Finish: Bright/Satin  
Gauge: 4mm



Table Knife  
● **SX042** 23.8cm (9.37")



Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 24.0cm (9.45")



Dessert Knife  
● **SX051** 20.8cm (8.19")



Butter Blade  
● **SX047** 17.0cm (6.69") Satin



Table Fork  
● **SX021** 20.8cm (8.19")



Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 18.6cm (7.32")



Pastry Fork  
● **5978SX068** 16.5cm (6.5") Bright  
● **6006SX068** 16.5cm (6.5") Satin



Soup Spoon  
● **6006SX002** 20.0cm (7.87") Satin



Dessert Spoon  
● **6006SX003** 19.0cm (7.48") Satin



Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 13.4cm (5.28")



Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 11.8cm (4.65")









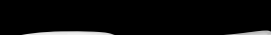

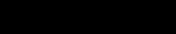


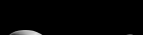
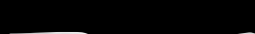
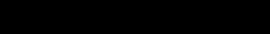
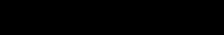
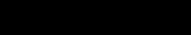
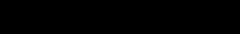
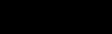
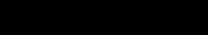
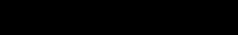
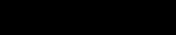


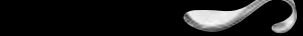




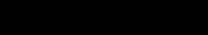
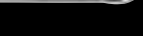
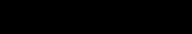
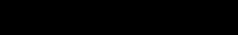
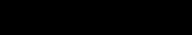
Iced Tea Spoon  
● **5978SX006** 20.1cm (7.91") Bright



Considered by some to be 'perfection in the hand'. The Radford collection has a softness and ergonomic curve which is both classic and contemporary. The Radford design is versatile enough to complement any table setting.

The Radford collection complements every dining experience. This versatility makes it a popular choice while the extensive range, which includes specialist dining pieces, offers maximum flexibility.

Finish: Bright/Satin  
Gauge: 5mm

- |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
|    | Table Knife<br>● <b>SX042</b> 24.2cm (9.53")             |    | Soup Spoon<br>● <b>SX002</b> 20.0cm (7.87")  |
|    | Dessert Knife<br>● <b>SX051</b> 21.6cm (8.5")            |    | Round Bowl Soup Spoon<br>● <b>5970SX075</b> 17.1cm (6.73") Bright  |
|    | Steak Knife<br>● <b>SX056</b> 24.9cm (9.8")              |    | Dessert Spoon<br>● <b>SX003</b> 17.5cm (6.89")   |
|    | Fish Knife<br>● <b>5970SX049</b> 21.9cm (8.62") Bright   |    | Teaspoon<br>● <b>SX007</b> 14.2cm (5.59")  |
|    | Butter Knife<br>● <b>SX045</b> 14.8cm (5.83")            |    | Coffee Spoon<br>● <b>SX005</b> 11.7cm (4.61")  |
|    | Spreader<br>● <b>5970SX047</b> 14.8cm (5.83") Bright     |    | Espresso Spoon<br>● <b>5970SX079</b> 10.5cm (4.13") Bright   |
|    | Table Fork<br>● <b>SX021</b> 20.5cm (8.07")              |    | Iced Tea Spoon<br>● <b>SX006</b> 21.0cm (8.27")  |
|    | Dessert Fork<br>● <b>SX023</b> 17.8cm (7.01")            |    | Ice Cream / Gelato Spoon<br>● <b>5970SX187</b> 15.0cm (5.91") Bright   |
|    | Fish Fork<br>● <b>5970SX029</b> 19.3cm (7.6") Bright     |    | Condiment Spoon<br>● <b>5990SX184</b> 7.4cm (2.91") Satin  |
|   | Pastry Fork<br>● <b>5970SX068</b> 16.3cm (6.42") Bright  |   | Sauce Spoon<br>● <b>5970SX014</b> 17.9cm (7.05") Bright  |
|  | Canape Fork<br>● <b>5970SX025</b> 14.2cm (5.59") Bright  |  | Amuse Bouche Spoon Bright<br>● <b>5970SX337</b> 9.75 x 4.1 x 3.4cm H   |
|  | Oyster Fork<br>● <b>5970SX038</b> 16.0cm (6.3") Bright   |  | Serving Spoon<br>● <b>5970SX061</b> 23.0cm (9.06") Bright  |
|  | Snail Fork<br>● <b>5970SX192</b> 13.6cm (5.35") Bright   |  | Serving Fork<br>● <b>5970SX072</b> 23.5cm (9.25") Bright   |
|  | Lobster Pick<br>● <b>5970SX028</b> 21.4cm (8.43") Bright |  | Serving Tongs<br>● <b>5970SX190</b> 23.4cm (9.21") Bright  |
|  | Childs Knife<br>● <b>5970SX032</b> 16.2cm (6.38") Bright |  | Sugar Tongs<br>● <b>5970SX317</b> 10.8cm (4.25") Bright  |
|  | Childs Fork<br>● <b>5970SX033</b> 14.9cm (5.87") Bright  |  | Drinks Stirrer Bright <b>NEW</b><br>● <b>5970SX197</b> Large 20.0cm (7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ")<br>● <b>5970SX196</b> Medium 13.5cm (5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ")<br>● <b>5970SX195</b> Small 10.5cm (4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ") |
|  | Childs Spoon<br>● <b>5970SX034</b> 14.9cm (5.87") Bright |   |  |



Sandstone cutlery by Robert Welch, features a unique 'stippled effect' which adds texture and tactility to the handles. Our Designers have added a subtle feature, by incorporating a gradual fading of the texture into the neck of each piece. Sandstone is a slender pattern and has a comfortable, 'soft feel' in the hand.

The beautiful surface reflects the light with a gentle glow, creating a statement on the table alongside both formal and casual tableware.

Finish: Bright

- |  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
|  | Table Knife<br>● <b>SX042</b> 23.4cm (9¼")  |  | Soup Spoon<br>● <b>SX002</b> 19.9cm (7¾")   |
|  | Steak Knife<br>● <b>SX056</b> 24.1cm (7¾")  |  | Dessert Spoon<br>● <b>SX003</b> 17.9cm (7")   |
|  | Side Knife<br>● <b>SX051</b> 20.5cm (8")    |  | English Tea Spoon<br>● <b>SX007</b> 13.5cm (5¼")  |
|  | Fish Knife<br>● <b>SX049</b> 20.0cm (7¾")   |  | Coffee Spoon<br>● <b>SX005</b> 10.5cm (4")  |
|  | Butter Knife<br>● <b>SX045</b> 17.1cm (6¾") |  | Serving Spoon<br>● <b>SX061</b> 20.0cm (7¾")  |
|  | Table Fork<br>● <b>SX021</b> 19.8cm (7¾")   |  | Serving Fork<br>● <b>SX072</b> 20.0cm (7¾")   |
|  | Side Fork<br>● <b>SX023</b> 17.9cm (7")     |  | Drinks Stirrer <b>NEW</b><br>● <b>6032SX197</b> Large 20.0cm (7½")<br>● <b>6032SX196</b> Medium 13.5cm (5⅜")<br>● <b>6032SX195</b> Small 10.5cm (4⅛") |
|  | Fish Fork<br>● <b>SX029</b> 20.0cm (7¾")    |  |   |
|  | Pastry Fork<br>● <b>SX068</b> 20.0cm (7¾")  |  |   |



Skye has a slim and elegant profile, with classic proportions and features a textured finish inspired by the silversmith technique of long hammer planishing. Made from the finest 18/10 stainless steel with a mirror polish.

Finish: Bright

- |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | Table Knife<br>● <b>SX042</b> 23.4cm (9½")  |  | Soup Spoon<br>● <b>SX002</b> 20.3cm (8")  |
|  | Steak Knife<br>● <b>SX056</b> 23.2cm (9⅛")  |  | Dessert Spoon<br>● <b>SX003</b> 18.6cm (7⅓")  |
|  | Side Knife<br>● <b>SX051</b> 20.8cm (8⅓")   |  | English Tea Spoon<br>● <b>SX007</b> 12.9cm (5")   |
|  | Butter Knife<br>● <b>SX045</b> 14.7cm (5⅘") |  | Coffee Spoon<br>● <b>SX005</b> 11.3cm (4⅘")   |
|  | Table Fork<br>● <b>SX021</b> 19.9cm (7⅝")   |  | US Tea Spoon<br>● <b>SX001</b> 16.0cm (6⅔")   |
|  | Side Fork<br>● <b>SX023</b> 18.1cm (7⅞")    |  | Drinks Stirrer <b>NEW</b><br>● <b>6029SX197</b> Large 20.0cm (7½")<br>● <b>6029SX196</b> Medium 13.5cm (5⅜")<br>● <b>6029SX195</b> Small 10.5cm (4⅛") |




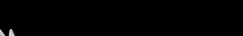










Stanton cutlery is an example of beautiful and exact sculpture; well-balanced and comfortable to use.

Finish: Bright/Satin  
Gauge: 5mm





-  Table Knife  
● **5973SX042** 23.3cm (9.17") Bright  
● **6007SX042S** Full Satin
-  Steak Knife  
● **5973SX056** 23.7cm (9.33") Bright  
● **6007SX056S** Full Satin
-  Dessert Knife  
● **5973SX051** 22.0cm (8.66") Bright  
● **6007SX051S** Full Satin
-  Butter Knife  
● **5973SX045** 14.7cm (5.79") Bright  
● **6007SX045S** Full Satin
-  Cheese Knife  
● **6007SX039S** 20.6cm (8.11") Satin
-  Table Fork  
● **SX021** 20.1cm (7.91")
-  Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 18.1cm (7.13")
-  Pastry Fork  
● **6007SX068** 16.3cm (6.42") Satin

-  Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 19.6cm (7.72")
-  Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 17.6cm (6.93")
-  Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 14.1cm (5.55")
-  Coffee Spoon  
● **SX005** 11.5cm (4.53")
-  Espresso Spoon  
● **6007SX079** 10.6cm (4.17") Satin
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
● **SX006** 19.0cm (7.48")

A modern take on classic European bistro dining. The classic contemporary design makes Trattoria versatile and suited to both indoor and outdoor dining.

Finish: Bright  
Gauge: N/A

-  Table Knife  
● **SX042** 22.8cm (8.98")
-  Steak Knife  
● **SX056** 22.2cm (8.74")
-  Dessert Knife  
● **SX051** 19.7cm (7.76")
-  Table Fork  
● **SX021** 19.6cm (7.72")
-  Dessert Fork  
● **SX023** 17.4cm (6.85")

-  Soup Spoon  
● **SX002** 19.0cm (7.48")
-  Dessert Spoon  
● **SX003** 16.7cm (6.57")
-  Teaspoon  
● **SX007** 13.6cm (5.35")



Designed in consultation with professional chefs, this award winning steak knife features a fully forged German DIN 1.4116 stainless steel blade with a full tang for extra strength. The serrated blade edge is hand applied at a 15° angle. The handle is made from tactile DuPont™ and is ergonomically shaped for comfort, balance and to minimise fatigue.

The Drift collection offers a range of presentation pieces. Designed to be both aesthetically unique and highly functional, all Drift items are made from 18/10 stainless steel.

All Signature utensils feature comfortable rounded handles with a lipped end. Made from the finest 18/10 stainless steel, each utensil has been designed with its specific purpose in mind and to maximise ease of use. Ideal as a hanging set as well as serving pieces at the table.



Steak Knife Serrated  
● **SX009** 25.0cm, 12.0cm Blade

Steak Knife Plain Edge  
● **SX085** 25.0cm, 12.0cm Blade

Ladle Large  
● **SX063A** 32.0cm (12.6")

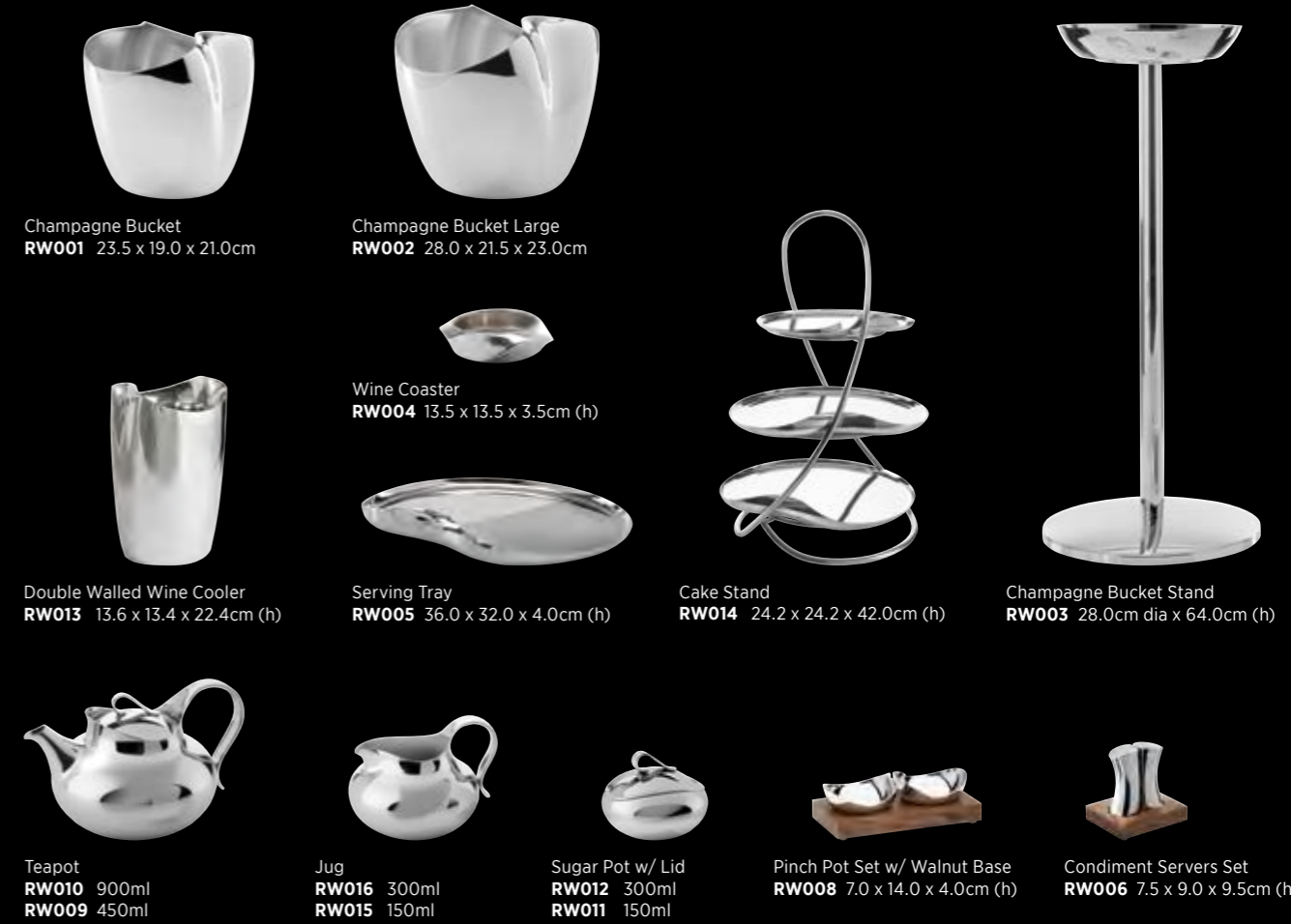
Ladle Small  
● **SX065A** 26.0cm (10.24")

Serving Spoon Deep Bowl  
● **SX064A** 32.0cm (12.6")

Serving Spoon Small  
● **SX066** 26.0cm (10.24")

Serving Fork Large  
**SX072** 33.0cm (12.99")

Pie/Flan Server  
● **SX031** 30.0cm (11.81")



Champagne Bucket  
**RW001** 23.5 x 19.0 x 21.0cm

Champagne Bucket Large  
**RW002** 28.0 x 21.5 x 23.0cm

Wine Coaster  
**RW004** 13.5 x 13.5 x 3.5cm (h)

Double Walled Wine Cooler  
**RW013** 13.6 x 13.4 x 22.4cm (h)

Serving Tray  
**RW005** 36.0 x 32.0 x 4.0cm (h)

Cake Stand  
**RW014** 24.2 x 24.2 x 42.0cm (h)

Champagne Bucket Stand  
**RW003** 28.0cm dia x 64.0cm (h)

Teapot  
**RW010** 900ml  
**RW009** 450ml

Jug  
**RW016** 300ml  
**RW015** 150ml

Sugar Pot w/ Lid  
**RW012** 300ml  
**RW011** 150ml

Pinch Pot Set w/ Walnut Base  
**RW008** 7.0 x 14.0 x 4.0cm (h)

Condiment Servers Set  
**RW006** 7.5 x 9.0 x 9.5cm (h)



## HOLLOWICK

### *superior performance in tabletop lighting*

Hollowick is committed to providing the best products and service to the foodservice trade since the founding in 1971. As a leading manufacturer of tabletop lighting for the commercial foodservice industry, Hollowick will create an ambiance and presentation that keeps guests coming back again and again. Enclosed you will find a wide variety of lighting solutions including no-mess liquid candles, style-forward lamps and much more.

### *designed & created in the USA*

- Lamps available in a wide variety of unique finishes & sizes
- Liquid candles provide candlelight without the melted wax mess
- Flameless systems offer a cost-saving solution with rechargeable warm light

HOLLOWICK

*keeping tables lit and food warm for over 50 years*





**enhance the beauty and tranquillity**

Hollowick lamps offer a wide array of unique finishes that can enhance the beauty and tranquillity of any space. From clear glass to ruby gold, you'll find the perfect style to suit your aesthetic preferences. To further elevate the elegance of the lamp, consider pairing it with a resin or wood base, or opt for candlesticks with fabric lamp shades. For a more industrial vibe, try hammered and geometric metal lamps. Regardless of your style, Hollowick lamps provide a versatile and beautiful addition to any room.

*crackle*



Gold Votive\*   
**HW6301G**  
 D 3" (76mm) H 3.25" (83mm)  
 Liquid Candle: **HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Red & Gold Mid-Size\*   
**HW43017RG**  
 D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
 Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272**



Gold Mid-Size\*   
**HW43017G**  
 D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
 Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272**



Blue & Purple Mid-Size\*   
**HW43017BP**  
 D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
 Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272**

**^ WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including silica, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

*luxor*



Luxor Tealight\*   
**HW8208EA**  
 LW 2.25" (57mm)  
 H 3.38" (86mm)  
 Liquid Candle: **HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Luxor Mid-Size\*   
**HW8217EA**  
 LW 2.75" (70mm) H 5" (127mm)  
 Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272**



Luxor Full Size   
**HW8236EA**  
 LW 3.13" (80mm) H 6.63" (168mm)  
 Liquid Candle: **HWHD17**

**^ WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

*data*



Black & Copper Votive  
**HW6005**  
 D 2.38" (60mm)  
 H 3.38" (86mm)  
 Liquid Candle: **HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Black & Copper Mid-Size  
**HW6017**  
 D 3.13" (80mm)  
 H 4" (102mm)  
 Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272**

Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles  
 Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.



*thick round*



Clear Tealight  
**HW5140C**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Satin Crystal Tealight ♦  
**HW5140F**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Ruby Tealight  
**HW5140R**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Amber Tealight  
**HW5140A**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Amber Jewel Tealight ♦  
**HW5140AJ**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**

*contour*



Antique Gold Votive ♦  
**HW6404AG**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Satin Gold Votive ♦  
**HW6404SG**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



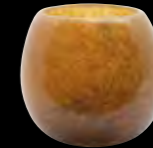
Gold Lustre Votive  
**HW6404G**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



*art*



Sepia Glass Votive ♦  
**HW4185**  
D 3.5" (89mm)  
H 4" (102mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272**



Spice Glass Votive ♦  
**HW4186**  
D 3.5" (89mm)  
H 4" (102mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272**



Emerald Glass Votive ♦  
**HW4187**  
D 3.5" (89mm)  
H 4" (102mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272**



Marine Glass Votive ♦  
**HW4188**  
D 3.5" (89mm)  
H 4" (102mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272**

*firefly*



Clear with Cradle Tealight  
**HW1610C**  
D 3" (76mm)  
H 5.25" (133mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Satin Linen with Cradle Tealight ♦  
**HW1610SL**  
D 3" (76mm)  
H 5.25" (133mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Satin Dark Blue with Cradle Tealight ♦  
**HW1610SDBL**  
D 3" (76mm)  
H 5.25" (133mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Antique Gold with Cradle Tealight  
**HW1610AG ♦**  
D 3" (76mm)  
H 5.25" (133mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**

*lighthouse*



Clear Tealight  
**HW1608C**  
D 4" (102mm)  
H 8.25" (210mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Clear Tealight  
**HW1606C**  
D 3.25" (83mm)  
H 6" (151mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**

♦ Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles  
• Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

*quad*



Clear Satin Panel Votive ♦  
**HW6109F**  
LW 2.5" (64mm) H 4.38" (111mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

*unique*



Fleck Tealight  
**HW5100**  
D 2.13" (54mm) H 2.63" (67mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

*chime*



Gold Lustre Votive  
**HW6955G**  
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Satin Gold Votive ♦  
**HW6955SG**  
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Satin Midnight Votive ♦  
**HW6955SM**  
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Smoke Lustre Votive  
**HW6955S**  
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Clear Jewel Votive ♦  
**HW6955CJ**  
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

*columns*



Smoke Jewel Votive ♦  
**HW6147SJ**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Champagne Jewel Votive ♦  
**HW6147CHJ**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Satin Crystal Votive ♦  
**HW6147SC**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Ruby Jewel Votive ♦  
**HW6147RJ**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Clear Ice Votive ♦  
**HW6147CI**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



*mystic*



Black & Amber Votive ♦  
**HW4100**  
D 4.25" (108mm) H 4" (102mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

*cauldron*



Hammered Dark Bronze & Copper Leaf Votive ♦  
**HW4150**  
D 4" (102mm) H 3.5" (89mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●

*faceted cube*



Faceted Cubes Glass Votive ♦  
Clear  
**HW5151C**  
LW 3" (76mm)  
H 3.25" (83mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Faceted Cubes Glass Votive ♦  
Amber  
**HW5151A**  
LW 3" (76mm)  
H 3.25" (83mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

♦ Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles

● Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.



Clear Mid-Size ♦  
**HW1502C**  
D 2.88" (73mm)  
H 4.63" (118mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Ruby Mid-Size ♦  
**HW1502R**  
D 2.88" (73mm)  
H 4.63" (118mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●

Hand blown glass, shape, size and appearance will vary

*boutique*



Boutique Porcelain Votive ♦  
Stripes  
**HW6207ST**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 3.13" (80mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Boutique Porcelain Votive ♦  
Dots  
**HW6207D**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 3.13" (80mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

*wysp*



Caramel Mid-Size ♦  
**HW44017CML**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Dark Blue Mid-Size ♦  
**HW44017DB**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Amber Satin Crystal Mid-Size ♦  
**HW44017SCA**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Satin Crystal Mid-Size ♦  
**HW44017SC**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Dark Bronze Aurora Frame ♦  
D 3.5" (89mm) H 4.88" (124mm)  
Lamp: **HW44017SCA**  
Frame: **HWWRBD39**



Black Votive ♦  
**HW6806BK**  
D 3.75" (95mm) H 3.5" (89mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

*solid onyx*



Onyx Mid-Size^ ♦  
**HW47017H**  
D 2.75" (70mm) H 4.75" (121mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



*optic block*



Clear Mid-Size ♦  
**HW1533C**  
LW 2.63" (67mm)  
H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Ruby Mid-Size ♦  
**HW1533R**  
LW 2.63" (67mm)  
H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Amber Jewel Mid-Size ♦  
**HW1533AJ**  
LW 2.63" (67mm)  
H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



*horizontal rib block*



Amber Mid-Size ♦  
**HW1511A**  
LW 2.88" (73mm)  
H 4.13" (105mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Amber Jewel Mid-Size ♦  
**HW1511AJ**  
LW 2.88" (73mm)  
H 4.13" (105mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●

^Each Onyx lamp will have unique naturally-occurring stone qualities

♦ Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles

● Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

*gear & weld*



Weld  
Vintage Metal  
Globe: **HW64C** Base: **HW2817VM**  
D 2.75" (70mm) H 2.13" (54mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●

*horizon*



Small Wood Base  
Globe: **HW64SC** ♦ Base: **HW200**  
D 2.75" (70mm) H 2.38" (60mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●

*rondo*



Wood Base  
Globe: **HW73C** Base: **HW300**  
Fits Gala Cover: **HWC1726PC**  
D 2.75" (70mm) H 1.63" (41mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●

*globes*



Clear Nested Glass Globe  
**HW64C**  
D 2.88" (73mm)  
H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●



Satin Crystal Nested Glass  
Globe ♦  
**HW64SC**  
D 2.88" (73mm)  
H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●



Glass Globe  
Clear  
**HW73C**  
D 2.44" (62mm)  
H 4.63" (118mm)

*gala liquid candle covers*



Mid-Size Gala Covers  
Polished Chrome  
**HWC1726PC**  
D 2.13" (54mm) H 1.56" (40mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●



*flameless tealight that fits any size hollowick lamp*

Nexis® LED Candle System by Hollowick is the most advanced rechargeable candle system in the world. Careful attention was paid to function, performance and ergonomics to set this ground breaking commercial lighting system apart from the rest. Features like an easy-to-grab, realistic flexible flame tip, a bevelled top for greater illumination, options of steady or flickering light, and IP44 certification for water resistance make this product a go-to choice for foodservice operators. All the while pairing up with a wireless, magnetic charging tray that holds up to 40 candles and offers a 26-hour average run time, this flameless system is top of the line.



Nexis® Rechargeable Set 40 Candles\*  
**HWHFRX40EU** (w/Euro Power Supply)  
**HWHFRX40UK** (w/UK Power Supply)  
L 13" (330mm) W 13.4" (340mm) H 4.3" (109mm)  
Spare parts available to purchase upon request



*nexis® magnetic remote control*

Control a room of flameless tealights with the touch of a button. The Nexis® magnetic remote control allows you to turn lights on & off, set the lighting level from standard to high light, or control the light from steady to flicker. The remotes' magnetic body allows it to stick to any metal surface and it secures to the Nexis® charging tray for convenient storage.

Nexis® Magnetic Remote Control\*  
**HWHFRXMRC**  
L 3.5" (86mm) W 1.63" (41mm) H 0.25" (6mm)





***candlelight without the melted wax mess***

Liquid candles from Hollowick are the ideal choice for lighting up the tabletop. These liquid fuel cells burn cleaner than solid wax candles and are disposable, making clean up quick and easy without the melted wax mess. Available in a variety of sizes, a strategically chosen liquid candle will sit low inside a table lamp in order to illuminate the colours or beauty of the lamp itself. With a burn time that is twice that of a standard tealight, Liquid Candles from Hollowick are staple for those restaurants & hotels looking for the elegance of live flame.

***proper use of liquid candles***

In order to illuminate the colours and beauty of a lamp, select a liquid candle that sits low within the lamp, and does not touch the sides.



Liquid Tealight Candle  
8 Hour  
**HWHD8180** Case: 180  
D 1.5" (38mm) H 1.19" (30mm)



Liquid Votive Candle  
12 Hour  
**HWHD12144** Case: 144  
D 2" (51mm) H 1.19" (30mm)



Liquid Votive Candle  
15 Hour  
**HWHD15** Case: 96  
D 1.75" (44mm) H 1.75" (44mm)



Liquid Tealight Candle  
8 Hour  
**HWHD890** Case: 90  
D 1.5" (38mm)  
H 1.19" (30mm)



Liquid Votive Candle  
12 Hour  
**HWHD1272** Case: 72  
D 2" (51mm)  
H 1.19" (30mm)



Liquid Tealight Candle †  
10 Hour  
**HWHD10** Case: 144  
D 1.72" (44mm)  
H 1.69" (43mm)



Liquid Candle †  
Tall 12 Hour  
**HWHD12TALL** Case: 144  
D 1.5" (38mm)  
H 2.06" (52mm)



Liquid Candle †  
17 Hour  
**HWHD17** Case: 48  
D 2" (51mm)  
H 2.25" (57mm)



Liquid Candle †  
26 Hour  
**HWHD26** Case: 60  
**HWHD2672** Case: 72  
D 2" (51mm)  
H 2.25" (57mm)



Liquid Candle †  
30 Hour  
**HWHD30** Case: 48  
D 2.38" (60mm)  
H 2.25" (57mm)



Liquid Candle †  
36 Hour  
**HWHD36** Case: 24  
D 2.63" (67mm)  
H 2.6" (66mm)



Liquid Candle †  
Tall 36 Hour  
**HWHD36TALL** Case: 36  
D 2.1" (53mm)  
H 2.8" (71mm)



Liquid Candle †  
42 Hour  
**HWHD42** Case: 36  
D 2.38" (60mm)  
H 3.13" (80mm)



Liquid Candle †  
50 Hour  
**HWHD50** Case: 48  
**HWHD5036** Case: 36  
D 2.38" (60mm)  
H 3.31" (84mm)

***high light liquid candles***



High Light Liquid Candle †  
18 Hour  
**HWHD2618HL** Case: 60  
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)



High Light Liquid Candle †  
22 Hour  
**HWHD3622HL** Case: 24  
D 2.63" (67mm) H 2.6" (66mm)



High Light Liquid Candle †  
26 Hour  
**HWHD4226HL** Case: 36  
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.13" (80mm)

***legacy liquid candle replacements***



Legacy Liquid Candle Replacement †  
42 Hour  
**HWHD29** Case: 36  
D 1.44" (37mm)  
H 5.88" (149mm)

• Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height † Packaged and Labelled for Commercial Use Only



**easy heat**

With a consistent flame for even heat, the wicks are located outside the canister keeping the flame position the same as it burns and the can cool so servers can easily handle during service. The wicks are also easily adjustable to provide different levels of heat to suit operator needs.

<p><b>3 HEAT SETTINGS</b> Standard 6 hr High 3 hr Low 8 hr</p> <p><b>HWZ638</b> Case: 24 <b>HWZ6386PK</b> Case: 6 Burn Time: 6-3- or 8 hours</p>	<p><b>3 HEAT SETTINGS</b> Standard 4 hr High 2 hr Low 5 hr</p> <p><b>HWZ425</b> Burn Time: 4-2- or 5 hours Case: 24</p>	<p><b>3 HEAT SETTINGS</b> Standard 2 hr High 1 hr Low 3 hr</p> <p><b>HWZ213</b> Burn Time: 2-1- or 3 hours Case: 48</p>
--	---	---

**xtreme heat**

**HWXTRM424** ●  
Burn Time: 4 hours  
Case: 24

Xtreme Heat burns hotter than gel fuels with its specially designed wick that provides larger and hotter flame. Featuring a pop top, Xtreme Heat burns clean and contains a safe non-flammable liquid.

MADE to ORDER

NO ODOR

Safe Shipping Safe Storing

**buffet heat**



**HWBUFF624** ●  
Burn Time: 6 hours  
Case: 24

**HWBUFF4** ●  
Burn Time: 4 hours  
Case: 24

**HWBUFF2** ●  
Burn Time: 2 hours  
Case: 24

Buffet Heat liquid chafing fuel offers medium heat in 6, 4 and 2-hour can sizes. Containing a convenient resealable lid to allow use on separate occasions, Buffet Heat is ideal for a chafer and other food warming needs.

MADE to ORDER

NO ODOR

Safe Shipping Safe Storing



**ready heat**

Keep food warm with Hollowick Ready Heat chafing fuel. Offering medium heat in 3 can sizes, this non flammable liquid fuel can is resealable and always cool to the touch, making service convenient & simple.

Can Stay Cool

NO ODOR

Safe Shipping Safe Storing

MADE to ORDER



**HWREADY6** ●  
Burn Time: 6 hours  
Case: 24



**HWREADY4** ●  
Burn Time: 4 hours  
Case: 24



**HWREADY2** ●  
Burn Time: 2 hours  
Case: 48

Ready Heat Plus is a superior chafing fuel that burns as hot as gel, and provides an easy-off screw top to easily reseal and reuse. This chafing fuel is made of safe, non flammable liquid and burns clean with no odour.

Can Stay Cool

NO ODOR

Safe Shipping Safe Storing

MADE to ORDER



**HWPLUS6** ●  
Burn Time: 6 hours  
Case: 24



**HWPLUS4** ●  
Burn Time: 4 hours  
Case: 24



**HWPLUS2** ●  
Burn Time: 2 hours  
Case: 72

**ready heat plus**

Value Heat from Hollowick provides a safe, value conscious solution for food warming. Its non-flammable liquid burns clean without odour and comes in three can sizes: 6, 4 and 2 hour burn time.

Can Stay Cool

NO ODOR

Safe Shipping Safe Storing

MADE to ORDER



**HWVALUE6** ●  
Burn Time: 6 hours  
Case: 24



**HWVALUE4** ●  
Burn Time: 4 hours  
Case: 24



**HWVALUE2** ●  
Burn Time: 2 hours  
Case: 48

**value heat**

Hollowick Hot 5 is a specifically designed for easy use; simply remove the cap and light. Intended for five hours of burn time, Hot 5's fuel can is safely sealed, therefore the can is safe & cool to handle at any point.

Can Stay Cool

NO ODOR

Safe Shipping Safe Storing

MADE to ORDER



**HHHOT524** ●  
Burn Time: 5 hours  
Case: 24

**hot5**

● Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.



**universal cookware with easy maintenance**

Folio Cookware and Bakeware brings a whole new level of cooking to the kitchen. These 4-ply ceramic, non-stick pots and casserole dishes are made of lightweight cast aluminium and feature an unbreakable body with excellent cold and heat retention. With the versatility of being used on electric or gas cooktops and oven or induction, the cooking pots offer a unique solution for your buffet presentation, while the small crocks and casseroles are oven safe, providing the perfect vessel for single serve items or sides. Each shape is specifically designed for stacking, and is even dishwasher safe!

- Ceramic non-stick cast aluminium
- Up to three times lighter than cast iron
- Oven safe up to 230°C
- Dishwasher safe

Patterns Available



Round Induction Buffet Pot w/ Tempered Glass Lid  
**QU003** 37.5 x 28 x 11.4cm (14 3/4" x 11 1/4" x 4 1/2") 561.9cl (190oz)  
**QU004** 37.5 x 28 x 8.25cm (14 3/4" x 11 1/4" x 3 1/4") 384.5cl (130oz)  
Tempered Glass Lid  
**6975QU002** 27.9cm (11") Fits QU003 & QU004

Oval Casserole w/ Handles  
**QU011** 32.4 x 22.9 x 5.4cm (12 3/4" x 9" x 2 1/8") 165.6cl (56oz)  
**QU012** 26.7 x 18.7 x 4.5cm (10 1/2" x 7 3/8" x 1 3/4") 85.8cl (29oz)

Oval Mini Crock w/ Handles  
**QU013** 17.8 x 12 x 4.5cm (7" x 4 3/4" x 1 3/4") 43.6cl (14.75oz)

Round Mini Crock w/ Handles  
**QU009** 14.6 x 11.4 x 4.5cm (5 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 1 3/4") 32.5cl (11oz)

Round Skillet  
**QU008** 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm (10 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 1 1/8") 44.4cl (15oz)



Round Induction Buffet Pot w/ Tempered Glass Lid  
**QU003** 37.5 x 28 x 11.4cm (14 3/4" x 11 1/4" x 4 1/2") 561.9cl (190oz)  
**QU004** 37.5 x 28 x 8.25cm (14 3/4" x 11 1/4" x 3 1/4") 384.5cl (130oz)  
Tempered Glass Lid  
**6975QU002** 27.9cm (11") Fits QU003 & QU004

Oval Casserole w/ Handles  
**QU011** 32.4 x 22.9 x 5.4cm (12 3/4" x 9" x 2 1/8") 165.6cl (56oz)  
**QU012** 26.7 x 18.7 x 4.5cm (10 1/2" x 7 3/8" x 1 3/4") 85.8cl (29oz)

Oval Mini Crock w/ Handles  
**QU013** 17.8 x 12 x 4.5cm (7" x 4 3/4" x 1 3/4") 43.6cl (14.75oz)

Round Mini Crock w/ Handles  
**QU009** 14.6 x 11.4 x 4.5cm (5 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 1 3/4") 32.5cl (11oz)

Round Skillet  
**QU008** 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm (10 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 1 1/8") 44.4cl (15oz)



*metal accessories to fit every niche*

From traditional round hammering and rim embossments to stainless steel wire baskets and french fry cups, the Creations Metal collection has it all. Available in various finishes, shapes and sizes, Creations Metal provides that something extra every buffet or tabletop seeks.



Ramekin Satin **NEW**  
**7600CV025A**  
6.0cm x 4.1cm (h) (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h)  
7.0cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Ramekin Satin **NEW**  
**7600CV009A**  
6.5cm x 2.5cm (h) (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 1" h)  
5.0cl (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Satin Fry Cup **NEW**  
**7600CV006A**  
9.75cm x 7.6cm (h) (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3" h)  
34.0cl (12oz)



Hammered Ramekin **NEW**  
**7600CV024A**  
6.0cm x 4.1cm (h) (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h)  
7.0cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Hammered Ramekin **NEW**  
**7600CV008A**  
6.5cm x 2.5cm (h) (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 1" h)  
5.0cl (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Hammered Fry Cup **NEW**  
**7600CV018A**  
10.0cm x 7.25cm (h) (4" x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h)  
34.0cl (12oz)



Fry Basket **NEW**  
**7600CV011**  
10.5 x 9.25 x 6.75cm (h)  
(4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h)  
Basket Size w/out Handle



Creations Metal Vintage S/S Sauce  
Pan w/ Handles  
**7348MW500**  
15.5cm x 4.5cm (6" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
800ml (27oz)  
Compatible with the Rantang Carrier



Rantang Carrier  
**6525T196**  
21.0 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H  
(8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H)



**unique design, functional transport**

Impress your guests when you bring covered food to the table in our beautiful Rintang Carrier by Creations. Made of water-resistant acacia wood, the carrier is custom designed to fit with multiple items, including stack bowls & trays from Robert Gordon, as well as the Creations Metal Vintage Sauce Pan. Intended for family-style service, appetizers, small plates and individual meals.



Compatible with the Rintang Carrier



Rintang Carrier  
● 6525T196 21.0 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H  
(8 1/4" x 7 1/4" x 8 3/4" H)



Creations Metal Vintage S/S Sauce Pan w/ Handles  
● 7348MW500 15.5cm x 4.5cm  
(6" x 1 3/4") 800ml (27oz)



The Potters Collection Stack Plate  
● RG093 16.0cm (6 1/4")  
Doubles as a lid for the Stack Bowl



The Potters Collection Stack Bowl  
● RG094 16.0cm x 4.5cm (6 1/4" x 1 3/4")  
56.75cl (20oz)

● PIER: 6121 ● STORM: 6124

Combine items to create covered stacking solutions



Folio Cookware Round Skillet  
● QU008 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm  
(10 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 1 3/8")  
44.4cl (15oz)

● Black Granite 6976  
● Brown Granite 6977



Craft Coupe Plate  
● 11290568 15.25cm (6")



Craft Soup Bowl Covered Complete  
● 11310828 42.5cl (15oz)



*warm veined presentation*

Our highly innovative serving pieces are prepared from either acacia wood or olive wood, these pieces are designed to resist the penetration of liquids, stains and odours. The serving board items act as an alternative to traditional plating and add dramatic dimensions to the total presentation.



Oval Faceted Acacia Board  
**TW321** 71.1 x 30.5 x 5.0cm (h) (28" x 12" x 2" h)



Square Faceted Acacia Board  
**TW322**  
38.1 x 38.1 x 5.0cm (h)  
(15" x 15" x 2" h)



Serving Board Rustic Edge Acacia  
**TW306**  
51.0cm x 20.25cm  
(20" x 8")  
**TW305**  
40.5cm x 16.5cm  
(16" x 6½")



Serving Board Paddle Olive  
**TW302**  
44.0cm x 23.0cm  
(17¼" x 9")  
**TW301**  
38.0cm x 19.5cm  
(15" x 7¾")



Serving Plate Olive  
**TW304**  
35.0cm x 16.5cm  
(13¾" x 6½")



Serving Plate Olive  
**TW303**  
30.0cm x 14.0cm  
(11¾" x 5½")





***the evolution of a functional linen for tabletop***

Modern-twist inspires a better dining experience through design, function, and social responsibility by producing innovative, quality products. Using pure, hand printed silicone, Modern-twist has successfully created a line of placemats, table runners and trivets that are eco-friendly and 100% food safe. Currently used in top hotels, restaurants and airports worldwide, these linens are commercial dishwasher safe, BPA free, and have no memory so they always lay flat. With a look as elegant as cloth and more functional than vinyl, Modern-twist is the perfect addition to your dining room table.



**MTPLL011216**  
Linen Silicone Placemat  
Chocolate  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



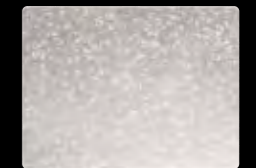
**MTPLL021216**  
Linen Silicone Placemat  
Denim Blue  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



**MTPLL071216**  
Linen Silicone Placemat  
Black Grey  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



**MTPLST201216**  
Stream Silicone Placemat  
Silver  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



**MTPLTW041216**  
Twine Silicone Placemat  
Silver  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



**MTPLHA071216**  
Hatch Silicone Placemat  
Black Grey  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



**MTPLMA071216**  
Marble Silicone Placemat  
Grey  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



**MTTVHI00407**  
Hive Trivet Midnite  
17.8cm (7")



**MTTVHI00107**  
Hive Trivet Cloud  
17.8cm (7")



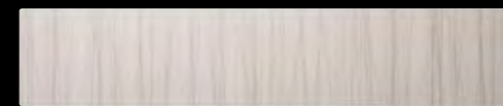
**MTTVHI00307**  
Hive Trivet Graphite  
17.8cm (7")



**MTTRLI011472**  
Linen Silicone Table Runner  
Chocolate  
35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")



**MTTRLI071472**  
Linen Silicone Table Runner  
Black  
35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")



**MTTRST201472**  
Stream Silicone Table Runner  
Silver  
35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")



## BUFFET

### *make a lasting impression*

A superb visual impact is critical when separating the ordinary from the extraordinary in buffet. Steelite International shares your passion for excellence in catering through superior offerings in buffetware from Creations, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack, Mogogo, Williamsburg Metalworks and Roselli Design.

Create a lasting impression with our vast collection of both contemporary and traditional chafing dishes and induction units. Seeking that something extra to stand apart from the rest? A selection of specialty statement accessory pieces offer professional caterers the perfect solution to complete the overall buffet presentation.

### BUFFETWARE

*a vast range of unparalleled products*







D.W. Haber & Son was started in 1902 as a silver repair company and has since grown into a leading manufacturer of hollowware and buffet products for the hospitality industry. Together, Steelite and D.W. Haber have a passion for developing exciting new products and trends, while focusing on continually improving the features and performance of existing products.

For more information contact [marketing@steelite.com](mailto:marketing@steelite.com) or to see the full collection visit [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com)



*reducing the spread of germs*

Pouring a cup of coffee or juice just got easier with D.W. Haber's Touchless Taps. Simply press a cup against the dispenser to activate the flow and pull away once filled. The Touchless Plus is hands and drip-free, and its wide body targets the side of the glass and not the rim, which ultimately reduces the spread of germs. Made of 18/10 stainless steel, the spouts are resistant to rust and fit any D.W. Haber urn or juicer on self-serve stations and buffets.



**touchless**

Touchless Tap Handle for Fusion Buffet Bases  
**DWFCTHDL3WNTSS\***  
7.6cm x 12.1cm h (3" x 4 3/4" h)  
Compatible with the D.W. Haber Fusion Teak Risers only.



**touchless+**

Touchless Plus Tap Handle  
**DWFCTHDL3DNTSS\***  
10.2cm x 14.0cm h (4" x 5 1/2" h)  
Works on all D.W. Haber urns and juicers (except Teak).  
Non-stock, 30 day lead time.

\*Tap handle shown attached to insert set. Touchless taps sold separately. Urns and/or juicers not included.

**NEW** D.W. HABER *fusion buffet*

*spoons, ladles, tongs and more*

No buffet presentation would be complete without its serving utensils. From a clean and sleek look to a fingerprint-free hammered finished, D.W. Haber offers a variety of 18/10 stainless steel utensils that are suitable for foodservice.



**DW398MLAD4**  
Hammered Ladle, Soup/  
Punch  
33.0cm (13") 11.8cl (4oz)



**DW398MLAD1**  
Hammered Ladle  
30.5cm (12") 3.0cl (1oz)



**DW398MPL**  
Hammered Pie Lifter  
27.9cm (11")



**DW398MSVSPP**  
Hammered Slotted  
Serving Spoon Large  
33.0cm (13")



**DW398MSVSP**  
Hammered Serving  
Spoon Large  
33.0cm (13")



**DW398MSVSP**  
Hammered Serving  
Spoon Medium  
26.7cm (10 1/2")



**DW398MST10**  
Hammered Salad Tong  
25.4cm (10")



**DW398MST9**  
Hammered Serving Tong  
24.1cm (9 1/2")



**DW398MST8**  
Hammered Ice Tong  
20.32cm (8")



**DW39461**  
Sugar Tong  
12.7cm (5")



**Tower Coffee Pot**  
**DW7164QSS**  
20.3cm (8") 189.2cl (64oz)



**Tower Insulated Server**  
**DW7134TQSS**  
15.2cm (6") 100.5cl (34oz)



**Tower Creamer**  
**DW7109QSS**  
11.4cm (4 1/2") 29.6cl (10oz)



**Stainless Steel Hanging  
Card Holder for Metal  
Fusion**  
**DW07373HKSS**  
9.8cm (3 7/8")



**Tempo Insulated Milk Dispenser  
w/ Ice Sleeve SS**  
**DW055MLWSS** 5.2L (5 1/2qt)  
Keeps milk at refrigerator  
temperature for over 5 hours



**Bakery Split Cover NEW**  
**7345MW150**  
54.6cm x 34.9cm (L 21½" W 13¾")  
Fits EL590, EL591, DW08WP6PL



**Universal Shelf Holder for Teak Fusion Risers**  
**Black NEW**  
**DWFBUSHT4** Includes 4 pieces  
Fits all teak risers and holds glass, resin or wood tiles



**Fusion Buffet Riser**  
**Ash Grey Teak**  
**DWFB147WDAG**  
35.6cm x 17.8cm (14" x 7")  
All 14" Fusion risers can be outfitted with induction or grill tops; fusion bowls; teak, glass or resin tiles.



**Square Shelf/Tile**  
**Ash Grey Teak**  
**DWFBWD1414SAG**  
35.6cm (14")  
Fits 14" Fusion risers



**Fusion Buffet Riser**  
**Ash Grey Teak**  
**DWFB612WDAG**  
15.2cm x 30.5cm (6" x 12")



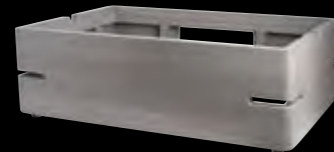
**Shelf/Tile Ash Grey Teak**  
**DWFBWD2411SAG**  
60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")



**Juicer Wood Base**  
**Ash Grey Teak**  
**DW04JLWDAG** 3.8L (4qt)



**Gastronorm Buffet Riser NEW**  
**DWFB20127WDAG**  
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm H  
(23" x 15" x 7¼" H)  
(Fits EL590, EL591)



**Gastronorm Buffet Riser NEW**  
**DWFB20127WDGW**  
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm H  
(23" x 15" x 7¼" H)  
(Fits EL590, EL591)



**Fusion Buffet Riser**  
**Grey Wash Teak**  
**DWFB145WDGW**  
35.6cm x 12.7cm (14" x 5")



**Fusion Buffet Riser**  
**Grey Wash Teak**  
**DWFB612WDGW**  
15.2cm x 30.5cm (6" x 12")



**Fusion Buffet Riser**  
**Grey Wash Teak**  
**DWFB66WDGW**  
15.2cm x 15.2cm (6" x 6")  
**Square Shelf/Tile**  
**DWFBWD66SGW**  
15.2cm (6") Fits 6" Risers



**3 Piece Riser Set**  
**Grey Wash Teak**  
**DWRISERS3WDGW**  
58.4cm (23")



**Juicer Wood Base**  
**Grey Wash Teak**  
**DW07JLWDGW** 6.6L (7qt)

\*Non-stock items



**Gastronorm Buffet Riser NEW**  
**DWFB20127WDT**  
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm H  
(23" x 15" x 7¼" H)  
(Fits EL590, EL591)



**Wood Angle Basket**  
**Natural Teak**  
**DWFBWDBASK1ST**  
35.6cm (14")



**Wood Flat Basket**  
**Natural Teak**  
**DWFBWDBASK2ST**  
35.6cm (14")



**Fusion Buffet Riser**  
**Natural Teak**  
**DWFB145WDT**  
35.6cm x 12.7cm (14" x 5")



**Juicer Wood Base**  
**Natural Teak**  
**DW12JLWDT** 11.4L (12qt)



**Induction Warmer, EU Plug**  
**DWELIN300BE2**  
34.3 x 31.8 x 11.4cm H  
(13½" x 12½" x 4½" H)  
300w/220V



**Divided Food Pan NEW**  
**DW06RFP2**  
38.7cm (15¼") 7.5L (2gal)  
For 5.7L/2gal Round



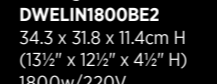
**Divided Food Pan NEW**  
**DW64RFP2**  
30.5cm (12") 3.8L (4qt)  
For 3.8L/4qt Round



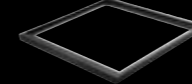
**Porcelain Food Pan NEW**  
**DW06RFP4POR**  
38.7cm (15¼") 7.5L (2gal)  
For 5.7L/2gal Round



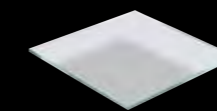
**Aluminium Bowl\***  
**DWFCAB19W**  
48.3cm (19") 2" Deep  
Fits 14" Fusion risers



**Induction Cooker 1800 Watt,**  
**UK Plug NEW**  
**DWELIN1800BE2**  
34.3 x 31.8 x 11.4cm H  
(13½" x 12½" x 4½" H)  
1800w/220V



**Fusion Induction Adapter, Black**  
**DWFB14ADAPBK**  
35.6cm (14")



**Square Shelf/Tile NEW**  
**Clear Glass 3/8" Thick**  
**DWFBGL14** 35.6cm (14")  
**DWFBGL6** 15.2cm (6")  
**Rectangle Tile**  
**DWFBGL3611**  
91.4 x 27.9cm (36" x 11")  
**DWFBGL3607**  
91.4 x 17.8cm (36" x 7")  
**DWFBGL2411**  
60.9 x 27.9cm (24" x 11")  
**DWFBGL2407**  
60.9 x 17.8cm (24" x 7")



**Fusion Glass, Black Tempered**  
**DWFBGL2411BK**  
60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")  
3/8" Thick



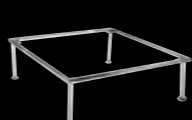
**Fusion Glass, Frosted\***  
**DWFBGL2411F**  
60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")  
3/8" Thick



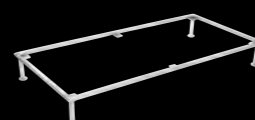
**Square Shelf/Tile**  
**Grey Marble Resin**  
**DWKFB1414GM** 35.6cm (14")  
Resin tiles are not suitable for direct use with Heat Lamps.  
3/8" Thick.



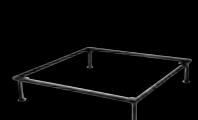
**Square Shelf/Tile**  
**Carrera Resin**  
**DWKFB1414CAR** 35.6cm (14")



**Square Riser, Stainless Steel**  
**DW073114145SS**  
35.6cm x 12.75cm (14" x 5" H)



**Rectangle Riser, Stainless Steel**  
**DW073124113SS**  
61 x 28.0 x 7.6cm  
(24" x 11" x 3" H)



**Square Riser, Black**  
**DW073114143BK**  
35.6cm x 7.6cm (14" x 3" H)



**Rectangle Riser, Black**  
**DW073124113BK**  
61 x 28.0 x 7.6cm  
(24" x 11" x 3" H)

For the full range visit [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com)



\*Non-stock items

\*Non-stock items



Modern Single Head Black **NEW**  
EU PLUG  
**DW0499MBKE2** 45.7cm (18")  
Heat Lamp Bulb: Philips BR125 IR 250w E27 230-250V

Modern Double Heads Black **NEW**  
EU PLUG  
**DW0499M2BKE2** 55.9cm (22")

Modern Double Head Heat Lamp,  
Stainless Steel, EU Plug  
**DW0499M2SSE2** 55.9cm (22")

Carving Station\*  
**DW728R24SS** 76.2cm (30")  
Round Carving Board w/Finger Grips\*  
**DW726WDFG25** 61.0cm (24")

Tempo Hinged Chafer  
**DW04WHSS**  
38.1cm (15") 3.8L (4qt)

Tempo Hinged Rectangular Chafer  
**DW08QWHSS**  
61.6cm (24 1/4") 7.5L (8qt)

Tempo Vacuum Insulated Urn\*  
Stainless Steel  
**DW35WTVACSS**  
43.2cm (17") 19L (5gal)

Millennium Milk Dispenser w/  
Ice Sleeve Stainless Steel\*  
**DW055MLDSS** 5.2L (5 1/2qt)



Cast Iron Dutch Oven  
Black w/ Bakelight Handle  
**DWG4** 40.6cm (16") 4.7L (5qt)

Round Homestyle Induction  
Chafer, Black  
**DW06CWG8BK** 7.5L (2gal)

Round Homestyle Induction  
Chafer, Red/Black  
**DW02CWG8RD2** 1.9L (2qt)

Round Homestyle Induction  
Chafer, White  
**DW02CWG8WT** 1.9L (2qt)



Tempo Juicer  
**DW12JLWSS**  
30.5cm (12") 11.4L (12qt)

Tempo Juicer  
**DW07JLWSS**  
27.9cm (11") 6.6L (7qt)

Tempo Juicer  
**DW04JLWSS**  
27.9cm (11") 3.8L (4qt)

Wine Stand For 2 Bottle Oval  
Scoop Cooler SS  
**DW040062VSS**  
40.6 x 20.3 cm (16" W x 8" H)



Rectangle Homestyle Induction  
Chafer, Black  
**DW04QCWG8BK** 3.8L (4qt)  
33.65cm x 28.25cm (13 1/4" x 11 1/8")  
excluding handles

Rectangle Homestyle Induction  
Chafer, Red/Black  
**DW04QCWG8RD2** 3.8L (4qt)  
33.65cm x 28.25cm (13 1/4" x 11 1/8")  
excluding handles

Rectangle Homestyle Induction  
Chafer, White  
**DW04QCWG8WT** 3.8L (4qt)  
33.65cm x 28.25cm (13 1/4" x 11 1/8")  
excluding handles



Rectangular Induction Chafer  
**DW08QWGHSS**  
55.2cm (21 3/4") 7.5L (8qt)

Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid  
**DW06WGH7SS**  
50.8cm (20") 7.5L (2gal)

Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid  
**DW04WGH7SS**  
40.6cm (16") 3.8L (4qt)



Seafood Extreme\*  
**DW728R24NSS** 76.2cm (30")

Double Wall Beverage Extreme  
Mirror SS\*  
**DW0724TSETSS** 61.0cm (24")

Deep Drainer\* for Beverage  
Extreme  
**DW0724TSETSS** 61.0cm (24")

3 Compartment  
Condiment Server SS\*  
**DW3913** 16.5cm (6 1/2")



*chafing dishes at a phenomenal price point*

We are pleased to bring hydraulic closing chafing dishes to the Creations collection. Each chafer has a convenient large glass view in the cover in order to increase visibility of the food while minimising the times the lid is opened, therefore keeping the heat in and the food at proper serving temperature. Additionally, the easy-to-remove hydraulic lid closes on its own to ensure that food is kept safe and covered during service. Great for any buffet display, these chafers are induction capable and perfectly priced for even the most value-conscious operators.

*servicing food in style*

Create an inviting & cosy presentation on your buffet with Homestyle Chafers from Creations. Available in brushed stainless steel and bronze finishes, these unique vessels look like cookware you'd use at home, but have the functionality of a high-volume chafing dish at a great price point. Safe for the oven, freezer or on induction, the Homestyle Chafers are also dishwasher safe, making cleanup quick and easy.



Round Chafing Dish And Stand  
**7351MW107**  
28.6cm x 28.6cm (11¼" x 11¼") 9.1L (2gal)  
Round Chafing Dish  
**7351MW102**  
41.9 x 48.9 x 17.8cm H (16½" x 19¼" x 7" H) 9.1L (2gal)  
Round Chafing Dish Stand  
**7351MW103**  
28.6cm x 28.6cm x 16.5cm H (11¼" x 11¼" x 6½" H)

Square Chafing Dish and Stand  
**7351MW106\***  
32.4cm x 31.1cm (12¾" x 12¼") 5.7L (6qts)  
Square Chafing Dish  
**7351MW104\***  
38.7 x 43.2 x 17.1cm H (15¼" x 17" x 6¾" H) 5.7L (6qts)  
Square Chafing Dish Stand  
**7351MW105\***  
32.4 x 31.1 x 16.5cm H (12¾" x 12¼" x 6½" H)  
Square Chafing Dish Food Pan  
**7351MW108\***

Rectangular Chafing Dish w/Stand  
**7351MW100**  
57.2 x 43.2 x 29.8cm H (22½" x 17" x 11¾" H)  
7.6L (8qts)



Chafer Round  
Brushed Stainless  
**7352MW302** 9.1L (2gal)  
45.7 x 40.0 x 14.0cm H  
(18" x 15¾" x 5½" H)



Chafer Round  
Brushed Stainless  
**7352MW301** 3.8L (4qts)  
38.1 x 31.8 x 12.7cm H  
(15" x 12½" x 5" H)



Chafer Round  
Brushed Stainless  
**7352MW300** 1.9L (2qts)  
30.5 x 25.4 x 12.7cm H  
(12" x 10" x 5" H)



Chafer Rectangular  
Brushed Stainless  
**7352MW303** 3.8L (4qts)  
41.9 x 27.3 x 16.5cm H  
(16½" x 10¾" x 6½" H)



Chafer Round Soup  
Brushed Stainless  
**7352MW304** 5.2L (5½qts)  
38.1 x 31.8 x 13.3cm H  
(15" x 12½" x 5¼" H)



Chafer Round  
Antique Brushed Bronze  
**7353MW302** 9.1L (2gal)  
45.7 x 40.0 x 14.0cm H  
(18" x 15¾" x 5½" H)



Chafer Round  
Antique Brushed Bronze  
**7353MW301** 3.8L (4qts)  
38.1 x 31.8 x 12.7cm H  
(15" x 12½" x 5" H)



Chafer Round  
Antique Brushed Bronze  
**7353MW300** 1.9L (2qts)  
30.5 x 25.4 x 12.7cm H  
(12" x 10" x 5" H)



Chafer Rectangular  
Antique Brushed Bronze  
**7353MW303** 3.8L (4qts)  
41.9 x 27.3 x 16.5cm H  
(16½" x 10¾" x 6½" H)



Chafer Round Soup  
Antique Brushed Bronze  
**7353MW304** 5.2L (5½qts)  
38.1 x 31.8 x 13.3cm H  
(15" x 12½" x 5¼" H)

\*Non-Stock



Manufactured from a resin material, these dishwasher safe bowls and platters bring an entirely new depth of colour to the buffet table. From the table to the guest room, these handmade designs sit beautifully in diverse hospitality settings.

- Food safe • Dishwasher safe • Break resistant

For more information contact [marketing@steelite.com](mailto:marketing@steelite.com) or to see the full collection visit [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com)



\*Non-stock items

KENNY MACK DESIGNS *wave*


Round Bowl Tortoise* <b>KMK2720TOR</b> 45.7cm (18" x 5" H)	Round Bowl Shell* <b>KMK2718SH</b> 33.0cm (13" x 4" H)	Round Bowl Grey Ice* <b>KMK2718GICE</b> 33.0cm (13" x 4" H)	Oval Tray Shell* <b>KMK2141SH</b> 61.0cm (24" x 12" x 1 1/4" H)	Oval Bowl Marine* Blue Pearl <b>KMK2021MBP</b> 48.3cm (19" x 11 1/2" x 8" H)
Round Platter Shell* <b>KMK2165SH</b> 35.6cm (14" x 1 1/2" H)	Wide Oval Platter Tortoise* <b>KMK2717TOR</b> 61.0cm (24" x 14" x 1 1/2" H)	Wide Oval Platter Shell* <b>KMK2717SH</b> 61.0cm (24" x 14" x 1 1/2" H)	Rectangle Bowl Shell* <b>KMK2016SH</b> 24.1cm (19 1/2" x 10" x 2 1/4" H)	Square Bowl Shell* <b>KMK1043SH</b> 27.9cm (11" x 3" H)
Condiment Bowl Tangerine Pearl <b>KMK1028TGP</b> 12.1cm (4 3/4" x 2 3/4" H) 23.7cl (8oz)	Crock Marine Blue Pearl* <b>KMK2934MBP</b> 14.0cm (5 1/2") 94.6cl (32oz)	Trough Centerpiece Shell* <b>KMK2733SH</b> 91.4cm (36" x 6" x 4" H)	Trough Centerpiece Grey Ice* <b>KMK2732GICE</b> 55.9cm (22" x 6" x 4" H)	

KENNY MACK DESIGNS *scoop bowls*

Scoop Bowl Ebony Pearl <b>KMK1019EBP</b> 34.3cm (13 1/2" x 6" H) <b>KMK1018EBP</b> 24.1cm (9 1/2" x 5" H)	Scoop Bowl Tangerine Pearl <b>KMK1019TGP</b> 34.3cm (13 1/2" x 6" H) <b>KMK1018TGP</b> 24.1cm (9 1/2" x 5" H)	Scoop Bowl Shell <b>KMK1019SH</b> 34.3cm (13 1/2" x 6" H) <b>KMK1018SH</b> 24.1cm (9 1/2" x 5" H)








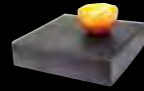




\*Non-stock items

 <b>Cameron Bowl Tangerine Pearl*</b> <b>KMK1037TGP</b> 33.0cm (13" x 4" H)	 <b>Cameron Bowl Shell*</b> <b>KMK1037SH</b> 33.0cm (13" x 4" H)	 <b>Circle Bowl Tortoise*</b> <b>KMK2086TOR</b> 50.8cm (20" x 6" H)	 <b>Circle Bowl Shell*</b> <b>KMK2000SH</b> 40.6cm (16" x 5" H)
 <b>Fusion Square Bowl Shell</b> <b>KMK2801SH</b> 31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H) <b>KMK2802SH</b> 26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" H) <b>KMK2803SH</b> 20.3cm (8" x 3½" H) <b>KMK2806SH</b> 15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H)	 <b>Fusion Square Bowl Tangerine Pearl</b> <b>KMK2801TGP</b> 31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H) <b>KMK2802TGP</b> 26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" H) <b>KMK2803TGP</b> 20.3cm (8" x 3½" H) <b>KMK2806TGP</b> 15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H)	 <b>Fusion Square Bowl Tortoise</b> <b>KMK2801TOR</b> 31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H) <b>KMK2802TOR</b> 26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" H) <b>KMK2803TOR</b> 20.3cm (8" x 3½" H) <b>KMK2806TOR</b> 15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H)	 <b>Jagged Edge Bowl Shell*</b> <b>KMK2083SH</b> 33.0cm (13" x 4½" H)
 <b>Charger Square Tray*</b> <b>Shell Marine Blue Pearl</b> <b>KMK1033SHMBP</b> 33.0cm (13" x 1½" H)	 <b>Gallery Rectangle Tray Shell*</b> <b>KMK2145SH</b> 59.7cm (23½" x 4" x 1" H)	 <b>Jagged Edge Tray Espresso*</b> <b>KMK2170ES</b> 45.7cm (18" x ½" H)	 <b>Point Bowl Shell*</b> <b>KMK2025SH</b> 54.6cm (21½" x 8" x 4" H)

 <b>Slant Bowl Tortoise*</b> <b>KMK1025TOR</b> 20.3cm (8" x 6" H) <b>KMK1024TOR</b> 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)	 <b>Slant Bowl Tangerine Pearl*</b> <b>KMK1025TGP</b> 20.3cm (8" x 6" H) <b>KMK1024TGP</b> 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)	 <b>Slant Bowl Shell*</b> <b>KMK1025SH</b> 20.3cm (8" x 6" H) <b>KMK1024SH</b> 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)	 <b>Slant Bowl Ebony Pearl*</b> <b>KMK1025EBP</b> 20.3cm (8" x 6" H) <b>KMK1024EBP</b> 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)
--	--	--	--

\*Non-stock items

 <b>Curved Palm Leaf Tray* Shell</b> <b>KMK2052SH</b> 43.2cm (17" x 6½" x 3" H)	 <b>Curved Footed Tray* Espresso</b> <b>KMK2107ES</b> 30.5cm (12" x 4" x 4¼" H)	 <b>Avocado Trio Bowl* Espresso</b> <b>KMK2067ES</b> 20.3cm (8" x 2½" H)	 <b>Carved Riser/Box Espresso</b> <b>KMK2535ES*</b> 20.3cm (8" x 8" H) <b>KMK2534ES*</b> 15.2cm (6" x 6" H) <b>KMK2533ES*</b> 10.2cm (4" x 4" H)	 <b>Carved Riser/Box Tangerine</b> <b>KMK2535TG*</b> 20.3cm (8" x 8" H) <b>KMK2534TG*</b> 15.2cm (6" x 6" H) <b>KMK2533TG*</b> 10.2cm (4" x 4" H)
 <b>Smooth Riser/Box Shell*</b> <b>KMK1006SH</b> 30.5cm (12" x 3" H)	 <b>Smooth Riser/Box Shell*</b> <b>KMK1007SH</b> 30.5cm (12" x 4½" H)	 <b>Smooth Riser/Box Shell*</b> <b>KMK2534SH</b> 15.2cm (6" x 5" H)	 <b>Smooth Riser/Box Shell*</b> <b>KMK2533SH</b> 10.2cm (4" x 4" H)	
 <b>Carved Riser/Box* Espresso</b> <b>KMK1007ES</b> 30.5cm (12" x 4½" H)	 <b>Carved Riser/Box* Espresso</b> <b>KMK1006ES</b> 30.5cm (12" x 3" H)	 <b>Candleholder Oval* Ice Shell</b> <b>KMK2409ICESH</b> 8.9cm (3½" x 3½" H)	 <b>Candleholder Oval* Tortoise</b> <b>KMK2409TOR</b> 8.9cm (3½" x 3½" H)	 <b>Curved Spoon Rest* Tangerine Pearl</b> <b>KMK2804TGP</b> 26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" x 2" H)

KENNY MACK DESIGNS *coffee break*

 <b>Carved Bar Napkin/Straw Holder Espresso*</b> <b>KMK1015ES</b> 26.0cm (10¼" x 6½" x 4" H)	 <b>Carved Tea/Sugar Packet Holder Espresso*</b> <b>KMK1010SH</b> 21.6cm (8½" x 9" x 2½" H)	 <b>Carved Cup/Lid Holder* Tangerine</b> <b>KMK1008TG</b> 11.4cm (4½" x 8" H)	 <b>Carved Tea/Sugar Packet Holder Espresso*</b> <b>KMK1013ES</b> 21.6cm (8½" x 9" x 2½" H)
--	---	---	---

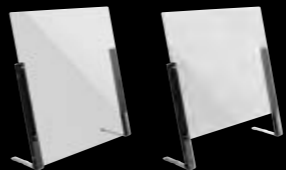
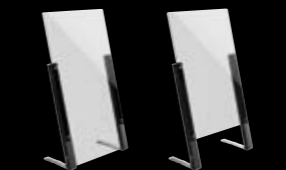

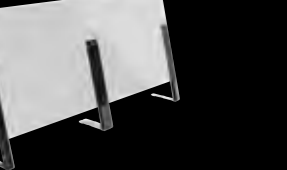
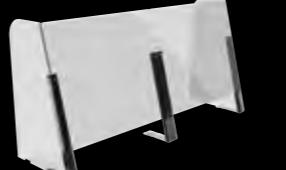
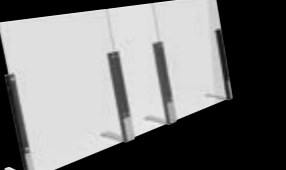
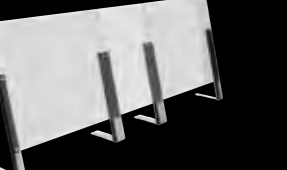
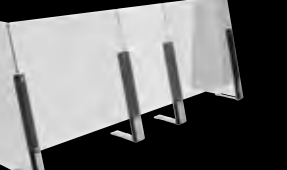









Mogogo's product ranges are fit to perform under high stress work environments, while also being designed for easy mobility with simple, interchangeable components. Mogogo offers a variety of product lines in order to accommodate each particular usage scenario. Realising that different events require different types of stations, each line has been carefully designed to serve a different purpose.

For more information contact [marketing@steelite.com](mailto:marketing@steelite.com) or to see the full collection visit [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com)



Mogogo's new "Free Standing" V-Shield System was designed for safety, while ensuring function, quality and aesthetics were not sacrificed. It can be used on most existing flat surfaces of any length with features to turn corners and shield the ends. The V-Shield legs are equipped with magnets, notches and anti-slip pads for additional stability and a clean gap-free appearance. The system consists of two different sized guards with the option of a full or partially full length acrylic panel depending on the specific application.

- |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
|                                 |                                     |             |            |
| Wide Shield<br><b>MG CDVO 01CSAC</b> 89.0cm (35")<br>Wide Shield With Opening<br><b>MG CDVO 01CSAS</b> 89.0cm (35") | Narrow Shield<br><b>MG CDVO 02CSAC</b> 50.0cm (20")<br>Narrow Shield With Opening<br><b>MG CDVO 02CSAS</b> 50.0cm (20") | Double Wide Shield<br><b>MG CDVO 03CSAC</b> 178.0cm (70")                                       | Double Wide Shield With Opening<br><b>MG CDVO 03CSAS</b> 178.0cm (70")                         |
|                                |                                    |            |           |
| Double Wide Shield With Opening & End<br><b>MG CDVO 04CSAS</b> 178.0cm (70")  | Extra Wide Shield<br><b>MG CDVO 05CSAC</b> 228.0cm (90")  | Extra Wide Shield With Opening<br><b>MG CDVO 05CSAS</b> 228.0cm (90")                           | Extra Wide Shield With Opening & End<br><b>MG CDVO 06CSAS</b> 228.0cm (90")                    |
|                                |                                    |            |           |
| Wide Acrylic Panel<br><b>MG SVSD PG0101</b><br>89.0cm x 91.0cm H (35" x 36" H)                                      | Wide Acrylic Panel With Opening<br><b>MG SVSD PG0201</b><br>89.0cm x 75.0cm H (35" x 29½" H)                            | Narrow Acrylic Panel<br><b>MG SVSD PG0301</b><br>50.0cm x 91.0cm H (20" x 36" H)                | Narrow Acrylic Panel With Opening<br><b>MG SVSD PG0401</b><br>50.0cm x 75.0cm H (20" x 29½" H) |
|                                |                                    |            |  |
| 1 Set Of 2 Acrylic Corner Panels & Metal Parts<br><b>MG SVSD SM0201</b><br>26.2cm x 90.0cm H (10" x 35½" H)         | 1 Set Of 2 Acrylic End Panels & Metal Parts<br><b>MG SVSD SM0301</b><br>56.5cm x 90.0cm H (22¼" x 35½" H)               | 1 Set Of 2 Legs Black Anodized & SS<br><b>MG SVSD SM0101</b><br>26.0cm x 62.0cm H (10" x 24" H) |  |



**buffet presentation reaching new heights**

Handcrafted in the USA, these beautifully unique, vertical stands are like no other! Utilising mixed mediums of industrial pipe and wood, these display stands offer height and mobility for visually pleasing presentations. Available in three distinct finishes, the pipe arms are moveable and can be adjusted for a variety of display options. Great for a multitude of uses from coffee & tea service to pastries and fruit smoothies to small appetizers, you can accessorise your display stand with an unlimited variety of small plates, cups, dishes, etc. that Steelite has to offer.



**NEW**  
3-Tier Stand With Pipe Legs  
35.6cm x 66.0cm (D 14" x H 26")  
Platforms:  
35.6cm (14"), 25.4cm (10"), 20.3cm (8")  
**6525T204** Ebony  
**6525T200** Chestnut  
**6525T208** Aged White



**NEW**  
Platform Stand With Pipe Legs  
35.6cm x 17.1cm (D 14" H 6¾")  
**6525T202** Chestnut  
**6525T206** Ebony  
**6525T210** Aged White

**NEW**  
3-Tier Stand  
35.6cm x 52.7cm (D 14" H 20¾")  
Platforms:  
35.6cm (14"), 25.4cm (10"), 20.3cm (8")  
**6525T209** Aged White  
**6525T201** Chestnut  
**6525T205** Ebony



**NEW**  
Platform Stand With Pipe Legs  
35.6cm x 12.1cm (D 14" H 4¾")  
**6525T207** Ebony  
**6525T203** Chestnut  
**6525T211** Aged White



Display Stand  
**6525T072** 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24¼" H)  
Gun Metal Pipes  
Chestnut Stain Wood



Display Stand  
**6525T073** 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24¼" H)  
White Pipes  
Weathered White Wood



Display Stand  
**6525T074** 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24¼" H)  
Gun Metal Pipes  
Ebony Stain Wood

**Wood Platform Dimensions:**  
Base 35.5cm (14") x 1, Platform 25.5cm (10") x 2, Platform 20.25cm (8") x 2, Platform 15.25cm (6") x 1, Light Assembly Required





*elevate your presentation with seafood stands*

Elevate your presentation with seafood stands by Williamsburg Metalworks. These unique, custom designed stands are made in the USA and provide versatility with their multi-tiered options. Made of highly durable, heavy gauge 18/8 stainless steel, these stands are easy to disassemble and are dishwasher safe. Bringing your presentations to new heights, it's the perfect solution for an impressive tabletop.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Blue Dapple
- Ceres Glass
- Aspen Blue

*new culinary heights*

Ultra modern risers by Roselli Design will take your buffet and tabletop presentation to new heights. Bright white porcelain risers will elevate both sweet and savoury culinary presentations. Designed with form and function in mind, these works of art can also be used as a platform centrepiece.



Black Powder Coated  
3-Tier Seafood Stand  
**5856JX00**  
31.0cm x 39.4cm (h)  
(12¼" x 15½" h)

W/Removable Drain Plates  
Straight Sided  
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")  
Tier 2 - 25.4cm (10")  
Tier 3 - 20.3cm (8")



Black Powder Coated  
2-Tier Seafood Stand  
**5856JX01**  
31.0cm x 23.0cm (h)  
(12¼" x 9" h)

W/Removable Drain Plates  
Straight Sided  
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")  
Tier 2 - 25.4cm (10")



Coupe  
**E702** Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)  
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



Square  
**E703** Large 37.0cm (w) x 20.25cm (h)  
(14½" (w) x 8" (h))  
**E704** Medium 29.0cm (w) x 16.5cm (h)  
(11½" (w) x 6½" (h))  
**E705** Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)  
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



Round  
**E706** Large 37.0cm (w) x 20.25cm (h)  
(14½" (w) x 8" (h))  
**E707** Medium 29.0cm (w) x 16.5cm (h)  
(11½" (w) x 6½" (h))  
**E708** Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)  
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



## MELAMINE

Steelite International has further developed its offering of sourced products to bring exciting ranges of premium melamine displayware and dinnerware to the market. Responding to growing demand in the hospitality and retail markets for innovative display solutions Steelite International work with Southern Californian based partner company Elite Global Solutions to provide a stunning collection of outstanding quality melamine pieces.

Our Creations collections of products, available in various materials, from melamine to wood are designed by Steelite designers exclusively for Steelite International. These exclusive items can be identified by the Creations by Steelite backstamp which also identifies the origin source.

All our melamine dinnerware products are NSF & SGS approved chip and stain resistant, dishwasher safe and made to handle both hot and cold food.

**creations**  
BY STEELITE

**elite**  
Global Solutions



Create a memorable presentation with Pompeii by Creations. This unique melamine dinnerware is great for fast casual dining and works well in any environment, with a lighter weight and higher durability than traditional tableware.

With 10 additional pieces, including platters and bowls, each item features the distinctive Pompeii decal on the inside and complimented with the embossed ripple effect on the outside. Enhance buffet displays with this unique melamine range that offers a lighter weight and higher durability than most traditional buffet solutions.

*buffet*



Large Round Bowl **NEW**  
● **TM045A**  
41.3cm x 17.5cm (16 1/4" x 6 8/9")  
15.3Ltr (16 1/6 qts)



Large Round Bowl **NEW**  
● **TM044A**  
35.6 x 14.9cm (14" x 5 7/8")  
9.1Ltr (9 2/8 qts)



Large Shallow Round Bowl **NEW**  
● **TM043A**  
35.9cm x 6.7cm (14 1/2" x 2 2/3")  
4.5Ltr (4 3/4 qts)



Medium Round Bowl **NEW**  
● **TM042A**  
28.6cm x 11.7cm (11 1/4" x 4 2/3")  
4.5Ltr (4 3/4 qts)



Medium Shallow Round Bowl **NEW**  
● **TM041A**  
29.8cm x 6.7cm (11 3/4" x 2 2/3")  
2.5Ltr (2 2/3 qts)



Small Round Bowl **NEW**  
● **TM040A**  
24.4cm x 9.5cm (9 2/3" x 3 3/4")  
2.25Ltr (2 2/3 qts)



Gastronorm Platter 1/1 **NEW**  
● **TM049A** 53.0cm x 32.7cm (21" x 12 3/4")



Gastronorm Platter 2/4 **NEW**  
● **TM048A** 53.0cm x 16.5cm (21" x 6 3/8")



Gastronorm Platter 1/2 **NEW**  
● **TM047A** 32.4cm x 27.0cm (12 3/4" x 10 1/2")



Gastronorm Platter 1/3 **NEW**  
● **TM046A** 32.4cm x 17.5cm (12 3/4" x 7")



Plate  
● **TM075** 27.94cm (11")  
● **TM074** 22.86cm (9")  
● **TM073** 16.5cm (6 1/2")



Platter  
● **TM076**  
35.6cm x 20.3cm (14" x 8")



Bowl  
● **TM072**  
23.81cm (9 2/3") 136.0cl (46oz)



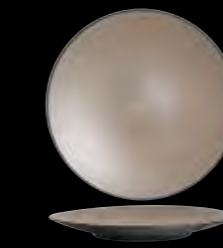
Bowl  
● **TM071** 17.78cm (7") 85.76cl (29oz)  
● **TM070** 13.97cm (5 1/2") 37.7cl (12 3/4oz)  
● **TM069** 9.52cm (3 3/4") 14.78cl (5oz)

*dinnerware*



*visual quality with maximum durability*

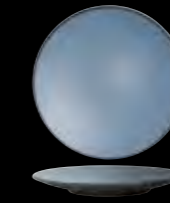
Inspired by the calming landscapes of the desert, Baja by Creations is a durable melamine collection comprised of a natural colour palette. Like wind dancing across the sand, the brush strokes on each piece are unpredictable, providing a unique and exceptional presentation. Baja Sandstone, Cactus, and Lagoon insides are accented by a brushed black outside to create a high quality look that's versatile among foodservice occasions.



Round Plate  
● **JB020** 25.4cm (10")



Round Plate  
● **JB019** 22.86cm (9")



Round Plate  
● **JB018** 20.32cm (8")



Round Plate  
● **JB017** 17.78cm (7")



Oval Tray  
● **JB016** 29.2cm (11.5")



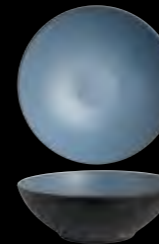
Rectangle Tray  
● **JB024** 33.02cm (13")



Rectangle Tray  
● **JB023** 29.2cm (11.5")



Rectangle Tray  
● **JB022** 25.4cm (10")



Round Bowl  
● **JB014** 20.96cm (8.25")  
141.95cl (1½qts)



Round Bowl  
● **JB013** 18.41cm (7.25")  
87.98cl (29¾oz)



Round Bowl  
● **JB012** 15.88cm (6.25")  
56.19cl (19oz)



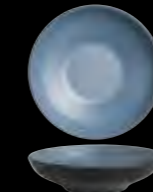
Round Bowl  
● **JB003** 19.05cm (7.5")  
141.95cl (1½qts)



Round Bowl  
● **JB001** 15.2cm (6")  
67.28cl (22¾oz)



Round Bowl  
● **JB026** 10.80cm (4.25")  
34.01cl (11½oz)



Shallow Bowl  
● **JB011** 17.78cm (7")  
51.75cl (17½oz)



Shallow Bowl  
● **JB010** 15.24cm (6")  
34.01cl (11½oz)



Shallow Bowl  
● **JB009** 12.7cm (5")  
20.70cl (7oz)



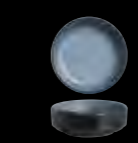
Bowl  
● **JB008** 19.0cm (7.5")  
59.89cl (20¼oz)



Bowl  
● **JB007** 15.24cm (6")  
62.84cl (21¼oz)



Bowl  
● **JB006** 12.7cm (5")  
31.79cl (10¾oz)



Bowl  
● **JB005** 10.16cm (4")  
15.53cl (5¼oz)



Bowl  
● **JB004** 7.62cm (3")  
5.91cl (2oz)



Cup  
● **JB030** 7.62cm (3")  
17.74cl (6oz)



*craft melamine extends to buffet service*

Give your buffet an upgrade with these large melamine serving pieces from Creations. Designed to replicate our ever-popular Craft dinnerware collection, this melamine offering is made to withstand the rigours of foodservice and is dishwasher safe. Craft melamine has a neutral colour palette that blends well with existing service items, providing the opportunity for customers to create a personalised and on-trend presentation.



Extra Large Round Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL863  
38.1cm x 15.2cm H (15" x 6" H)  
11.8Ltr (12½qts)



Large Round Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL862  
33.0cm x 12.7cm H (13" x 5" H)  
7.6Ltr (8qts)



Medium Round Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL861  
27.9cm x 10.2cm H (11" x 4" H)  
3.8Ltr (4qts)



Small Round Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL864  
22.9cm x 7.6cm H (9" x 3" H)  
2.1Ltr (2¼qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL866  
38.1cm x 8.3cm H (15" x 3¼" H)  
4.7Ltr (5qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL865  
34.3cm x 7.6cm H (13½" x 3" H)  
2.8Ltr (3qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**  
● 68A632EL867  
25.4cm x 3.8cm H (10" x 1½" H)  
0.9Ltr (1qts)



Medium Round Platter **NEW**  
● 68A632EL860  
33.0cm x 5.1cm H (13" x 2" H)  
3.3Ltr (3½qts)



Rectangle Platter 1/1  
● 68A416EL591  
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2  
● 68A416EL593  
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3  
● 68A416EL595  
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4  
● 68A416EL597  
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")



Plate Coupe  
● 68A540EL043 25.4cm (10")  
● 68A540EL788 21.0cm (8¼")  
● 68A540EL318 16.2cm (6⅜")



Oval Coupe Plate  
● 68A540EL571  
32.4cm x 22.2cm (12¾" x 8¾")



Pasta/Soup Bowl  
● 68A540EL603  
22.8cm (9") 36.0cl (12.17oz)



Bowl  
● 68A540EL574  
21.3cm (8⅜") 120.0cl (40½oz)  
● 68A540EL041  
18.1cm (7⅛") 70.0cl (23¾oz)  
● 68A540EL040  
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (13¾oz)



Square Ramekin  
● 68A540EL790 22.8cm (9")  
● 68A540EL787 17.8cm (7")  
● 68A540EL791 12.7cm (5")



Round Ramekin  
● 68A540EL786  
9.5cm (3¾") 12.0cl (4oz)

The Craft range spans Performance and Melamine. For the full range visit page 94.

● Stocked in EU Warehouse



*melamine with convenient stackability*

A great addition to the Creations Melamine collection is Cali. Designed for stacking, these bowls are perfectly sized to fit in the wooden Rintang Carrier for ease of service. Ideal for small appetizers, sides, desserts and more, Cali is available in four colours and features a versatile stacking lid to keep your dishes covered.



*harbor*



Stack Plate  
**7179TM501**  
15.9cm x 2.2cm H  
(6¼" x 7/8" H)



Stack Bowl  
**7179TM500**  
15.9cm x 4.8cm H  
(6¼" x 1 7/8" H)  
59.1cl (20oz)

*redwood*



Stack Plate  
**7180TM501**  
15.9cm x 2.2cm H  
(6¼" x 7/8" H)



Stack Bowl  
**7180TM500**  
15.9cm x 4.8cm H  
(6¼" x 1 7/8" H)  
59.1cl (20oz)

*black*



Stack Plate  
**7181TM501**  
15.9cm x 2.2cm H  
(6¼" x 7/8" H)



Stack Bowl  
**7181TM500**  
15.9cm x 4.8cm H  
(6¼" x 1 7/8" H)  
59.1cl (20oz)

*white*



Stack Plate  
**7182TM501**  
15.9cm x 2.2cm H  
(6¼" x 7/8" H)



Stack Bowl  
**7182TM500**  
15.9cm x 4.8cm H  
(6¼" x 1 7/8" H)  
59.1cl (20oz)



Compatible with the  
Rintang Carrier  
**6525T196**  
21.0 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H  
(8¼" x 7¼" x 8¾" H)



*simply functional melamine*

Outdoor and casual dining just got easier with Creations Nu Bento Box. Made of versatile melamine, these vessels have functional square and round inserts that are perfect for sides and sauces, as well as lids that make them ideal for stacking. Each box is designed with a separate compartment for cutlery, making delivery clean and simple.



Nu Bento Box Grey and White  
**7193TM100**  
26.7 x 25.5 x 7.0cm h  
(10½" x 10" x 2¾" h)



Nu Bento Box White  
**7193TM101**  
26.7 x 25.5 x 7.0cm h  
(10½" x 10" x 2¾" h)



Bento Box Lid Grey  
**7193TM102**  
26.7 x 25.5 x 2.2cm h  
(10½" x 10" x ⅞" h)



Bento Box Lid White  
**7193TM105**  
26.7 x 25.5 x 2.2cm h  
(10½" x 10" x ⅞" h)



Square Insert Bowl White  
**7193TM103**  
7.6 x 7.6 x 3.8cm h  
(3" x 3" x 1½" h) 13.3cl (4½oz)



Round Insert Bowl White  
**7193TM104**  
7.6 x 7.6 x 3.8cm h  
(3" x 3" x 1½" h) 10.4cl (3½oz)



*long-lasting & robust*

Reminiscent of a deep blue sky and rocky mountain hillside is the Quarry collection by Creations Melamine. These hearty platters and bowls feature a unique, stone-like decal on a highly durable melamine body and are ideally sized to meet the needs of any buffet presentation.



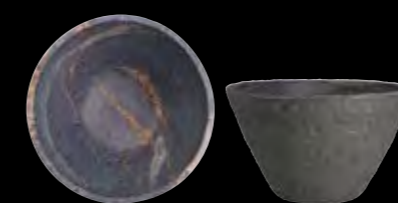
Bowl  
**7192TM302A**  
37.5 x 32.1 x 9.2cm (14¾" x 12⅝" x 3⅝")  
520.5cl (5½ qts)



Bowl  
**7192TM301A**  
43.2 x 24.1 x 7.6cm (17" x 9½" x 3")  
260.2cl (2¾ qts)



Square Bowl  
**7192TM300A**  
26.03 x 24.8 x 7.6cm (10¼" x 9¾" x 3")  
189cl (2 qts)



V Shape Bowl  
**7192TM303A**  
25.1 x 25.1 x 15.6cm (9⅞" x 9⅞" x 6⅞")  
402.2cl (4¼ qts)



Platter  
**7192TM304A**  
45.7 x 22.9 x 3.8cm (18" x 9" x 1½")

● Stocked in EU Warehouse



CREATIONS MELAMINE *driftwood*



Flat Tray 1/1  
● 68A351EL590  
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Flat Tray 1/2  
● 68A351EL592  
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



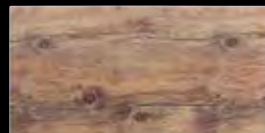
Flat Tray 1/3  
● 68A351EL594  
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Flat Tray 2/4  
● 68A351EL596  
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")



Rectangular  
68A351EL455  
61.0 x 38.1 x 1.5cm (24" x 15" x 5/8" H)



Rectangular  
● 68A351EL454  
50.8 x 25.4 x 1.5cm (20" x 10" x 5/8" H)



Square  
68A351EL453  
25.4cm x 1.5cm (10" x 5/8" H)



Rectangle Serving Board  
● 68A351EL614  
30.0cm x 18.0cm (11¾" x 7")



Rectangle Serving Board  
● 68A351EL621  
27.0cm x 14.0cm (10½" x 5½")



Round Serving Board  
68A351EL709 34.0cm (13⅓")  
● 68A351EL608 30.0cm dia (12" dia)



CREATIONS MELAMINE *spiral*



Rectangle Platter 1/1  
● 68A418EL591  
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2  
● 68A418EL593  
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")

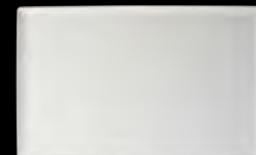


Rectangle Platter 1/3  
● 68A418EL595  
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4  
● 68A418EL597  
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")

CREATIONS MELAMINE *white*



Rectangle Platter 1/1  
● 68A417EL591  
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2  
● 68A417EL593  
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3  
● 68A417EL595  
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4  
● 68A417EL597  
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")

CREATIONS MELAMINE *slate*



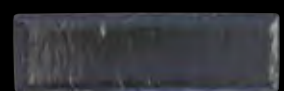
Rectangle Platter 1/1  
● 68A415EL591  
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2  
● 68A415EL593  
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3  
● 68A415EL595  
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4  
● 68A415EL597  
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")



● Stocked in EU Warehouse





CREATIONS MELAMINE *stands*



Gastronorm Stand  
**68A414EL612** 9.0cm (3½") H

Gastronorm Stand  
**68A414EL613** 5.7cm (2¼") H

CREATIONS MELAMINE *covers*



Cover 1/1  
**6470ML10**  
536 x 331 x 91.5mm (21" x 13" x 3½")

Cover 1/2  
**6470ML11**  
331 x 271 x 91.5mm (13" x 10¾" x 3½")

Cover 1/3  
**6470ML12**  
331 x 182 x 91.5mm (13" x 7¼" x 3½")

Cover 2/4  
**6470ML13**  
536 x 168 x 91.5mm (21" x 6¾" x 3½")

CREATIONS MELAMINE *cloche & domes* **NEW**



Clear Polycrystal Cloche **NEW**  
**7100DR047** 14.0cm (5½")  
Compatible with Maham Studio  
Spice Pedestal

Polycrystal 12" Dome Cover **NEW**  
**7100DR065** 25.0cm H (9.8" H)

Polycrystal 12" Dome Cover **NEW**  
**7100DR064** 23.1cm H (9.1" H)

Dome Cover  
**6471ML15** 29.0cm (11½")  
Compatible with Round Risers



CREATIONS MELAMINE *scape*



Plate  
● **EL707**  
28.0cm Dia (11")

Plate  
● **EL706**  
23.0cm Dia (9")

Plate  
● **EL705**  
16.5cm Dia (6½")

Large Oval Platter  
● **EL703**  
40.0cm x 24.2cm (16" x 9½")

Medium Deep Bowl  
● **EL704**  
18.0cm x 7.8cm H  
(7" x 3")

Small Deep Bowl  
**EL708**  
13.0cm x 5.3cm H  
(5" x 2")

The Scape range spans Performance, Glass and Melamine. For the full selection visit page 100.

● WHITE: 68A451

CREATIONS MELAMINE *freedom*



Freedom Plate  
● **EL677** 25.0cm (10")

Plate  
**EL668** 23.0cm (9")

Plate  
**EL667** 16.5cm (6½")

Bowl  
**EL669** 20.3cm (8")

The Freedom range spans Performance and Melamine. For the full selection visit page 124.

● Stocked in EU Warehouse

● BLUE: 68A534 ● YELLOW: 68A535



ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *karma*



Two-Tone Sauce Dish  
**68A525EL711**  
8.25 x 6.35 x 2.5cm h  
(3¼" x 2½" x 1" h)

Round Two-Tone Bowl  
**68A525EL715**  
11.0cm x 6.4cm h  
(4¼" dia x 2½" h)

Bento Box  
**68A525EL645**  
28.0 x 21.6 x 5.0cm h  
(11" x 8½" x 2" h)

Lid for Bento Box  
**68A525EL672**  
28.0 x 21.6 x 2.8cm h  
(11" x 8½" x 1⅛" h)

Chopsticks  
● **68A380EL555** 27.0cm (10½")  
Chopstick Rest  
● **68A380EL717** 42.0mm dia

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *pebble creek*



Bowl  
**6824EL040**  
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (15oz)

Bowl  
● **6824EL041**  
18.1cm (7⅞") 59.0cl (20oz)

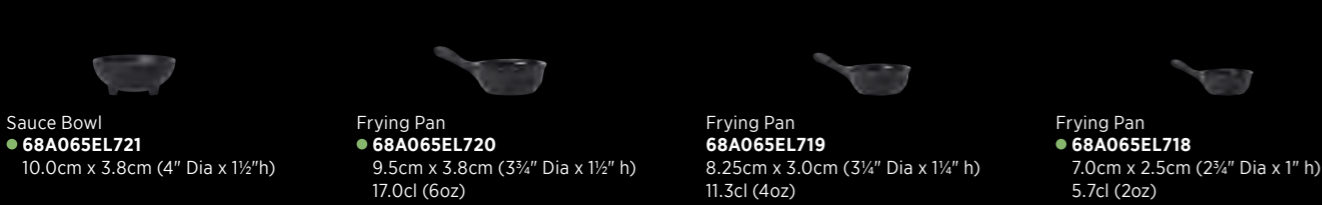
Bowl  
**6825EL040**  
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (15oz)

Bowl  
**6826EL040**  
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (15oz)

Bowl  
**6827EL040**  
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (15oz)

Bowl  
**6827EL041**  
18.1cm (7⅞") 59.0cl (20oz)

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *illogical*



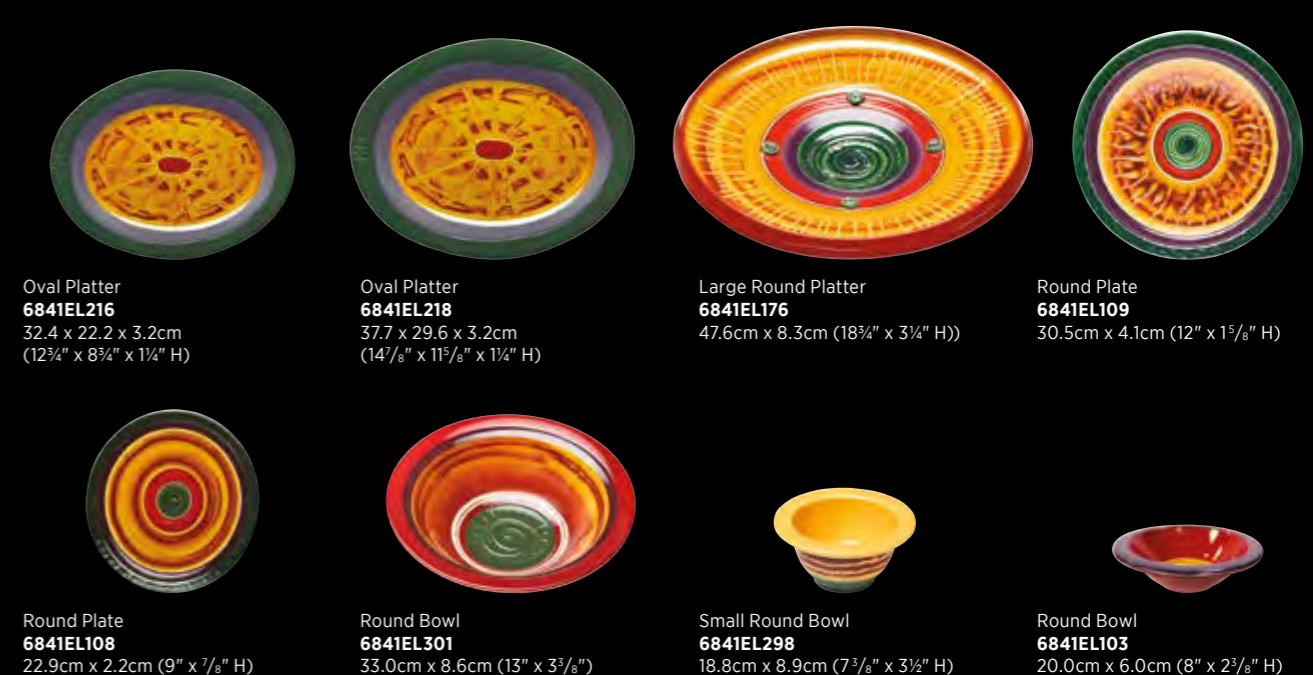
Sauce Bowl  
● **68A065EL721**  
10.0cm x 3.8cm (4" Dia x 1½" h)

Frying Pan  
● **68A065EL720**  
9.5cm x 3.8cm (3¾" Dia x 1½" h)  
17.0cl (6oz)

Frying Pan  
**68A065EL719**  
8.25cm x 3.0cm (3¼" Dia x 1¼" h)  
11.3cl (4oz)

Frying Pan  
● **68A065EL718**  
7.0cm x 2.5cm (2¾" Dia x 1" h)  
5.7cl (2oz)

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *hot cha cha*



Oval Platter  
**6841EL216**  
32.4 x 22.2 x 3.2cm  
(12¾" x 8¾" x 1¼" H)

Oval Platter  
**6841EL218**  
37.7 x 29.6 x 3.2cm  
(14⅞" x 11⅝" x 1¼" H)

Large Round Platter  
**6841EL176**  
47.6cm x 8.3cm (18¾" x 3¼" H)

Round Plate  
**6841EL109**  
30.5cm x 4.1cm (12" x 1⅝" H)

Round Plate  
**6841EL108**  
22.9cm x 2.2cm (9" x 7/8" H)

Round Bowl  
**6841EL301**  
33.0cm x 8.6cm (13" x 3⅜" H)

Small Round Bowl  
**6841EL298**  
18.8cm x 8.9cm (7⅜" x 3½" H)

Round Bowl  
**6841EL103**  
20.0cm x 6.0cm (8" x 2⅝" H)

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *must haves*



Ramekin  
● **EL032** 5.4cm (2⅛") 3.0cl (1oz)  
● **6818EL033** 6.6cm (2⅝") 6.0cl (2oz)  
● **6819EL033** 6.6cm (2⅝") 6.0cl (2oz)  
● **6818EL034** 9.5cm (3⅞") 12.0cl (4oz)  
● **6819EL034** 9.5cm (3⅞") 12.0cl (4oz)

● BLACK: 6818 ● WHITE: 6819



● Stocked in EU Warehouse



ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *rubber pedestal*



Stand  
**6829EL058**  
17.8 x 15.2 x 5.1cm (7" x 6" x 2")



Stand  
**6829EL059**  
17.8 x 15.2 x 7.6cm (7" x 6" x 3")



Stand  
**6829EL060**  
17.8 x 15.2 x 10.2cm (7" x 6" x 4")



Stand  
**6829EL061**  
17.8 x 15.2 x 12.7cm (7" x 6" x 5")



Stand  
**6829EL062**  
17.8 x 15.2 x 15.2cm (7" x 6" x 6")



Round Stand  
● **6829EL064**  
15.2 x 17.8 x 5.1cm (6" x 7" x 2")



Round Stand  
● **6829EL065**  
15.2 x 17.8 x 7.6cm (6" x 7" x 3")



Round Stand  
**6829EL066**  
15.2 x 17.8 x 10.2cm (6" x 7" x 4")

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *risers*



Round Pedestal Top  
**68A340EL566** 29.0cm (11½")



Pedestal for Round Top  
**68A340EL567** 7.6cm (3" H)



Pedestal for Round Top  
**68A340EL568** 12.7cm (5" H)



Pedestal for Round Top  
**68A340EL569** 17.8cm (7" H)

CREATIONS *dome cover*



Dome Cover  
**6471ML15** 29.0cm (11½")  
Compatible with Round Risers

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *tag holders & clips*



Spiral Sign Holder  
**68A374EL536**  
6.0cm x 7.6cm (2⅜" x 3" h)



Ring Clip  
**68A375EL538**  
5.0cm x 10.2cm (2" x 4" h)



Ring Clip  
**68A375EL539**  
5.0cm x 15.25cm (2" x 6" h)



Clip-on Spring Sign Holder  
**68A373EL541**  
7.6cm x 10.16cm (3" x 4" h)

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *foundations*



Small White Utensil/Sauce Pot  
**6860EL524** 9.5cm H x 11.5cm dia  
(4½" x 3¾") 45.0cl (16oz)



White Utensil/Sauce Pot  
**6860EL513** 14.0cm H x 11.5cm dia  
(5½" x 4½") 70.0cl (25oz)



Black Scalloped Tong  
**6812EL540** (9½")



Solid Spoon  
● **6812EL027** 30.5cm (12")



Solid Spoon  
**6813EL027** 30.5cm (12")



Solid Spoon  
**6814EL027** 30.5cm (12")



Solid Spoon  
**6815EL027** 30.5cm (12")



Slotted Spoon  
**6812EL028** 30.5cm (12")



Slotted Spoon  
**6813EL028** 30.5cm (12")



Slotted Spoon  
**6814EL028** 30.5cm (12")



Slotted Spoon  
**6815EL028** 30.5cm (12")



Soup Spoon  
**6834EL076** 3.6cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")

Bowl  
**6834EL078** 24.8cm (9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") 118.0cl (41oz)

Bowl  
**6834EL079** 31.4cm (12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") 95.0cl (33oz)

Bowl  
**6834EL143** 21.0cm x 8.0cm (7" x 3") 83.0cl (29oz)

Bowl  
**6834EL080** 18.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") 101.0cl (35oz)



Soup Spoon  
**6835EL076** 13.6cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")

Bowl  
**6835EL079** 31.4cm (12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") 95.0cl (33oz)

Bowl  
**6835EL081** 24.1cm (9<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"") 95.0cl (33oz)

Bowl  
**6835EL089** 11.4cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") 24.0cl (8oz)



Bowl  
**6834EL081** 24.1cm (9<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"") 95.0cl (33oz)

Soup Bowl  
**6834EL083** 10.5cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") 27.0cl (9oz)

Bowl  
**6834EL089** 11.4cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") 24.0cl (8oz)

Sauce Bowl  
**6834EL090** 11.4cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") 18.0cl (6oz)

Bowl  
**6834EL093** 9.5cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") 12.0cl (4oz)



Sauce Bowl  
**6835EL090** 11.4cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") 18.0cl (6oz)

Bowl  
**6835EL093** 9.5cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") 12.0cl (4oz)

Plate  
**6835EL085** 25.7cm (10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")

Platter  
**6835EL086** 31.1cm x 21.5cm (12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



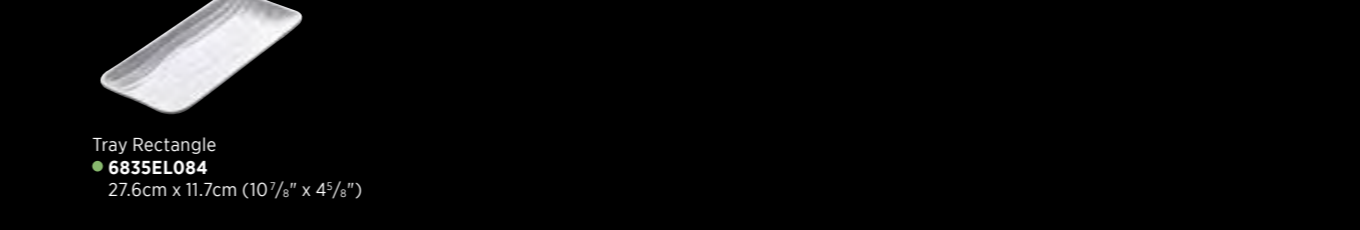
Plate  
**6834EL085** 25.7cm (10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")

Platter  
**6834EL086** 31.1cm x 21.5cm (12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")

Platter  
**6834EL087** 37.8cm x 30.1cm (14<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")

Tray Rectangle  
**6834EL084** 27.6cm x 11.7cm (10<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")

Tray Rectangle  
**6834EL095** 22.9cm x 9.5cm (9" x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Tray Rectangle  
**6835EL084** 27.6cm x 11.7cm (10<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")

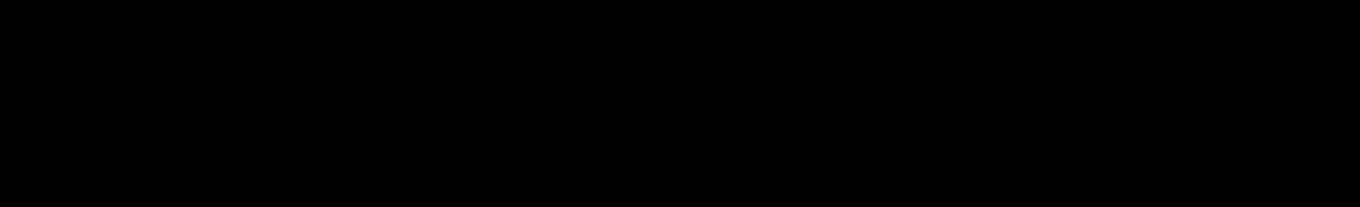


Dish  
**6834EL091** 9.2cm x 7.0cm (3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>7</sub>" x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") 5.0cl (1.75oz)

2 Compartment Tray  
**6834EL092** 13.6cm x 8.5cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")

3 Compartment Tray  
**6834EL082** 19.0cm x 8.0cm (7<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")

Towel Plate  
**6834EL094** 16.9cm x 4.4cm (6<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Tray Rectangle  
**6835EL084** 27.6cm x 11.7cm (10<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")

WILLOW

ITEM CODES	C1200	C1205	C1201	C1203	C1212	C1213	C1202
C1192							
C1193							

SPYRO

ITEM CODES	C986	C993	C994	C987	C999	C995	C746	C737
C985								
C991								

ALVO

ITEM CODES	C531	C514	C511	C512	C687	C686
C518						
					Monaco item C687 fits this saucer	Monaco item C686 fits this saucer

BIANCO

ITEM CODES	C431	C438	C334	C411	C412	C687	C686
C418							
						Monaco item C687 fits this saucer	Monaco item C686 fits this saucer

MONACO

ITEM CODES	C1114	C174	C173	C172	C152	C189	C190	C331	C332	C333	C338
C1115											
C168											
C167											
C318											
C317											

MONACO

ITEM CODES	C399	C334	C687	C686	C248	C249	C311	C312	C326	C329	C489
C168											
C167											
C318											
C317											

SHEER

ITEM CODES	C639	C638	C622
C636			



**steelite performance compatibility**

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

**ASTERIA**

ITEM CODES	0623	0624	0559	0560
X0042	✓	✓	-	-
X0043	-	-	-	-
0637	-	-	✓	-
0638	-	-	-	✓

**AURORA VESUVIUS & VESUVIUS SAUCERS**

ITEM CODES	X0021	0623	0624	0626
X0042	✓	✓	✓	-
X0043	-	-	-	✓

**REVOLUTION**

ITEM CODES	X0019	X0021	X0023	0592
X0042	✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043	-	-	✓	

**URBAN**

ITEM CODES	X0019	X0021	X0023	0592
X0042	✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043	-	-	✓	

**BEAD**

ITEM CODES	X0130	X0131	X0132	X0135	X0133	X0134	X0137	X0138	X0136
X0110	✓	✓	-	✓	✓ Also fits 0158	-	-	✓ Also fits 0225, 0158	✓ Also fits 0225
X0111	-	-	✓	-	-	✓ Also fits 0165	✓	-	-

**BEAD WASH / MADE to ORDER\***

ITEM CODES	X0135*	X0133*
X0110*	✓ Fits 0225	✓ Fits 0158

**BEAD BAND / MADE to ORDER\***

ITEM CODES	X0135*	X0133*
X0110*	✓ Fits 0225	✓ Fits 0158

**NYX**

ITEM CODES	0623	0624	0559	0560
X0042	✓	✓	-	-
X0043	-	-	-	-
0637	-	-	✓	-
0638	-	-	-	✓

**AURORA REVOLUTION & REVOLUTION SAUCERS**

ITEM CODES	X0021	0623	0624	0626
X0042	✓	✓	✓	-
X0043	-	-	-	✓

**REVOLUTION / MADE to ORDER\***

ITEM CODES	X0019*	X0021*	X0023*	0624*	0126*
X0042*	✓	✓	-	✓	Fits 0225, 0158
X0043*	-	-	✓	Fits 0158, 0218	

**steelite performance compatibility**

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

**LIV**

ITEM CODES	X0018	X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	X0010
X0042	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
X0043	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-

**DAPPLES**

ITEM CODES	X0018	X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	0592	0379
X0042	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges	Mix with saucer 0225, 0360 in other ranges
X0043	-	-	-	-	-	✓		

**CRAFT**

ITEM CODES	0188	0217	0234	0150	0152	0189	0190	0592	0525
0225	✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
0158	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
0165	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-

**TERRAMESA**

ITEM CODES	0189	0190	0592	0598
0158	✓	-	✓	✓
0165	-	✓	-	-






**TASTE**






ITEM CODES	0622	0623	0624	0625	0626	0559	0560	0633	0628	0598
X0042	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
X0043	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0158	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓
0165	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0218	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0637	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0638	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
0829	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-






**steelite performance compatibility**

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

**SIMPLICITY**

ITEM CODES		0150	0152	0189	0190	0188	0217	0230	0234	0154	0216
0225		✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0158		-	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-
0165		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-
0218		-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓
0360		-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓

ITEM CODES		0404	0403	0592	0593	0594	0527	0528	0183	0349	0346
0225		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
0158		-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓
0165		-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
0218		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0360		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	-

ITEM CODES		0182	0379	0126	0121	0115	0119	0836	0837	0838
0225		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
0158		✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0165		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0218		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0360		✓	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓



## care & use instructions

Seventy percent of product damage/loss occurs at the dishwasher table. To avoid such damage, ensure that the dishwasher table has sufficient space to store dirty items and avoid overloading trays or trolleys.

All items should be separated into type prior to washing. All washing equipment chemicals should be maintained and checked regularly. Check stock often; storage facilities should allow for stock rotation to prevent overuse.



### china

- Should be washed within 45 minutes of removal from the table and pre-rinsed
- Avoid contact between china, dinnerware and metals
- Abrasive cleaning aids should not be used, i.e. scouring pads, steel wool, etc.
- Minimise handling to reduce glaze abrasion
- Do not stack more than 15" high
- Do not slide items across each other to reduce abrasions

- Be sure to rotate your stock to prevent uneven wear
- Only stack product that are designated stackable

#### CUSTOM DECORATED CHINA

- Gold and platinum decorations are not microwave safe
- Hand washing is recommended to prolong the metallic lustre of decoration

### glassware

- After washing, remove basket and leave to cool and dry
- Never carry glasses in bouquets
- Never use glass to carry or store cutlery
- Never let the beer tap come in contact with the glass
- Do not use glassware as an ice scooper
- Use properly sized compartmented glass racks

### stemware

- Do not handle the stemware when hot
- Use white cotton gloves or 2 cloths for polishing
- Polish the bowl first followed by the stem and then the base
- Do not hold the glass by the stem or the base when polishing the bowl
- Use properly sized compartment glass racks

### aspen & strahl drinkware

- Dishwasher & freezer safe
- Items must be carefully placed in the dishwasher while avoiding direct contact with other dishes and drinkware
- Do not wash with harsh abrasives such as brushes or scrubber pads as this may cause scratches; harsh chemicals including strong acid or alkali cleaning agents should also be avoided
- Use warm, soapy water or a neutral dishwashing liquid for cleaning
- Dry naturally or with a soft cloth after hand washing; we recommended using a microfibre cloth to preserve clarity

- Product can be used normally between temperatures of -30°C and 110°C (-22°F and 230°F)
- Avoid prolonged exposure to UV light, sunscreen or chlorine
- Not recommended for use in microwaves or high temperature sterilizers

#### POLYPROPYLENE LIDS, STOPPERS & BOTTOMS

- Do not use strong acid or strong alkaline cleaning agents
- Temperature should not exceed more than 104°F (40°C)
- Avoid excessive water pressure as well as objects pressing on the product or it may cause deformation

### cutlery

- Cutlery should be washed separately from dinnerware
- Wash as soon as possible to prevent pitting from acidic food deposits
- A pre-soak in warm water is recommended to loosen food particles
- Make sure your cleaning agent is void of any abrasive or corrosive qualities
- Use upright baskets to prevent scratching and to aid drying

- Do not overfill the upright cutlery baskets
- If using a low temperature dishwashing system, carefully follow the manufacturer's instructions to avoid staining or corrosion
- On completion of the wash, allow the cutlery to air dry, hand dry if necessary
- Be sure cutlery is completely dry before storing in a dry location away from the kitchen

### steak knives

#### WOOD HANDLED KNIVES

- Handwashing is recommended for the best performance and optimal product life
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly
- Water and harsh detergents will dull the finish and dry out the handles
- It is recommended that the wooden handles be oiled as needed

#### ABS (RESIN) HANDLED KNIVES

- Low temp dishwasher safe
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, Rinse well and dry thoroughly
- Not recommended for high temp dishwashers that exceed 167°F / 75°C
- Knives should not be exposed to extreme temperature changes, which will cause the abs handle material to crack over time

#### STAINLESS STEEL KNIVES

- Dishwasher safe
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly

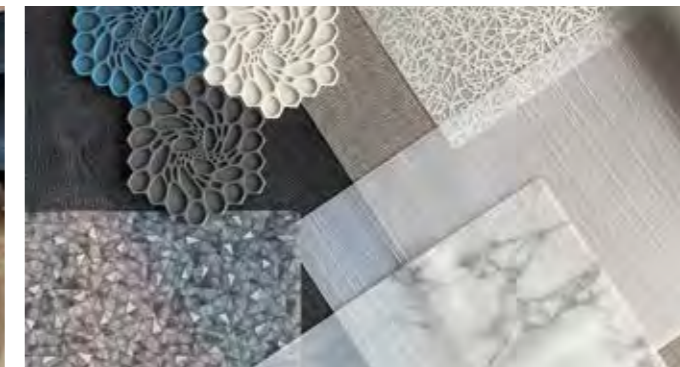
#### BLADE SHARPENING

- Serrated blades cannot be sharpened
- Blades with no serrations can be sharpened as needed
- The frequency will depend on how often the knives are used and how well they are maintained

#### THINGS TO AVOID

- Avoid soaking knives; they should be cleaned immediately after use to prevent damage caused by certain foods
- Avoid using abrasive cleaners, scouring pads, oven cleaners or cleaners containing chlorine bleach or citric extracts
- Avoid cutting on hard surfaces such as stone, metal or glass





## folio cookware

- Cast Aluminium provides an unbreakable body, is an excellent heat and cold conductor and is at least 50% lighter than cast iron. Folio Cookware has a 4-Ply ceramic non-stick coating, in which food will release easily from the pan, is easy to clean with warm soapy water and soft cloth or sponge, and no oil or cooking spray is needed.
- All Folio Cookware items can be used in an oven, up to 450°F (230°C). Cooking pots can also be used on electric or gas cooktops, as well as on induction cooking and warming tops.

### CROCKS & CASSEROLES



OVEN

### COOKING POTS



ELECTRIC



GAS



INDUCTION



GLASS TOP



OVEN

**While Folio Non-stick Cookware performs better than most non-stick cookware, it is not scratch proof, the life and beauty of the non-stick coating can be prolonged with best care and use practices:**

#### DO

- Do use non-metal serving utensils
- Do use soft pads or brushes to remove residue before washing
- Do clean in a dishwasher—high temp/low chemical is best
- Do separate cookware in dish racks so they do not touch
- Do always use a thick cloth or oven mitts to handle hot cookware

#### DO NOT

- Do not use with knives
- Do not use with metallic serving utensils
- Do not use metallic scouring pads, green scrubbies, or abrasive cleaners
- Do not use in microwave oven
- Do not season cookware with cooking oils or non-stick sprays

## creations wood

To best maintain product finish and condition:

- Do not place near an open flame or grille
- Products should be stored in a dry location at room temperature.
- Do not store near heat sources or in humid places.
- **This product should not be used in the dishwasher, oven, microwave or freezer**
- Clean with a soft damp cloth or wash with hot soapy water, do not soak in water or wash with harsh detergents

- Sanitise using an antibacterial spray or food safe liquid sanitiser
- Dry promptly after cleaning, ensure products are dry before stacking
- In order to maintain product finish and condition, apply a light coat of mineral oil with a clean dry cloth, to prevent wood from drying and cracking.
- Do not leave in direct sunlight for long periods of time

## kenny mack resin

- Dishwasher and food safe.
- Product doesn't stain however on darker colours a white film may develop over time due to drying agents. If this occurs, wiping the surface with any type of oil will bring back the original colour.

- If any chipping occurs, use light sandpaper or a rough sponge to buff and smooth down the chip.

## melamine

#### DO

- Melamine products are commercial dishwasher safe.
- Clean as soon as possible to help avoid staining and protein build-up.
- Immediately remove any damaged or chipped melamine products from operational use.
- Melamine products can withstand heat up to 212°F (100°C).

#### DO NOT

- Do not use in oven, microwaves or expose to direct flame, this can cause cracking and blistering from the heat.
- Do not use with heat lamps, conveyor belts, or plate warmers.
- The use of serrated knives is not recommended on melamine products.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not strike melamine products with or on any hard surface while attempting to remove excess food.

#### DESTAINING

- Periodically presoak melamine products before dishwashing to prevent staining and to maintain lustre.
- For staining, use an oxygen-releasing compound such as Dip-It XP (ECOLAB).
- Sponges or woven plastic pads are recommended for cleaning.
- Do not use harsh or abrasive cleaners, steel wool, or metal pot scouring pads to remove food or stains.

## modern twist

- All products are free of byproducts and fillers.
- No BPA, PVC, lead, latex or phthalates.
- Dishwasher safe on the top rack.
- Keep away from sharp objects.
- To prevent staining rinse or wipe with a damp cloth after each use.
- Do not use chemical sprays.

#### PLACEMATS

- Hand printed pure silicone, non-porous, food grade and plastic-free.
- High heat resistance up to 425°F / 220°C (not to be used as a trivet).

#### DISHWASHING

- Refer to a qualified technician to establish a maintenance schedule for your dishwashing system to ensure proper temperatures, chemical levels, and mineral content.
- Only use sanitisers developed for commercial use.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not overload your dishwasher rack.
- Do not use chlorine bleach or chlorine-based sanitising solutions when caring for melamine products.

#### Recommended ECOLAB detergents:

- Apex Power Plus (high-temp)
- Apex Ultra (hard water, high-temp)
- Fast Drying Rinse (ideal for plasticware)
- Solid Power XL (high-temp)
- Solid Ultra Klene Plus (low-temp)

#### Recommended ECOLAB rinse agents:

- Apex HD Rinse Aid (hard water, high-temp)
- Apex Rinse Additive (high-temp)
- Rinse Dry (high-temp)
- Solid Brilliance (high-temp)
- Ultra Dry (low temp)

#### Recommended ECOLAB sanitisers:

- Eco San (low temp)
- Ultra San (low temp)

#### TABLE RUNNERS

- Silky, non-porous, food grade + germ-free silicone.
- High heat resistance up to 425°F / 220°C (not to be used as a trivet).

#### TRIVETS

- Pot holder + trivet, the interlocking design turns the trivets into a table runner.
- High heat resistance up to 675°F / 355°C.

- A  
Accessories .....  
Adelaide .....  
Alison .....  
Alma .....  
Alumina Vitrified ..... 26  
Alvo ..... 48  
Amber ..... 63, 67  
Anfora .....  
Antoinette ..... 44  
Apple ..... 95  
Arden .....  
Asian .....  
Aspen Everclear Drinkware .....  
Asteria ..... 54  
Atelier .....  
Aurora Revolution ..... 68  
Aurora Vesuvius ..... 58  
Avery .....  
Avina .....  
Axis ..... 39  
Azure ..... 31  
Azure Blue .....  
  
B  
Baguette .....  
Bakeware .....  
Bead ..... 82  
Bead Band ..... 86  
Bead Wash ..... 84  
Bespoke Badges ..... 138  
Bianco ..... 50  
Birch .....  
Black ..... 87,  
Black Granite .....  
Black Marble .....  
Blue ..... 101, 103, 137,  
Blue Dapple ..... 114  
Bluestone ..... 69, 77, 81  
Bone China ..... 140  
Bronzed Granite .....  
Brown ..... 102, 103  
Brown Dapple ..... 112  
Bryce .....  
Bud .....  
Buffet .....  
Burnished Gold .....  
Burnt Emerald ..... 61, 67  
  
C  
Café Porcelain .....  
Cali .....  
Cameron .....  
Capellastack .....  
Cardamom .....  
Carolyn .....  
Carve .....  
Catherine Hurand .....  
  
Ceres .....  
Charcoal Dapple ..... 110  
Classic White .....  
Cloche .....  
Coffee Break .....  
Contour ..... 40  
Cookware ..... 130,  
Contour Noir .....  
Coupe White .....  
Covers .....  
Crackle Black ..... 93  
Crackle Grey ..... 93  
Craft ..... 94  
Craft (Melamine) ..... 104,  
Craft Cookware ..... 103  
Creations Glass ..... 35, 108,  
Creations Melamine .....  
Creations Metal .....  
Creations Wood .....  
Cutlery .....  
  
D  
Da Vinci .....  
Design + Contemporary .....  
Diamond .....  
Display Stands .....  
Distinction ..... 26  
Distressed Briar .....  
Dome Cover .....  
Drift .....  
Driftwood .....  
Drinkware .....  
Duke .....  
D.W. Haber .....  
  
E  
Elite Global Solutions .....  
Essence .....  
Estate .....  
  
F  
Finale .....  
Float ..... 39  
Float Glass ..... 39,  
Folio .....  
Forager .....  
Foundations .....  
Freedom ..... 136  
Freedom (Melamine) ..... 137,  
FreeStyle ..... 116  
Fulton Vintage .....  
Fulton Vintage Copper .....  
Fusion .....  
  
G  
Gatsby ..... 152  
  
Glass Dinnerware .....  
Granite ..... 71, 75, 79,  
Green ..... 101, 103  
  
H  
Harbor .....  
Hartman .....  
Hermosa .....  
Honeybourne .....  
Hot Cha Cha .....  
Hydraulic Chafers .....  
  
I  
Illogical .....  
Indigo .....  
Indigo Blue .....  
Ink ..... 90  
Iona .....  
  
J  
Jade ..... 73, 77, 81  
Jean Dubost .....  
  
K  
Karma .....  
Kenny Mack Designs .....  
Kingham .....  
Koto ..... 42  
  
L  
Laguiole .....  
Lapis ..... 59, 67  
Legacy Blue ..... 91  
Legacy Ginger ..... 91  
Legacy Teal ..... 91  
Liquorice ..... 99  
LiV ..... 132  
Logan .....  
Luna .....  
  
M  
Maham Studio .....  
Malvern .....  
Marnee .....  
Maroon ..... 87  
Melamine .....  
Miscellaneous .....  
Mist ..... 30  
Mocha ..... 125  
Modern-Twist .....  
Mogogo .....  
Monaco ..... 36  
Moresque .....  
Must Haves .....  
Mustard ..... 125  
  
N  
Neo ..... 40  
  
Nomad Blue ..... 91  
Nomad Sand ..... 91  
Nordic ..... 118,  
Norton .....  
Nu Bento .....  
Nyx ..... 56  
  
O  
Olive ..... 125  
Origin .....  
  
P  
Palm .....  
Palm Leaf .....  
Pebble Creek .....  
Performance ..... 52  
Pier .....  
Pink Peppercorn .....  
Pirouette .....  
Placemats .....  
Pockets .....  
Pompeii .....  
Porcelain .....  
Porcini ..... 99  
The Potters Collection .....  
Powder White .....  
President & Banqueting .....  
Puebla .....  
  
Q  
Quadro ..... 40  
Quarry .....  
Quinton .....  
  
R  
Radford .....  
Rantang Carrier .....  
Raspberry .....  
Redwood .....  
Reed .....  
Rene Ozorio .....  
Resin .....  
Revolution ..... 74  
Revolution Edge ..... 78  
Rio ..... 134  
Rio Blue ..... 135, 137  
Rio Green ..... 135, 137  
Rio Pink ..... 135, 137  
Rio Yellow ..... 135, 137  
Ripple .....  
Risers .....  
Robert Gordon .....  
Robert Welch .....  
Rockpool .....  
Rose Quartz ..... 65, 67  
Roselli Risers .....  
Rubber Pedestal .....  
RW2 .....  
  
S  
Saffron .....  
Sage ..... 85  
Sandstone ..... 75, 79,  
Scape .....  
Scape (Glass) ..... 108,  
Scape (Melamine) ..... 109,  
Sea Moss .....  
Sea Salt .....  
Seafood Stands .....  
Sheer ..... 40,  
Slate .....  
Shikku .....  
Signature .....  
Signature Collection .....  
Simplicity ..... 126  
Simplicity Teapot Infuser ..... 129  
Skye .....  
Smoke ..... 89  
Smoked ..... 35, 106,  
Snipe Deco .....  
Spice .....  
Spiral .....  
Spiro ..... 150  
Spyro ..... 46  
Stands .....  
Stanton .....  
Steak Knives .....  
Stone .....  
Stoneware .....  
Storm .....  
Strahl .....  
Sultan's Garden .....  
Summit .....  
  
T  
Table Runners .....  
Tacana Azul .....  
Tag Holders & Clips .....  
Taste ..... 120  
Taste Glass ..... 121  
Terracotta ..... 102, 103  
Terramesa ..... 124  
Touchless Tap .....  
Trattoria .....  
Trivets .....  
Truffle .....  
  
U  
Urban ..... 88  
Utensil/Sauce Pot .....  
  
V  
V-Shield .....  
Varick .....  
Venus .....  
Vesuvius ..... 66  
  
Vitrified Stoneware .....  
Vivaldi .....  
  
W  
Wave .....  
Wheat ..... 125  
White ..... 100, 103, 109,  
Whiteware Collection .....  
Whitfield .....  
William Edwards .....  
Williamsburg Metalworks .....  
Willow ..... 28  
Willow (Glass) ..... 35,  
  
Y  
Yellow ..... 137,  
  
Z  
Zen .....  
  
INDEX



**United Kingdom & Republic of Ireland**

Steelite International Ltd  
Orme Street  
Stoke-on-Trent  
ST6 3RB, England  
Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000  
Email headoffice@steelite.com

**London Showroom**

Steelite International Ltd  
75 Wells Street  
2nd Floor South  
London, W1T 3QH  
Telephone +44 (0)1782 249 599  
Email london@steelite.com

**United States of America**

Steelite International America  
154 Keystone Drive  
New Castle, PA 16105  
Telephone +1724 856 4900  
Email usa@steelite.com

**Benelux**

Steelite International Benelux BV  
's Gravelandseweg 258  
3125 BK Schiedam  
Nederland  
Telephone +31 (0)20 617 5915  
Email info@steelite.nl

**Germany**

Steelite International  
Deutschland GmbH  
Philipp-Reis-Straße 16  
64404 Bickenbach  
Telephone +49 (0)6257 61950  
Email germany@steelite.com

**France**

Telephone +33 682 574 291  
Email france@steelite.com

**Italy**

Telephone +39 0522 902051  
Email italy@steelite.com

**Portugal**

Telephone +351 918 550 429  
Email portugal@steelite.com

**Scandinavia**

Telephone +46 730 322 818  
Email scandinavia@steelite.com

**Spain**

Steelite International Spain  
Médico Andrés Boldó, 2  
03005 Alicante  
Telephone +34 966 590 300  
Email spain@steelite.com

**Madrid Showroom**

Calle Serrano, 27, 6th Floor,  
28001 Madrid  
Telephone +34 910 400 870  
Email madrid@steelite.com

**Russia, Central & Eastern Europe**

CECUK Ltd  
Coleridge House, Suite 47  
2-3 Coleridge Gardens  
London  
NW6 3QH  
Telephone 0044 207 435 9033  
Mobile 00777 613 5088  
Email rcee@steelite.com

**Australia**

Steelite International  
Unit 45, Slough Business Park  
2 Slough Avenue  
Silverwater  
NSW 2128  
Telephone +61 (0)2 9648 4522  
Email australia@steelite.com

**Canada**

Steelite International Canada Ltd  
Unit 2, 26 Riviera Drive  
Markham, Ontario  
L3R5M1  
Telephone +1 905 752 1074  
Email canada@steelite.com

**Middle East**

Telephone 0031 6242 12506  
Email dchristoffels@steelite.com

**Asia**

Telephone +82 10 4997 7926  
Email asia@steelite.com

**Hong Kong Showroom**

20/F, Chinachem Hollywood Center  
1-13 Hollywood Road  
Central, Hong Kong  
Telephone +852 3906 8989  
Email umesh@globalhotelware.com

**www.steelite.com**


f steeliteinternationalEMEA  
t steeliteEMEA  
@ steelite\_emea

2000L374






[www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com)

 [steeliteinternationalEMEA](https://www.facebook.com/steeliteinternationalEMEA)

 [steeliteEMEA](https://twitter.com/steeliteEMEA)

 [steelite\\_emea](https://www.instagram.com/steelite_emea)

2000L374

# STRAHL

INCREDIBLE STRENGTH



**Cheers!**

**Prost**

**Santé**

**Salute**

# CONTENTS

GUARANTEE.....	4
CAPELLASTACK <b>TUMBLERS</b> .....	6
VIVALDI <b>TUMBLERS</b> .....	8
DESIGN + CONTEMPORARY <b>GOBLETS &amp; WINE GLASSES</b> .....	10
DESIGN + CONTEMPORARY <b>COCKTAIL GLASSES</b> .....	12
DESIGN + CONTEMPORARY <b>BEER GLASSES</b> .....	14
DESIGN + CONTEMPORARY <b>SHOT GLASSES</b> .....	15
DESIGN + CONTEMPORARY <b>PITCHERS</b> .....	16
DA VINCI <b>PITCHERS &amp; ACCESSORIES</b> .....	17



**BEAUTIFULLY ELEGANT  
EXQUISITELY VERSATILE  
INCREDIBLY STRONG  
REMARKABLY EASY TO CLEAN  
CLEARLY COST-EFFECTIVE**

The elegance and feel of glass,  
But virtually unbreakable.  
The beverage ware of choice for  
some of the world's most  
prestigious hotels and resorts.



HAND  
FINISHED



CRYSTAL  
CLEAR



FRIDGE/FREEZER  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



VIRTUALLY  
UNBREAKABLE



REDUCE RE-ORDER  
FREQUENCY

### **Beautifully elegant.**

All Strahl® products are made of a high quality polycarbonate, a remarkable material that creates the clarity and elegance of glass. What's more, every product is hand finished to remove manufacturing join lines. The result? Beverageware that's beautiful to look at, and equally beautiful to drink from.

### **Exquisitely versatile.**

With Strahl®, it's possible to entertain in style, anywhere. Our exquisite products are designed to be chilled in either the refrigerator or freezer, while superior insulation properties keep beverages at optimal drinking temperature for longer.

### **Incredibly strong.**

Unlike glass, Strahl® beverageware doesn't shatter so it's an extremely safe and long-lasting alternative. Not only is it stronger, no Strahl® product is complete until it has undergone a unique finishing process to extend its lifespan and durability.

### **Remarkably easy to clean.**

Strahl® products can be cleaned in commercial dishwasher systems with ease, at either high or low temperatures. So they're ideal for high-use situations such as restaurants, bars or catering companies.

### **Clearly cost-effective.**

Strahl® beverageware's tough and durable polycarbonate material reduces the frequency of re-ordering, so it's a cost saving alternative to glass.

### **Your Strahl® 'incredible strength' guarantee.**

Your Strahl® beverageware is made of the highest quality polycarbonate, a material chosen for its incredible strength, clarity and durability.

However, if you're not satisfied with your purchase due to faulty or defective materials, workmanship or manufacturing, please return the product with proof of purchase to the original supplier - and it will be replaced free of charge. Naturally, this guarantee does not extend to fair wear and tear or damage caused by misuse or mishandling.

### **What can you serve in your Strahl® beverageware?**

The unique properties of Strahl® means cold drinks can remain cold for much longer than drinks served in glass or ceramic. You can serve almost any cold beverages or food in Strahl®, except for aniseed-based drinks such as Pernod, Anis, Ricard, Raki and Ouzo as they can cause permanent damage.

Strahl® is recommended for use with cold or room temperature drinks and food. If you plan to use it for hot drinks or in the microwave, please refer to our FAQ page at [strahlbeverage.com](http://strahlbeverage.com).



***stacking tumblers***

Serving delightful cocktails from indoors to outdoors is easy with CapellaStack from Strahl. These virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of high quality polycarbonate and are conveniently designed for stacking. From storage to clean up, beverage service is more practical and cost efficient for operators with the ability to stack and the reduced risk of scratching & breakage.

new

STRAHL *capellastack*

STRAHL  
INCREDIBLE STRENGTH

POLYCARBONATE



Rocks  
**N710053**  
14.7cl (5oz)  
H 8.3cm (3¼")  
M 7.3cm (2⅞")  
T 7.3cm (2⅞")  
B 4.8cm (1⅞")



Rocks  
**N710093**  
26.6cl (9oz)  
H 9.2cm (3⅝")  
M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½")  
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Double Rocks  
**N710123**  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 10.2cm (4")  
M 9.8cm (3⅞")  
T 9.8cm (3⅞")  
B 6.4cm (2½")



Double Rocks  
**N720143**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 10.8cm (4¼")  
M 10.5cm (4⅞")  
T 10.5cm (4⅞")  
B 7.0cm (2¾")



Highball  
**N710103**  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 14.0cm (5½")  
M 8.3cm (3¼")  
T 8.3cm (3¼")  
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Highball  
**N720123**  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 14.9cm (5⅞")  
M 8.3cm (3¼")  
T 8.3cm (3¼")  
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Beverage  
**N710143**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 15.2cm (6")  
M 8.3cm (3¼")  
T 8.3cm (3¼")  
B 6.0cm (2⅝")



Cooler  
**N710163**  
47.3cl (16oz)  
H 15.9cm (6¼")  
M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½")  
B 6.0cm (2⅝")



Cooler  
**N710203**  
59.1cl (20oz)  
H 16.2cm (6⅜")  
M 9.5cm (3¾")  
T 9.5cm (3¾")  
B 6.7cm (2⅝")

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)



***lightweight & durable design***

Introducing Vivaldi, an incredibly strong line of beverage ware made of the highest quality polycarbonate. Its unbelievably clear design and unique sham makes the tumblers perfect for any beverage including water, teas, soft drinks & cocktails. Not only will your servers appreciate the lightweight & durable design, but your bottom line will reflect a cost savings from less replacement.

new

STRAHL *vivaldi*

STRAHL  
INCREDIBLE STRENGTH

POLYCARBONATE



Cooler  
**N100043**  
68.0cl (23oz)  
H 17.1cm (6¾") M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.0cm (2¾")



Beverage  
**N100030**  
50.2cl (17oz)  
H 18.7cm (7¾") M 7.3cm (2⅞")  
T 7.3cm (2⅞") B 6.4cm (2½")



Highball  
**N100023**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 14.0cm (5½") M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3") B 6.7cm (2⅝")



DOF  
**N100053**  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 9.8cm (3⅞") M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Collins  
**N100063**  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 16.5cm (6½") M 6.3cm (2½")  
T 6.3cm (2½") B 5.4cm (2⅛")



Rocks  
**N100013**  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 8.9cm (3½") M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Rocks  
**N100033**  
24.5cl (8oz)  
H 7.9cm (3⅞") M 7.9cm (3⅞")  
T 7.9cm (3⅞") B 7.6cm (3")



Beer Mug  
**N113003**  
44.3cl (15oz)  
H 13.7cm (5⅝") M 12.7cm (5")  
T 6.3cm (2½") B 7.3cm (2⅞")

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)



*entertain in style*

Don't compromise presentation with outdoor beverage service, instead entertain in style with Design + Contemporary, a collection of shatterproof drinkware from Strahl. This selection of wine & champagne beverageware can now be served with ease on rooftop bars and poolside. Paired with the Design ice bucket, you can create an elegant & memorable experience for your guests.



Water/Soda Goblet  
**N206103**  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 14.9cm (5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3")  
B 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Water/Soda Goblet  
**N206123**  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3")  
B 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Water/Soda Goblet  
**N206143**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 18.4cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3")  
B 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Champagne Flute  
**N402503**  
16.6cl (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
H 24.4cm (9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
M 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 5.1cm (2")  
B 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Grande Wine  
**N406003**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 21.0cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
M 9.5cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 9.5cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
B 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Classic Wine  
**N406803**  
24.5cl (8oz)  
H 17.5cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3")  
B 7.6cm (3")



Classic Wine  
**N406703**  
38.4cl (13oz)  
H 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3")  
B 7.6cm (3")



Osteria Chardonnay  
**N407503**  
24.5cl (8oz)  
H 10.2cm (4")  
M 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
B 5.7cm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Osteria Bordeaux  
**N408403**  
38.4cl (13oz)  
H 12.1cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
M 8.3cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 8.3cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
B 5.1cm (2")





*elevating & inviting beverage experience*

Create beautiful craft cocktails using Strahl's Design + Contemporary Collection of tumblers, margarita, martini & cocktail beverage ware. Made of polycarbonate, a remarkable material that resembles the clarity and elegance of glass, your libations will shine and your drinkware will be long-lasting, plus it's dishwasher safe. With the look of real glass & incredible strength, Strahl creates a truly elevating & inviting beverage experience.

new

STRAHL *design + contemporary*

**STRAHL**  
INCREDIBLE STRENGTH

POLYCARBONATE



Margarita  
**N407903**  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 17.8cm (7") M 14.0cm (5½")  
T 14.0cm (5½") B 8.3cm (3¼")



Grande Margarita  
**N407003**  
47.3cl (16oz)  
H 17.5cm (6¾") M 13.3cm (5¼")  
T 13.3cm (5¼") B 8.9cm (3½")



Piña Colada  
**N405503**  
39.9cl (13½oz)  
H 19.1cm (7½") M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½") B 8.9cm (3½")



Gin  
**N206173**  
52.5cl (17oz)  
H 19.7cm (7¾") M 14.0cm (5½")  
T 9.8cm (3⅞") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Martini  
**N401083**  
24.0cl (8oz)  
H 16.5cm (6½") M 12.4cm (4⅞")  
T 12.4cm (4⅞") B 8.3cm (3¼")



Martini  
**N401903**  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 17.1cm (6¾") M 13.3cm (5¼")  
T 13.3cm (5¼") B 8.3cm (3¼")



Martini  
**N401503**  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 16.5cm (6½") M 13.3cm (5¼")  
T 13.3cm (5¼") B 8.6cm (3⅜")



Cooler  
**N400043**  
68.0cl (23oz)  
H 19.4cm (7⅞") M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Beverage  
**N400033**  
50.2cl (17oz)  
H 16.2cm (6⅜") M 8.3cm (3¼")  
T 8.3cm (3¼") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



DOF  
**N400023**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 10.5cm (4⅛") M 9.8cm (3⅞")  
T 9.8cm (3⅞") B 8.9cm (3½")



Rocks  
**N400013**  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 9.8cm (3⅞") M 8.3cm (3¼")  
T 8.3cm (3¼") B 7.6cm (3")

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)



*enjoy an ice cold beverage*

Cheers to better beverage service with Strahl! A highly durable collection of polycarbonate beverage ware, Design + Contemporary by Strahl includes a wide selection of beer & shot vessels with the option to be served perfectly chilled. These robust products are made to withstand & retain the cool temperatures of a refrigerator or freezer, so pull up a chair and enjoy an ice cold glass of your favourite draft.

new

STRAHL *design + contemporary*

**STRAHL**  
INCREDIBLE STRENGTH

POLYCARBONATE



Pilsner  
**N415003**  
28.5cl (9½oz)  
H 15.9cm (6¼") M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3") B 5.7cm (2¼")



Pilsner  
**N415103**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 17.5cm (6⅞") M 8.6cm (3⅜")  
T 8.6cm (3⅜") B 6.7cm (2⅝")



Beer Mug  
**N403503**  
51.2cl (17oz)  
H 16.5cm (6½") M 8.6cm (3⅜")  
T 8.6cm (3⅜") B 7.9cm (3⅛")



Mixing Glass  
**N400143**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 14.9cm (5⅞") M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½") B 6.0cm (2⅜")



Mixing Glass  
**N403803**  
47.3cl (16oz)  
H 15.9cm (6¼") M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½") B 6.4cm (2½")



Mixing Glass  
**N400203**  
59.1cl (20oz)  
H 16.2cm (6⅜") M 9.5cm (3¾")  
T 9.5cm (3¾") B 6.4cm (2½")



Footed Pilsner  
**N411403**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 23.5cm (9¼") M 7.9cm (3⅛")  
T 8.3cm (3¼") B 7.9cm (3⅛")



Footed Pilsner  
**N411603**  
47.3cl (16oz)  
H 24.1cm (9½") M 8.3cm (3¼")  
T 7.9cm (3⅛") B 8.3cm (3¼")



Shot Glass  
**N532503**  
7.4cl (2½oz)  
H 7.3cm (2⅞") M 5.1cm (2")  
T 5.1cm (2") B 4.1cm (1⅝")



Shot Glass  
**N531703**  
5.0cl (1¾oz)  
H 6.0cm (2⅜") M 4.8cm (1⅞")  
T 4.4cm (1¾") B 3.5cm (1⅜")



Shot Glass  
**N531253**  
3.5cl (1¼oz)  
H 6.0cm (2⅜") M 4.4cm (1¾")  
T 4.4cm (1¾") B 3.5cm (1⅜")



Shot Glass  
**N530853**  
2.5cl (0.85oz)  
H 6.7cm (2⅝") M 4.4cm (1¾")  
T 4.4cm (1¾") B 2.9cm (1⅝")



Pitcher  
**N470003**  
1.8Ltr (1.9qt)  
H 26.4cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 22.5cm (8<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 17.5cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 12.4cm (4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")

new

STRAHL *da vinci*

STRAHL  
INCREDIBLE STRENGTH

POLYCARBONATE



*superior insulation, durable service*

Sunday brunch is now more enticing with a durable pitcher and ice bucket from Da Vinci by Strahl, which are both perfect for sangrias & champagne mimosas. Featuring superior insulation properties to keep beverages cool, Da Vinci is a line of polycarbonate beverage ware that will work well for indoor & outdoor table service.



Ice Bucket  
**N562603**  
2.3Ltr (2.4qt)  
H 22.9cm (9") M 22.9cm (9")  
T 16.8cm (6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>") B 13.7cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Pitcher  
**N700003**  
1.5Ltr (1.7qt)  
H 23.5cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>") M 18.4cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
T 13.3cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>") B 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



# HOW TO CARE FOR YOUR STRAHL® BEVERAGEWARE

Strahl® is made from incredibly strong polycarbonate, which requires slightly different handling to standard glassware:

Avoid stacking Strahl® products while carrying or storing (except the CapellaStack range, which is designed for stacking), as they may scratch if they rub together.

Wash your Strahl® beverageware in the dishwasher or by hand with warm soapy water to remove residues from juice, milk, stout etc. Washing in a steriliser can result in a build-up of residue.

Avoid cleaning with abrasive brushes, which may scratch. Buffing with a microfibre glass polishing cloth will remove light scratches and abrasions and help keep Strahl® strong and crystal clear.





**United Kingdom & Republic of Ireland**

Steelite International Ltd  
Orme Street  
Stoke-on-Trent  
ST6 3RB, England  
Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000  
Fax +44 (0)1782 819 926  
Email [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)

**London Showroom**

Steelite International Ltd  
75 Wells Street  
2nd Floor South  
London, W1T 3QH  
Telephone +44 (0)1782 249 599  
Email [london@steelite.com](mailto:london@steelite.com)

**United States of America**

Steelite International USA Inc  
154 Keystone Drive  
New Castle, PA 16105  
Telephone +1724 856 4900  
Fax +1724 856 7924  
Email [usa@steelite.com](mailto:usa@steelite.com)

**Benelux**

Steelite International Benelux BV  
's Gravelandseweg 258  
3125 BK Schiedam  
Nederland  
Telephone +31 (0)20 617 5915  
Email [info@steelite.nl](mailto:info@steelite.nl)

**Germany**

Steelite International  
Deutschland GmbH  
Philipp-Reis-Straße 16  
64404 Bickenbach  
Telephone +49 (0)6257 61950  
Fax +49 (0)6257 7944  
Email [germany@steelite.com](mailto:germany@steelite.com)

**France**

Telephone +32 475 98 1081  
Email [france@steelite.com](mailto:france@steelite.com)

**Italy**

Telephone +39 0522 902051  
Fax +39 0522 902017  
Email [italy@steelite.com](mailto:italy@steelite.com)

**Portugal**

Telephone +351 918 550 429  
Fax +351 211 541 022  
Email [portugal@steelite.com](mailto:portugal@steelite.com)

**Scandinavia**

Telephone +46 730 322 818  
Email [scandinavia@steelite.com](mailto:scandinavia@steelite.com)

**Spain**

Steelite International Spain  
Médico Andrés Boldó, 2  
03005 Alicante  
Telephone +34 966 590 300  
Fax +34 965 990 701  
Email [spain@steelite.com](mailto:spain@steelite.com)

**Russia, Central & Eastern Europe**

CECUK Ltd  
Coleridge House, Suite 47  
2-3 Coleridge Gardens  
London  
NW6 3QH  
Telephone 0044 207 435 9033  
Mobile 00777 613 5088  
Email [rcee@steelite.com](mailto:rcee@steelite.com)

**Australia**

Steelite International  
Unit 45, Slough Business Park  
2 Slough Avenue  
Silverwater  
NSW 2128  
Telephone +61 (0)2 9648 4522  
Fax +61 (0)2 9648 4523  
Email [australia@steelite.com](mailto:australia@steelite.com)

**Canada**

Steelite International Canada Ltd  
Unit 2, 26 Riviera Drive  
Markham, Ontario  
L3R5M1  
Telephone +1 905 752 1074  
Fax +1 905 752 1120  
Email [canada@steelite.com](mailto:canada@steelite.com)

**Middle East**

Telephone 0031 6242 12506  
Email [dchristoffels@steelite.com](mailto:dchristoffels@steelite.com)

**Asia**

Telephone +82 10 4997 7926  
Fax +44 (0)1782 821 000  
Email [asia@steelite.com](mailto:asia@steelite.com)

**Steelite Hong Kong Showroom**

20/F. Chinachem Hollywood Center  
1-13 Hollywood Road  
Central, Hong Kong  
Telephone +852 3906 8989  
Fax +852 2147 9090  
Email [umesh@globalhotelware.com](mailto:umesh@globalhotelware.com)

**[www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com)**

**f** [steeliteinternationalEMEA](https://www.facebook.com/steeliteinternationalEMEA)

**t** [steeliteEMEA](https://twitter.com/steeliteEMEA)

**i** [steelite\\_emea](https://www.instagram.com/steelite_emea)

2000L357



VOLUME 1

# 2024 EU NEW PRODUCTS

THE ART OF PRESENTATION



## THE ART OF PRESENTATION

You're not just setting a table. You're creating an experience, telling a story, sharing a culture - and food is at the heart of it. Food brings people together and connects them to tradition and inspiration.

At Steelite, we believe that tableware should do more than serve your food - it should serve your vision. We design, craft and curate the very best in tableware for chefs and concepts across the globe.

Partnering to create an unmatched range of inspired tabletop experiences where shape, colour, texture, light and weight combine to feed the senses. Helping our customers set the stage for their menus and their brands. Elevating presentation to an art. Steelite. The Art of Presentation.

### *who we are*

Steelite International is a world leading manufacturer and supplier of award winning tabletop, buffet and lighting solutions for the hospitality industry. Listening to our customers has allowed us to offer innovative solutions in china, metal, glass, wood and melamine. We are committed to offering the best in technology and design while minimising our effect on the environment. Our stability and reputation in the industry has provided us with both a diverse client list and a comprehensive channel of operations. Customer satisfaction is our top priority, which requires dedication, commitment, and a passion for achieving a level of excellence far exceeding expectations.

## CONTENTS

### *steelite distinction*

Alina .....6

### *steelite performance*

Amari .....8  
 Petra .....10  
 Messina .....12  
 Asteria .....14  
 Nyx .....16  
 Nordic .....18

### *ceramic tableware*

FOLIO  
 Concorde .....20  
 Terrace .....22  
 ROBERT GORDON Forager .....24

### *cutlery*

ROBERT WELCH Fiddle .....26  
 ADAM SIMHA Steak Knives .....28

### *accessories*

LAMPA Lighting Solutions .....29

### *buffet*

D.W. HABER Fusion .....30  
 CREATIONS  
 Cereal Dispenser .....31  
 Hydraulic Chafers .....31

### *melamine*

CREATIONS  
 Craft Arctic .....32  
 Blue Dapple .....33  
 Quarry .....34

### *luxury bone china*

WILLIAM EDWARDS  
 Quill .....36  
 Quanta .....38  
 Ranges now in stock .....40  
 Whiteware .....42



FOLIO CONCORDE 20

# New Products



STEELITE DISTINCTION ALINA 6



STEELITE PERFORMANCE AMARI 8



FOLIO CONCORDE 20



FOLIO TERRACE 22



ROBERT WELCH FIDDLE 26



ADAM SIMHA STEAK KNIVES 28



LAMPA LIGHTING SOLUTIONS 29



D.W. HABER FUSION 30



STEELITE PERFORMANCE PETRA 10



STEELITE PERFORMANCE MESSINA 12



CREATIONS CEREAL DISPENSER 31



CREATIONS MELAMINE CRAFT ARCTIC 32



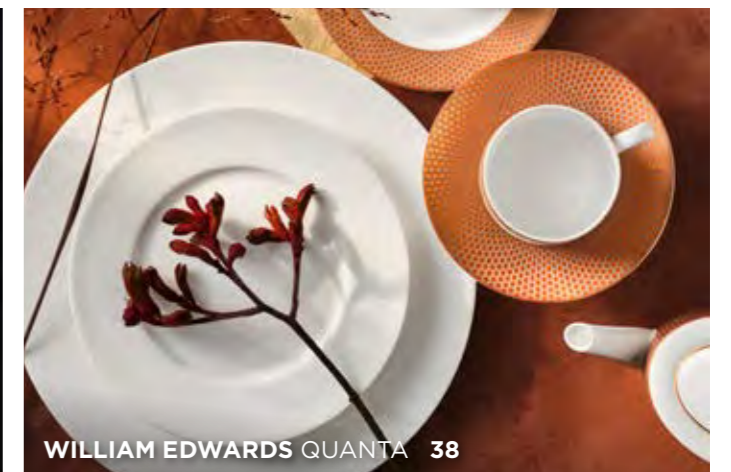
CREATIONS MELAMINE BLUE DAPPLE 33



STEELITE PERFORMANCE NORDIC 14



WILLIAM EDWARDS QUILL 36



WILLIAM EDWARDS QUANTA 38



Alina combines two strong and complimentary aesthetics; The simplicity, linearity and restraint of Japanese design coupled with an easy-going, approachable, and casual style that embodies the Scandinavian way of life.

The Alina embossment draws the eye towards the centre of the piece, giving gravitas and focus to Chef's creativity. Alina delivers an interplay of light and line which provides a relaxed and contemporary platform for today's banqueting and upscale dining.



Gourmet Plate Large Well  
**C1220** 28.5cm (11¼") 19.0cm Well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well  
**C1221** 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm Well



Gourmet Plate Small Well  
**C1222** 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm Well



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
**C1223** 28.0cm (11")



Gourmet Plate Accent  
**C1227** 20.25cm (8")



Mid Rim Plate  
**C1230** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**C1231** 27.0cm (10⅝")  
**C1232** 25.5cm (10")



**C1233** 23.0cm (9")  
**C1234** 20.25cm (8")  
**C1235** 15.75cm (6¼")



Oval Plate  
**C1240** 33.0cm (13")



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
**C1224** 28.5cm (11¼")



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
**C1225** 28.0cm (11")



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl  
**C1226** 28.5cm (11¼")



Mid Rim Bowl  
**C1260** 24.0cm (9½") 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**C1262** 15.25cm (6") 72.5cl (25½oz)  
**C1263** 13.0cm (5¼") 48.3cl (17oz)  
**C1264** 10.0cm (4") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits C1242



Oatmeal Bowl  
**C1261** 16.5cm (6½") 51.0cl (18oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking  
**C1252** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1242



Mug  
**C1253** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1242



Cup  
**C1251** Cup 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1242  
**C1258** Cup 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1243



Cup Stacking  
**C1250** 21.25cl (7.5oz) Fits C1242  
**C1255** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1243



Saucer  
**C1242** 15.25cm (6")  
**C1243** 11.75cm (5")



Beverage Pot  
**C1256** 60.0cl (21oz)  
**C1257** Beverage Pot Lid



Jug  
**C1254** 14.25cl (5oz) Fits C1242



Stripping back from heavy reactive glazes, Amari brings a light design to the table. Delicate flecks of glaze decorate gently curving profiles, providing a simple element to complement a variety of menus. This collection is designed to combine with Petra which brings an organic feel when mixed together.



City Mug  
**0623** 34.0cl (12oz) Fits  
Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218

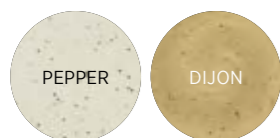
City Mug  
**0624** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits  
Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218

City Mug  
**0626** 11.4cl (4oz) Fits  
Saucers X0043, 0165

Stocked in the European Warehouse.

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

PEPPER: 1215 DIJON: 1216





Inspired by nature's free forming lines, Petra introduces an organic aesthetic. The earthly design is lifted by the glaze applied, bringing a contemporary feel to the collection.



*dune*



Coupe Plate  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")



Coupe Plate  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569**  
25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)



Coupe Bowl  
**0570**  
21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Evident from its namesake, a port in Sicily, Messina provides a bright, bold, and energetic surface perfect for outdoor dining or bringing the Mediterranean feel to the table. All pieces are freezer, dishwasher and microwave proof, making a practical yet stunning collection.



*blue*



Coupe Plate  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")



Coupe Plate  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569**  
25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)



Coupe Bowl  
**0570**  
21.6cm (8 1/2") 83.5cl (29.4oz)





*elegant, sophisticated and bold*

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Asteria is the goddess of stars, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Nyx, the goddess of night, they form an interesting set of light and dark, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
0640 34.0cm (13½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
0641 29.0cm (11½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
0642 24.0cm (9½")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
0639 28.0cm (11") **NEW**  
0634 25.25cm (10")  
0631 20.25cm (8")  
0630 16.5cm (6½")



Stack Plate  
0635 28.5cm (11¼")  
0636 25.5cm (10")  
0637 20.25cm (8")  
Fits 0559 as a Lid  
0638 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray  
0559 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637  
0560 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638



Bowl  
0484 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl  
0482 15.5cm (6¼") 65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl  
0481 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
0480 11.0cm (4½") 34.0cl (12oz)



City Mug  
0623 34.0cl (12oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug  
0624 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218

Stocked in the European Warehouse.

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



*elegant, sophisticated and bold*

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Nyx is the goddess of night, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Asteria, the goddess of stars, they form an interesting set of dark and light, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
**0640** 34.0cm (13½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
**0641** 29.0cm (11½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
**0642** 24.0cm (9½")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
**0639** 28.0cm (11") **NEW**  
**0634** 25.25cm (10")  
**0631** 20.25cm (8")  
**0630** 16.5cm (6½")



Stack Plate  
**0635** 28.5cm (11¼")  
**0636** 25.5cm (10")  
**0637** 20.25cm (8")  
Fits 0559 as a Lid  
**0638** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray  
**0559** 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637  
**0560** 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638



Bowl  
**0484** 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl  
**0482** 15.5cm (6¼") 65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl  
**0481** 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
**0480** 11.0cm (4½") 34.0cl (12oz)



City Mug  
**0623** 34.0cl (12oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug  
**0624** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218

Stocked in the European Warehouse.

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

PATTERN CODE: 1205



The Nordic region has become synonymous with Chefs' skills in developing dishes that utilise the very best local ingredients and presenting them in a sympathetic and contemporary manner. Such an important culinary aesthetic deserves its own platform and the new Nordic range encompasses these shared design values. The simple but sophisticated plate profile's allow Chef's space to present dishes that can 'breathe', whilst simultaneously being framed by a deep, gently-curving rim. This enables the ultimate showcasing of some of the most innovative and influential dishes belonging to this cuisine.



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
11070640 34.0cm (13½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
11070641 29.0cm (11½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
11070642 24.0cm (9½")



Nordic Coupe Plate **NEW**  
11070639 28.0cm (11")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
11070634 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
11070631 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
11070630 16.5cm (6½")



Rim Plate  
**MP300** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**MP301** 27.0cm (10⅝")  
**MP302** 25.5cm (10")  
**MP303** 23.0cm (9")  
**MP304** 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate  
**MP310** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**MP311** 28.0cm (11")  
**MP312** 25.5cm (10")  
**MP313** 23.0cm (9")  
**MP314** 20.25cm (8")  
**MP315** 15.25cm (6")



Oval Coupe Plate  
**MP320** 34.25cm (13½")



Rim Bowl Pasta  
**MP321** 28.5cm (11") 34.0cl (12oz) Well only



Rim Soup Plate  
**MP323** 24.0cm (9½") 31.0cl (11oz) Well only



Bowl Coupe  
**MP322** 25.5cm (10") 120.25cl (42⅔oz)



Bowl Oatmeal  
**MP324** 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18⅞oz)



Soup Cup Stacking U/H  
**MP337** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits MP325



Sugar Bouillon  
**MP338** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits MP325



Mug  
**MP335** 34.0cl (12oz) Fits MP325  
**MP336** 8.5cl (10oz) Fits MP325



Cup Stacking  
**MP330** 21.25cl (7½oz) Fits MP325  
**MP331** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits MP326



Can Cup  
**MP332** 34.0cl (12oz) Fits MP325  
**MP333** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits MP325  
**MP334** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits MP326



Saucer  
**MP325** 15.25cm (6")  
 Saucer D/W S/S  
**MP326** 11.75cm (4⅝")



Jug  
**MP339** 14.25cl (5oz)



Beverage Pot  
**MP340** 60.0cl (21oz)  
**MP341** Lid of Beverage Pot



The Concorde range is imbued with the sophisticated aesthetics of classic Mid-Century styling. Clean lines and a fresh, understated tactile surface are balanced with a warm, approachable, off-white body colour to provide a casual yet crisp food presentation style.

All items are carefully designed to be discretely functional in a busy kitchen as well as providing excellent durability. Stackability is a key feature, enabling efficient storage of items, as is compatibility which allows different items to be stacked together and use a common saucer.

Using both coupe and rimmed profiles, the Concorde range provides a modern, yet functional aesthetic to showcase the very best cuisine.



\*5 year edge chip warranty on products excluding: MP339, MP340, MP341.



The Terrace range brings together the look and feel of Stoneware with the timeless appeal of a simple, tactile embossment. The range utilises semi-matt glazes which pool and interact with the embossed surface to give the impression of hand-worked, semi-precious stone.

The embossment is carefully arranged to draw the eye to the centre of each piece, where the focus is on the food, framing it perfectly. In addition to a useful range of standard coupe plate sizes, Terrace comprises a full suite of bowl sizes and shapes and a comforting beverage collection.

Patterns Available



Coupe Plate  
FA020 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
FA041 23.5cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
FA021 20.0cm (8"")  
FA022 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Coupe Platter  
FA023 34.0cm (13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
FA024 29.0cm (11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
FA025 24.0cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
FA026 19.0cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Coupe Bowl  
FA027 25.5cm (10"")  
FA028 21.5cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Deep Coupe Bowl  
FA029 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Ramen Bowl  
FA037 20.0cm (8"") 166.0cl (59oz)  
FA038 17.8cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") 109.0cl (38.5oz)  
FA039 15.0cm (6"") 67.5cl (23.8oz)  
FA040 12.8cm (5"") 40.5cl (14.3oz)  
Fits FA034



Chip Pot  
FA035 28.5cl (10oz) Fits FA032



Dipper  
FA036 7.4cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz) Fits FA034



Mug  
FA030 34.0cl (12oz) Fits FA032



Cup  
FA031 22.75 (8oz) Fits FA032  
FA033 8.5cl (3oz) Fits FA034



Saucer  
FA032 16.2cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
FA034 12.5cm (4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")

Stocked in the European Warehouse.

TRUFFLE: 6220 JUNIPER: 6221



Forager by Robert Gordon is designed with a carefully applied reactive glaze that free-flows over each shape to create a unique finish that is different on every piece. Featuring an unglazed bottom, this collection highlights the richness of raw materials through exposed stoneware and offers a handmade & organic appeal.

- |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <br>Plate<br><b>RG145</b> 29.5cm (11¾")   | <br>Plate<br><b>RG146</b> 23.8cm x 19.5cm (9½" x 7½")   | <br>Plate<br><b>RG147</b> 19.3cm x 15.5cm (7½" x 6")                                     | <br>Plate<br><b>RG150</b> 13.0cm x 1.3cm H (5" x ½" H)  |
| <br>Tray<br><b>RG151</b> 34.3 x 17.3 x 6.4cm H (13" x 6½" x 2½" H)                | <br>Tray<br><b>RG152</b> 23.0 x 12.4 x 4.8cm H (9" x 4½" x 1⅞" H)                               | <br>Bowl<br><b>RG149</b> 28.6cm x 4.5cm H (11" x 1¾" H)                                  | <br>Bowl<br><b>RG148</b> 22.8cm x 4.1cm H (9" x 1⅝" H)  |
| <br>Stackable Bowl<br><b>RG155</b> 21.0cm x 3.5cm H (8¼" x 1⅜" H) 76.2cl (25¾oz) | <br>Stackable Bowl<br><b>RG156</b> 15.2cm x 3.5cm H (6" x 1⅜" H) 38.4cl (13oz)                 | <br>Stackable Bowl<br><b>RG157</b> 10.2cm x 3.5cm H (4" x 1⅜" H) 17.0cl (5¼oz)          | <br>Bowl<br><b>RG153</b> 8.3cm x 3.5cm H (3⅜" x 1⅜" H) 8.1cl (2¾oz)                         |
| <br>Bowl<br><b>RG154</b> 5.7cm x 2.5cm H (2¼" x 1" H) 3.0cl (1oz)               | <br>Bowl <b>NEW</b><br><b>RG166</b> 14.9cm x 14.6cm x 5.4cm (5⅞" x 5¾" x 2⅞" H) 40.0cl (14oz) | <br>Condiment Bowl <b>NEW</b><br><b>RG164</b> 12.0cm x 5.0cm (4¾" x 2") 35.5cl (12½oz) | <br>Condiment Bowl <b>NEW</b><br><b>RG165</b> 8.6cm x 5.0cm (3⅜" x 2") 16.0cl (5½oz)        |
| <br>Cup<br><b>RG158</b> 12.1 x 8.6 x 6.4cm H (4¾" x 3⅜" x 2½" H) 23.7cl (8oz)   | <br>Mug<br><b>RG160</b> 12.1 x 8.6 x 8.9cm H (4¾" x 3⅜" x 3½" H) 35.5cl (12oz)                | <br>Saucer<br><b>RG159</b> 14.0cm (5½")<br>Fits RG158 & RG160                          |  |
| <br>Espresso Cup <b>NEW</b><br><b>RG161</b> 10.0cl (3½oz)                       | <br>Espresso Saucer <b>NEW</b><br><b>RG162</b> 12.7cm (5")                                    | <br>Cup Unhandled <b>NEW</b><br><b>RG163</b> 8.6cm x 8.9cm (3⅜" x 3½") 35.0cl (12oz)   | <br>Creamer <b>NEW</b><br><b>RG167</b> 7.9cm x 6.4cm x 7.0cm (3⅜" x 2½" x 2¾") 14.0cl (5oz) |

Stocked in the European Warehouse.







Due to the unique hand crafted and hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.



Fiddle Vintage cutlery is the ultimate finishing touch to a stylish tabletop. This pattern features a modern tumbled vintage finish for those looking for traditional pieces with an industrial edge. The handle's shape resembles a fiddle (violin) with the stem like a finger-board, featuring a rustic satin vintage feel. Made from 18/10 stainless steel to provide optimum strength and excellent stain resistance.

Finish: Vintage  
Gauge: 3.5mm



-  Table Knife  
**SX042** 24.3cm
-  Steak Knife  
**SX056** 24.3cm
-  Side Knife  
**SX051** 22.5cm
-  Butter Knife  
**SX045** 15.7cm
-  Table Fork  
**SX021** 20.5cm
-  Side Fork  
**SX023** 18.4cm

-  Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 20.5cm
-  Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 18.6cm
-  Teaspoon  
**SX007** 13.7cm
-  Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 10.6cm



MKS knives, created by designer Adam Simha, are the knives you will always reach for, feel compelled to care for, and never want to put down. Adam's original knife designs are based on over 20 years of knife making, his own professional kitchen experience, and the custom knives he has built for working chefs. He provides service for these knives exclusively, giving him first hand feedback on every detail from material to blade shape to edge geometry, to hardness, to hardware.

"1998 I formed MKS Design to pursue the practice of furniture and homewares design and fabrication. The knives I began making and enjoyed the most turned out to be knives for cooking, which brought me full circle back to the sphere of culinary arts." - Adam Simha.



Burlington  
**5797WP052**  
Black ABS Plastic and Polywood/Copper  
Rivet Knife 10¼"



Kendall  
**5797WP053**  
Brass and Polywood/Copper  
Rivet Knife 9½"



Lowell  
**5797WP054**  
Grey/White/Black and Polywood/Copper  
Rivet Knife 8"

Stocked in the European Warehouse.

### octa

A premium rechargeable table lamp with a magnetic charging base. This cordless table lamp provides direct downward and glare-free light. With more than 9 hours of battery life, IP65 protection (dust and water tight), it's ideal for indoor and outdoor use. The head, rod and base are made of corrosion resistant UV protected commercial grade aluminium alloy. Octa is also made with protection polyester powder coating and has no visible screws.



Octa Dark Grey LED  
Rechargeable Table Light  
Contains Lithium Battery  
11.0cm x 28.0cm H  
**LMPOCT300GRY**  
**LMPOCT300GRY6** 6 Pack



Octa White LED  
Rechargeable Table Light  
Contains Lithium Battery  
11.0cm x 28.0cm H  
**LMPOCT300WHT**  
**LMPOCT300WHT6** 6 Pack

### pirlo

A premium rechargeable table lamp with a magnetic contact charging system. Designed with simple, intuitive controls, easily switch on and off, adjust colour, temperature and brightness. Housed in a simple, elegant, and beautiful aluminium casting. Pirlo comes with an optical design diffuser that combines numerous light reflections and refraction, producing light that is even and comfortable. Specifically designed for a commercial dinner table, it has more than 9 hours of battery life.

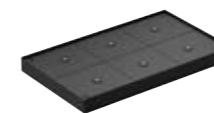


Pirlo Dark Grey LED  
Rechargeable Table Light  
Contains Lithium Battery  
13.0cm x 27.0cm H  
**LMPPIR300GRY**  
**LMPPIR300GRY6** 6 Pack



Pirlo White LED  
Rechargeable Table Light  
Contains Lithium Battery  
13.0cm x 27.0cm H  
**LMPPIR300WHT**  
**LMPPIR300WHT6** 6 Pack

### accessories



Lampa Magnetic Charging  
Tray UK PLUG  
(Holds 6)  
**LMPTOWRUKPLUG**

Lampa Magnetic Charging  
Tray EU PLUG  
(Holds 6)  
**LMPTOWREUPLUG**

Stocked in the European Warehouse.



Lampa Trolley  
**LTRYLY**

Non-Stock





The Fusion Buffet System is a versatile mix of products including risers, shelves, baskets and juicers that can be outfitted with an assortment of inserts like induction ranges or grills. This system features unique, recycled teak lumber in Ash Grey, Grey Wash and Natural finishes. The look and feel of the Fusion Bakery Boxes brings upscale, rustic chic to your buffet, while its functionality offers an opportunity to bring your presentation to new heights. This system is complimented perfectly by the Square & Rectangle Metal Risers.



Bakery Box w/ Acrylic Drawer  
Ash Grey Teak  
36.2 x 21.6cm (L 14¼" x W 8½" H 8")  
**DWFBWDBDAG**



Bakery Box w/ Acrylic Drawer  
Grey Wash Teak  
36.2 x 21.6cm (L 14¼" x W 8½" H 8")  
**DWFBWDBDGW**



Bakery Box w/ Acrylic Drawer  
Natural Teak  
36.2 x 21.6cm (L 14¼" x W 8½" H 8")  
**DWFBWDBDT**

Stocked in the European Warehouse.



*beautiful display, mess-free service*

Ideal for hotels, restaurants, and cafeterias, the Creations Cereal Dispensers feature an elongated tube to beautifully display and serve your favourite cereals. The rubber turn-style mechanism warrants a mess-free service, ensuring that the food won't crumble and helps control food cost. Find the perfect match for the cereal dispensers in the D.W. Haber Insulated Milk Dispensers.



Single Cereal Dispenser  
**7345MW116**  
31.8 x 24.8 x 78.7cm H  
(12½" x 9¾" x 31" H)  
11L (11.6qt)

Stocked in the European Warehouse.

**NEW** CREATIONS *hydraulic chafers*

*chafing dishes at a phenomenal price point*

We are pleased to bring hydraulic closing chafing dishes to the Creations collection. Each chafer has a conveniently large glass view in the lid to increase visibility of the food. This features allows for fewer opens, thus keeping the heat in and the food remains at proper serving temperature. Additionally, the easy-to-remove hydraulic lid closes on its own to ensure that food is kept safe and covered during service. Great for any buffet display, these chafers are induction capable and perfectly priced for even the most value-conscious operators.



Round Chafing Dish And Stand  
**7351MW107** ●  
47.6 x 42.5 x 30.4cm H (18¾" x 16¾" x 12" H)  
9.1L (2gal)  
Round Chafing Dish  
**7351MW102**  
47.6 x 42.5 x 19.0cm H (18¾" x 16¾" x 7½" H)  
9.1L (2gal)  
Round Chafing Dish Stand  
**7351MW103**  
30.4 x 39.3 x 16.5cm H (12" x 15½" x 6½" H)



Rectangular Chafing Dish w/Stand  
**7351MW100**  
57.2 x 43.2 x 29.8cm H (22½" x 17" x 11¾" H)  
7.6L (8qts)



Square Chafing Dish and Stand  
**7351MW106** ●  
32.4cm x 31.1cm (12¾" x 12¼") 5.7L (6qts)  
Square Chafing Dish  
**7351MW104** ● **NEW**  
38.7 x 43.2 x 17.1cm H (15¼" x 17" x 6¾" H)  
5.7L (6qts)  
Square Chafing Dish Stand  
**7351MW105** ● **NEW**  
32.4 x 31.1 x 16.5cm H (12¾" x 12¼" x 6½" H)  
Square Chafing Dish Food Pan  
**7351MW108** ●  
32.4 x 35.6 x 6.4 (12¾" x 14" x 2½" H)  
5.7L (6qts)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse.

Chafing dishes include a stainless steel food pan and attachable spoon holder. Stands include a fuel holder.

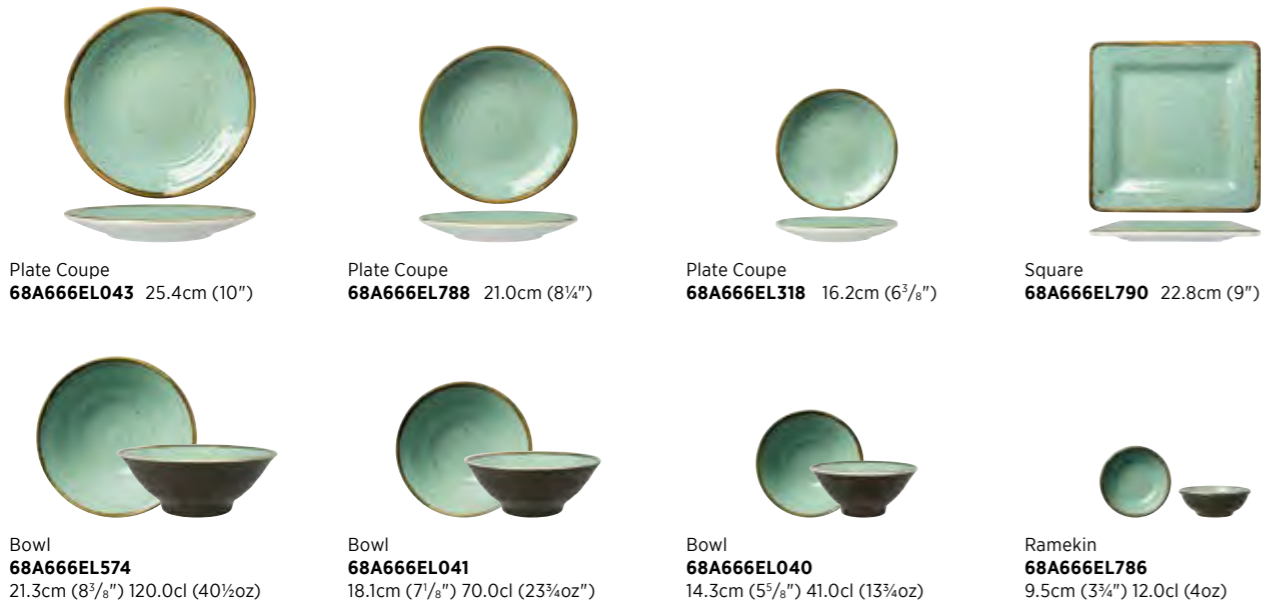
● Non-Stock



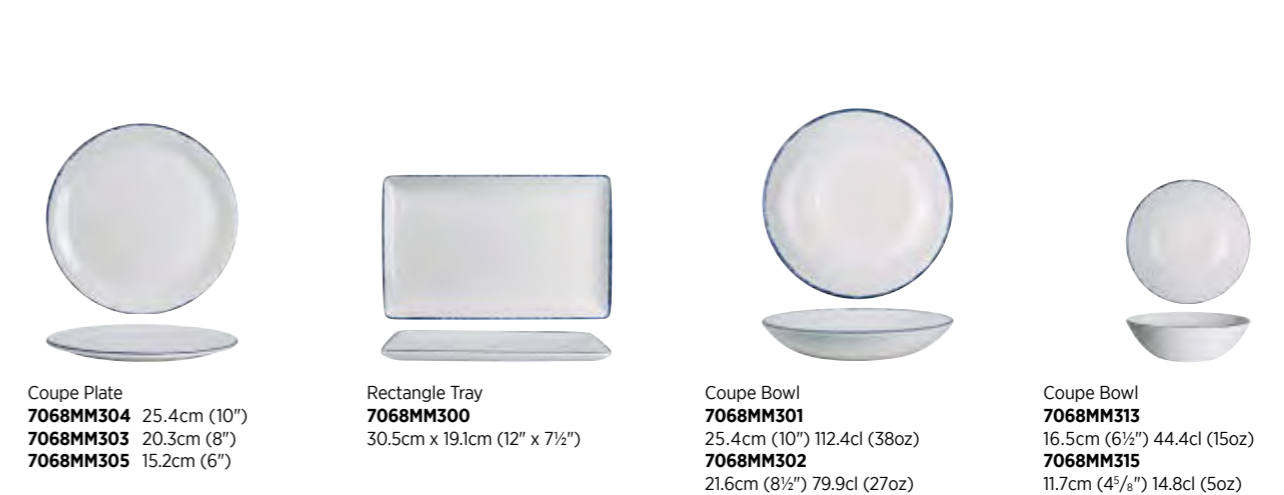
Following the success of the Creations Craft White Melamine range, Steelite is proud to introduce Craft Arctic, a perfect choice for any casual or buffet setting. Alongside a curated selection of plates sits a suite of bowls that look stunning on any counter serve or buffet display. Can be used for either hot or cold food types, and with a neutral colour palette, looks at home in any environment.

*simply beautiful melamine*

The classic Performance Blue Dapple is now available in melamine! With a white body and faded royal blue rim, this simply beautiful collection is available in coupe plates and bowls as well as a rectangle tray. Extend your dining room service to outdoor patios and rooftops with the benefits of break resistant melamine, or mix and match with existing patterns to create a unique tabletop presentation.



Stocked in the European Warehouse.



Stocked in the European Warehouse.



**long-lasting & robust**

Reminiscent of a deep blue sky and rocky mountain hillside is the Quarry collection by Creations Melamine. These hearty platters and bowls feature a unique, stone-like decal on a highly durable melamine body and are ideally sized to meet the needs of any buffet presentation.



GN 1/1 Rectangle Tray **NEW**  
**7192TM307** 53.0cm x 32.5cm



GN 1/2 Rectangle Tray **NEW**  
**7192TM309** 32.5cm x 26.5cm



GN 1/3 Rectangle Tray **NEW**  
**7192TM308** 32.5cm x 17.6cm



GN 2/4 Rectangle Tray **NEW**  
**7192TM310** 53.0cm x 16.2cm



Bowl  
**7192TM302A**  
37.5 x 32.1 x 9.2cm  
(14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" ) 520.5cl (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> qts)



Bowl  
**7192TM301A**  
43.2 x 24.1 x 7.6cm  
(17" x 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3") 260.2cl (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> qts)



Square Bowl  
**7192TM300A**  
26.03 x 24.8 x 7.6cm  
(10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 3") 189cl (2 qts)



V Shape Bowl  
**7192TM303A**  
25.1 x 25.1 x 15.6cm  
(9<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 9<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" ) 402.2cl (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> qts)



Platter  
**7192TM304A**  
45.7 x 22.9 x 3.8cm (18" x 9" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" )



Round Platter **NEW**  
**7192TM305** 34.9cm (13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" )



Inspired by the fine intricacies and beauty of Sea Urchin Shells, Quill brings a new organic look to William Edwards' Signature Collection. Designed on a suite of carefully curated fine bone china profiles, Quill effortlessly frames dishes for high-end service.



Plate  
**AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")



Plate  
**AND0480** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0471** 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate  
**AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Deep Coupe Bowl  
**AND0550** 28.5cm (11¼")



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup  
**AND0436** 5.4cm h (2⅛" h)  
17.0cl (6oz) Fits AND0109  
Tea Saucer Low  
**AND0109** 15.0cm (6")



Teapot  
**AND0467**  
15.3cm h (6" h) 65.0cl (23oz)  
Fits Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001



Milk Jug  
**AND0470**  
5.0cm h (2" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0468**  
5.0cm h (2" h) 18.0cl (6⅓oz)





A luxurious blend of geometric design and embossment, Quanta presents a stunning understated elegance through white-on-white printing techniques, complimented with the opulence of copper mica elements. Together, this creates layers of elevated texture to showcase the finest menu creations.



Plate Copper & Grey  
**AND0101V1** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate White  
**AND0101V2** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0103** 22.0cm (8¾")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104** 16.8cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132**  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h  
(11" x 2¼" h) 60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105**  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits Saucer AND0211



Saucer  
**AND0211** 16.0cm (6¼")



Coffee Can  
**AND0112**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Fits Saucer AND0152



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152** 12.0cm (4¾")



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337**  
10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19½oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542**  
45.0cl (15¼oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser  
82000AND1001



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid



*view the full  
william edwards collection*





The Coupe Collection showcases a smart shape providing a refined, clean aesthetic suitable for a large variety of F&B outlets. The holloware shapes allow for a full decoration pattern coverage as well as excellent functionality in service.



Coupe Plate  
**AND0419** ● 30.0cm (11¾")  
**AND0244** ● 27.0cm (10½")  
**AND0547** 23.0cm (9") **NEW**



**AND0163** ● 21.0cm (8¼")\*  
**AND0421** ● 16.5cm (6½")\*\*



Butter Dish  
**AND0295** 11.0cm (4½")  
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543  
**AND0238** 8.0cm (3")



Square Tray **NEW**  
**AND0487**  
22.5cm x 22.5cm (8¾" x 8¾")



Oblong Tray **NEW**  
**AND0607** ●  
25.3cm x 9.3cm (10" x 3¾")



Deep Coupe Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0550** 28.5cm (11¼")



Bowl  
**AND0441** ●  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0150**  
23.0cm (9¼") 2ltr (70oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332** ●  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Bowl  
**AND0126**  
11.0cm x 5.0cm h (4¼" x 2" h)  
25.0cl (9oz)  
Bowl Lid  
**AND0127** 12.0cm (4¾")



Mug  
**AND0281** ●  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Mug Small  
**AND0362**  
8.6cm h (3½" h)  
30.0cl (10½oz)



Arabic Cup  
**AND0237**  
5.0cm h 10.0cl



Tea Cup Low **NEW**  
**AND0557**  
34.0cl (12oz) Fits AND0107



Tea Cup Low  
**AND0108** ●  
6.5cm h (2½" h) 22.0cl (8oz)  
Tea Saucer Low  
**AND0109** ● 15.0cm (6")



Espresso Cup Low **NEW**  
**AND0558**  
8.5cl (3oz) Fits AND0146



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110** ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**AND0211** ● 16.0cm (6¼")



Coffee Can  
**AND0112** ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Cover **NEW**  
**AND0650** ● Fits AND0112  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152** ● 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A** ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** ● 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411** ●  
Teapot, Teacup & Saucer



Oval Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0333**  
13.5cm h (5¼" h)  
70.0cl (24½oz)



Oval Coffee Pot  
**AND0477**  
17.0cm h (6¾" h)  
100.0cl (35oz)



Milk Jug L/S  
**AND0334** ● 10.0cm h (4" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)  
Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340** 9.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Cream/Jus Jug  
**AND0159**  
6.5cm h (2½" h)  
10.0cl (3½oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid

● Stocked in the European Warehouse.

\* Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand. \*\* Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand.

PATTERN CODE: 82000



**United Kingdom &  
Republic of Ireland**

Steelite International Ltd  
Orme Street  
Stoke-on-Trent  
ST6 3RB, England  
Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000  
Email [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)

**United States of America**

Steelite International America  
154 Keystone Drive  
New Castle, PA 16105  
Telephone +1724 856 4900  
Email [usa@steelite.com](mailto:usa@steelite.com)

**Benelux**

Steelite International Benelux BV  
's Gravelandseweg 258  
3125 BK Schiedam  
Nederland  
Telephone +31 (0)20 617 5915  
Email [info@steelite.nl](mailto:info@steelite.nl)

**Germany**

Steelite International  
Deutschland GmbH  
Philipp-Reis-Straße 16  
64404 Bickenbach  
Telephone +49 (0)6257 61950  
Email [germany@steelite.com](mailto:germany@steelite.com)

**France**

Telephone +33 682 574 291  
Email [france@steelite.com](mailto:france@steelite.com)

**Italy**

Telephone +39 0522 902051  
Email [italy@steelite.com](mailto:italy@steelite.com)

**Portugal**

Rua Brito Pais, 4C - Loja - Miraflores  
1495-028 Algés  
Telephone +351 215 839 333  
Mobile +351 918 550 429  
Email [jq@hotelrestaurantco.com](mailto:jq@hotelrestaurantco.com)

**Scandinavia**

Telephone +46 730 322 818  
Email [scandinavia@steelite.com](mailto:scandinavia@steelite.com)

**Spain**

Steelite International Spain  
Médico Andrés Boldó, 2  
03005 Alicante  
Telephone +34 966 590 300  
Email [spain@steelite.com](mailto:spain@steelite.com)

**Russia, Central & Eastern Europe**

CECUK Ltd  
Coleridge House, Suite 47  
2-3 Coleridge Gardens  
London  
NW6 3QH  
Telephone 0044 207 435 9033  
Mobile 00777 613 5088  
Email [rcee@steelite.com](mailto:rcee@steelite.com)

**Australia**

Steelite International  
Unit 45, Slough Business Park  
2 Slough Avenue  
Silverwater  
NSW 2128  
Telephone +61 (0)2 9648 4522  
Email [australia@steelite.com](mailto:australia@steelite.com)

**Canada**

Steelite International Canada Ltd  
Unit 2, 26 Riviera Drive  
Markham, Ontario  
L3R5M1  
Telephone +1 905 752 1074  
Email [canada@steelite.com](mailto:canada@steelite.com)

**Middle East**

Telephone +44 7795 173 066  
Email [adennis@steelite.com](mailto:adennis@steelite.com)

**Asia**

Telephone +82 10 4997 7926  
Email [asia@steelite.com](mailto:asia@steelite.com)

*Visit our global showrooms*

---

**London Showroom**

Steelite International Ltd  
75 Wells Street  
2nd Floor South  
London, W1T 3QH  
Telephone +44 (0)1782 249 599  
Email [london@steelite.com](mailto:london@steelite.com)

**Madrid Showroom**

Calle Serrano, 27, 6th Floor,  
28001 Madrid  
Telephone +34 910 400 870  
Email [madrid@steelite.com](mailto:madrid@steelite.com)

**Hong Kong Showroom**

20/F. Chinachem Hollywood Center  
1-13 Hollywood Road  
Central, Hong Kong  
Telephone +852 3906 8989  
Email [umesh@globalhotelware.com](mailto:umesh@globalhotelware.com)

**US**

Atlanta, Georgia  
Chicago, Illinois  
Los Angeles, California  
Miami, Florida  
New York, New York  
Washington, D.C.  
Youngstown, Ohio

**EU**

Bickenbach, Germany

**AUS**

Sydney, NSW

**CA**

Toronto, Ontario

**www.steelite.com**

f [steeliteinternational](https://www.facebook.com/steeliteinternational)EMEA  
X [steeliteEMEA](https://twitter.com/steeliteEMEA)  
@ [steelite\\_emea](https://www.instagram.com/steelite_emea)







## CONTENTS

Introduction	6	Accessories	72
		Plate Stands	72
Signature Collection	10	Glassware	76
Diamond	12	Bespoke Commissions	80
Jewel	16	Whiteware Collection	90
Sultan's Garden	20	Classic White	92
Burnished Gold	24	Coupe White	98
Reed	28	Snipe Deco	104
Sultan's Garden Blue	32	President & Banqueting	108
Fizz	36	Miscellaneous	112
Hive	40	Asian	116
Duke	44	The Company We Keep	120
Moresque	48	Bone China Care Guide	122
Spiro	52		
Gatsby	56		
Flame	60		
Trellis	64		
Frost	68		



THE ART OF PRESENTATION



## WILLIAM EDWARDS ENGLAND

### BRITISH DESIGN AND CRAFTSMANSHIP

Since 1993, the William Edwards brand has specialised in the design and manufacturing of fine bone chinaware for both luxury hospitality and retail clients.

Pushing the boundaries of bespoke design by merging skilled techniques with innovation. A beautiful blend of modern luxury, with a passion for shape, design, and British craftsmanship.

The exceptionally skilled team at William Edwards are well known for its competencies in decorating fine ceramics for famous brands across the UK and around the world.

Using only the finest long-established materials and techniques, each piece is expertly designed in Stoke-on-Trent, the heart of England's ceramics industry, in order to create collections used by the best hotels and restaurants worldwide.

BESPOKE  
COMMISSIONS

Our dedication to British craft underpins everything we do. From making extraordinary tableware for luxury hospitality to gifting and retail worldwide. Whether it be Afternoon Tea, banqueting or room service, our renowned designers and contemporary artists have created both signature and bespoke designs for the greatest chefs and for some of the most famous palaces around the world.





## S I G N A T U R E   C O L L E C T I O N

The William Edwards Signature Collections have been created to enhance the tableware experience within your establishment, with a readily available collection of fine bone china, offering a flexible solution to all hospitality F&B outlets.

**DIAMOND**  
SIGNATURE COLLECTION





Plate  
**AND0101V1**  
30.0cm (11¾") Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0101V2**  
30.0cm (11¾") Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102**  
27.5cm (10¾")



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**AND0211**  
16.0cm (6⅓") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**AND0112**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Plate  
**AND0103**  
22.0cm (8¾") Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104**  
16.8cm (6½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542**  
11.1cm h (4⅜" h) 45.0cl (15¼oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337**  
10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19⅓oz)



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
Oval Sugar Lid  
**AND0341**



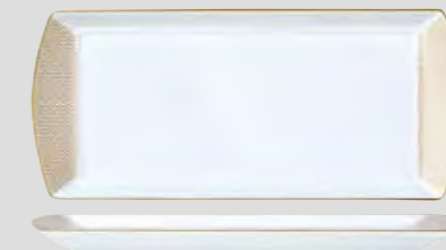
Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132**  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h) 60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105**  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)

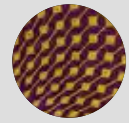


Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")





**JEWEL**  
SIGNATURE COLLECTION



AMETHYST



Plate  
82116AND0478  
31.0cm (12¼")



Plate  
82116AND0472  
15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe  
82116AND0110  
H 6.0cm (2½") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
82116AND0211  
16.0cm (6⅓") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
82116AND0112  
H 6.0cm (2½") 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
82116AND0152  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112



ROSE

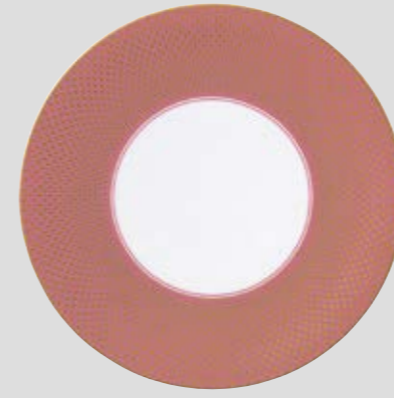


Plate  
82118AND0478  
31.0cm (12¼")

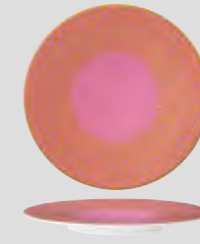


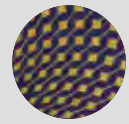
Plate  
82118AND0472  
15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe  
82118AND0110  
H 6.0cm (2½") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
82118AND0211  
16.0cm (6⅓") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
82118AND0112  
H 6.0cm (2½") 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
82118AND0152  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112



COBALT

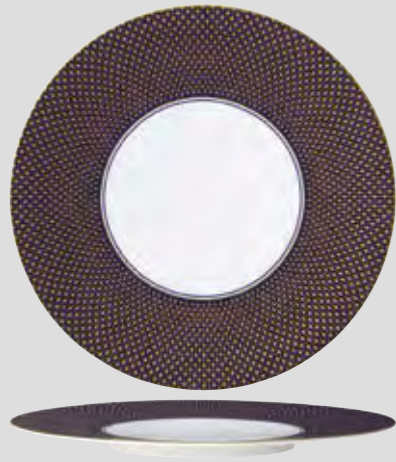


Plate  
82117AND0478  
31.0cm (12¼")

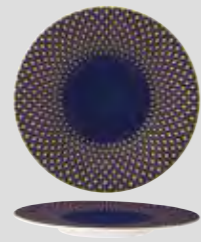


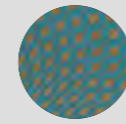
Plate  
82117AND0472  
15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe  
82117AND0110  
H 6.0cm (2½") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
82117AND0211  
16.0cm (6⅓") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
82117AND0112  
H 6.0cm (2½") 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
82117AND0152  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112



TOPAZ

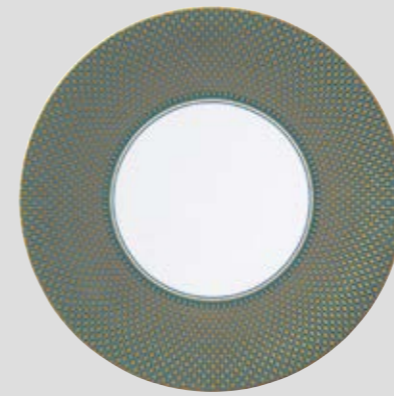


Plate  
82119AND0478  
31.0cm (12¼")

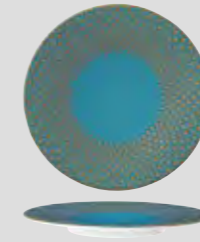
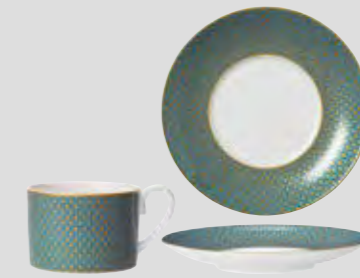


Plate  
82119AND0472  
15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe  
82119AND0110  
H 6.0cm (2½") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
82119AND0211  
16.0cm (6⅓") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
82119AND0112  
H 6.0cm (2½") 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
82119AND0152  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112

# SULTAN'S GARDEN

SIGNATURE COLLECTION





Coupe Plate  
**AND0244**  
27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163**  
21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421V1**  
16.5cm (6½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand  
& 2-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421V2**  
16.5cm (6½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand  
& 2-Tier Plate Stand



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**AND0211**  
16.0cm (6⅓") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can V1  
**AND0112V1**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer V1  
**AND0152V1**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112V1/V2



Coffee Can V2  
**AND0112V2**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer V2  
**AND0152V2**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112V1/V2



Butter Dish  
**AND0295**  
11.0cm (4½") Fits Cloche S/S AND0543



Oval Tray  
**AND0322**  
35.0cm (13¾")



Large Bowl  
**AND0150A**  
23.0cm (9⅓") 2Ltr (70oz)



Mug V1  
**AND0281V1**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Mug V2  
**AND0281V2**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337**  
10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19⅓oz)



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
Oval Sugar Lid  
**AND0341**



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5½" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169**  
14.5cm (5¾") Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411**  
Comprised of AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169

**BURNISHED GOLD**  
SIGNATURE COLLECTION





Plate  
**AND0101**  
30.0cm (11¾") Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102**  
27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0103**  
22.0cm (8¾") Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Tea Cup Footed  
**AND0106**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)  
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**AND0107**  
16.0cm (6½") Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed  
**AND0145**  
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0145



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12¼soz)



Plate  
**AND0104**  
16.8cm (6½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132**  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h)  
60.0cl (21oz) Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105**  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0415**  
16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)



Milk Jug  
**AND0120**  
10.5cm h (4¼" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0119**  
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12¼soz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169**  
14.5cm (5¾") Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411**  
Teapot, Teacup & Saucer

**REED**  
SIGNATURE COLLECTION





Coupe Plate  
**AND0419**  
30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244**  
27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163**  
21.0cm (8¼") Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Tea Cup Footed  
**AND0106**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)  
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**AND0107**  
16.0cm (6½") Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed  
**AND0145**  
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0145



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12½oz)



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421**  
16.5cm (6½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0415**  
16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)



Milk Jug  
**AND0120**  
10.5cm h (4¼" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0119**  
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169**  
14.5cm (5¾") Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411**  
Teapot, Teacup & Saucer



**SULTAN'S GARDEN  
BLUE**  
SIGNATURE COLLECTION





Coupe Plate  
**AND0244**  
27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163**  
21.0cm (8¼") Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421V1**  
16.5cm (6½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421V2**  
16.5cm (6½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**AND0211**  
16.0cm (6⅓") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can V1  
**AND0112V1**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer V1  
**AND0152V1**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112V1/V2



Coffee Can V2  
**AND0112V2**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer V2  
**AND0152V2**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112V1/V2



Butter Dish  
**AND0295**  
11.0cm (4½") Fits Cloche S/S AND0543



Oval Tray  
**AND0322**  
35.0cm (13¾")



Large Bowl  
**AND0150A**  
23.0cm (9⅓") 2Ltr (70oz)



Mug V1  
**AND0281V1**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Mug V2  
**AND0281V2**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337**  
10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19⅓oz)  
Teapot Lid  
**AND0337L**



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0341**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
Oval Sugar Lid  
**AND0341L**



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169**  
14.5cm (5¾") Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)  
Teapot Lid  
**AND0411BL**



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411**  
Comprised of AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169

**FIZZ**

SIGNATURE COLLECTION





Plate V1  
**AND0101**  
30.0cm (11¾") Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0101V2**  
30.0cm (11¾") Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102**  
27.5cm (10¾")



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**AND0211**  
16.0cm (6⅓") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**AND0112**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Plate  
**AND0103**  
22.0cm (8¾") Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104**  
16.8cm (6½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542**  
11.1cm h (4⅜" h) 45.0cl (15¼oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337**  
10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19⅓oz)



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
Oval Sugar Lid  
**AND0341**



Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132**  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h)  
60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105**  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



**HIVE**  
SIGNATURE COLLECTION



Plate  
**AND0101V1**  
30.0cm (11¾") Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0101V2**  
30.0cm (11¾") Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102**  
27.5cm (10¾")



Flared Footed Tea Cup  
**AND0562**  
17.5cl (6¼oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169**  
14.5cm (5¾") Fits AND0562



Espresso Cup Footed  
**AND0145**  
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0145



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12½oz)



Plate  
**AND0103**  
22.0cm (8¾") Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104**  
16.8cm (6½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542**  
11.1cm h (4¾" h) 45.0cl (15¼oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser



Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0415**  
16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)  
Teapot 4 Cup Classic Lid  
**AND0213**  
Fits AND0415



Milk Jug  
**AND0120**  
10.5cm h (4¼" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0119**  
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)  
Covered Sugar Classic Lid  
**AND0220**  
Fits AND0119



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169**  
14.5cm (5¾") Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")

**DUKE**  
SIGNATURE COLLECTION





Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0189**  
30.0cm (11¾")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0180**  
27.0cm (10½")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0181**  
24.0cm (9½")



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**AND0211**  
16.0cm (6⅓") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**AND0112**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0183**  
17.0cm (6¾") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542**  
11.1cm h (4⅜" h) 45.0cl (15¼oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337**  
10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19⅓oz)



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
Oval Sugar Lid  
**AND0341**



Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132**  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h)  
60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105**  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")





**MORESQUE**  
SIGNATURE COLLECTION



Plate  
**AND0101**  
30.0cm (11¾") Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102**  
27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0103**  
22.0cm (8¾") Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104**  
16.8cm (6½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Tea Cup  
**AND0515**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)  
Tea Saucer  
**AND0516**  
15.3cm (6") Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup  
**AND0517**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0518**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0517



Mug  
**AND0523**  
11.0cm h (4¼" h) 31.0cl (11oz)



Bowl  
**AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h (10¾" x 2½" h)  
68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0512**  
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)  
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h (6½" x 2½" h)  
34.0cl (12oz)



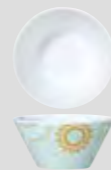
Coffee Pot  
**AND0531**  
18.0cm h (7¼" h) 66.0cl (23¼oz)



Teapot  
**AND0522**  
13.5cm h (5¼" h) 66.0cl (23¼oz)



Bowl  
**AND0513**  
11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h)  
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl  
**AND0514**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3¼" x 1½" h)  
11.4cl (4oz)



Jug  
**AND0521**  
8.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug  
**AND0527**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl  
**AND0519**  
8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Sugar Bowl Lid  
**AND0520**



Salt  
**AND0525**  
6.5cm h (2½" h)  
Pepper  
**AND0526**  
6.5cm h (2½" h)

**SPIRO**  
SIGNATURE COLLECTION





Coupe Plate  
**AND0419**  
30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244**  
27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163**  
21.0cm (8¼") Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421**  
16.5cm (6½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Tea Saucer  
**AND0211**  
16.0cm (6⅓") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**AND0112**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337**  
10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19⅓oz)



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
Oval Sugar Lid  
**AND0341**



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169**  
14.5cm (5¾") Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411**  
Comprised of AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169



**GATSBY**  
SIGNATURE COLLECTION



Plate  
**AND0478**  
31.0cm (12¼")



Plate  
**AND0480**  
27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0471**  
22.0cm (8¾") Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0472**  
15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup  
**AND0515**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)  
Tea Saucer  
**AND0516**  
15.3cm (6") Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup  
**AND0517**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0518**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0517



Mug  
**AND0523**  
11.0cm h (4⅓" h) 31.0cl (11oz)



Bowl  
**AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h (10¾" x 2½" h)  
68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0512**  
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)  
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h (6½" x 2½" h)  
34.0cl (12oz)



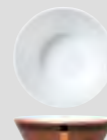
Coffee Pot  
**AND0531**  
18.0cm h (7⅞" h) 66.0cl (23¼oz)



Teapot  
**AND0522**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h) 66.0cl (23¼oz)



Bowl  
**AND0513**  
11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h)  
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl  
**AND0514**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅓" x 1½" h)  
11.4cl (4oz)



Jug  
**AND0521**  
8.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug  
**AND0527**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl  
**AND0519**  
8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Sugar Bowl Lid  
**AND0520**



Salt  
**AND0525**  
6.5cm h (2½" h)  
Pepper  
**AND0526**  
6.5cm h (2½" h)

**FLAME**  
SIGNATURE COLLECTION





Coupe Plate  
**AND0419**  
30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244**  
27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163**  
21.0cm (8¼") Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421**  
16.5cm (6½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Tea Cup  
**AND0515**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)  
Tea Saucer  
**AND0516**  
15.3cm (6") Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup  
**AND0517**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0518**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0517



Mug  
**AND0523**  
11.0cm h (4⅓" h) 31.0cl (11oz)



Bowl  
**AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h (10¾" x 2½" h)  
68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0512**  
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)  
59.7cl (21oz)



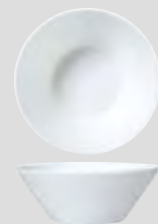
Bowl  
**AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h (6½" x 2½" h)  
34.0cl (12oz)



Coffee Pot  
**AND0531**  
18.0cm h (7⅓" h) 66.0cl (23¼oz)



Teapot  
**AND0522**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h) 66.0cl (23¼oz)



Bowl  
**AND0513**  
11.5cm x 4.0cm h (4½" x 1½" h)  
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl  
**AND0514**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅓" x 1½" h)  
11.4cl (4oz)



Jug  
**AND0521**  
8.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug  
**AND0527**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl  
**AND0519**  
8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Sugar Bowl Lid  
**AND0520**



Salt  
**AND0525**  
6.5cm h (2½" h)  
Pepper  
**AND0526**  
6.5cm h (2½" h)



TRELLIS  
SIGNATURE COLLECTION





Coupe Plate  
**AND0244**  
27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163**  
21.0cm (8¼") Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421**  
16.5cm (6½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Tea Cup Footed  
**AND0106**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)  
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**AND0107**  
16.0cm (6½") Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed  
**AND0145**  
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0145



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12½oz)



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0415**  
16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)



Milk Jug  
**AND0120**  
10.5cm h (4¼" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0119**  
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169**  
14.5cm (5¾") Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411**  
Comprised of AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169



**FROST**  
SIGNATURE COLLECTION



Plate  
**AND0478**  
31.0cm (12¼")



Plate  
**AND0480**  
27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0471**  
22.0cm (8¾") Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Tea Cup  
**AND0436**  
5.4cm (2⅛") 17.0cl (6oz)  
Tea Saucer Low  
**AND0109**  
15.0cm (6") Fits AND0436



Plate  
**AND0472**  
15.0cm (6")



Bowl  
**AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h (10¾" x 2½" h)  
68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h (6½" x 2½" h)  
34.0cl (12oz)



Teapot  
**AND0467**  
15.3cm h (6" h) 65.0cl (23oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser



Milk Jug  
**AND0470**  
5.0cm h (2" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0468**  
5.0cm h (2" h) 18.0cl (6⅓oz)

## RESTAURANT COLLECTION

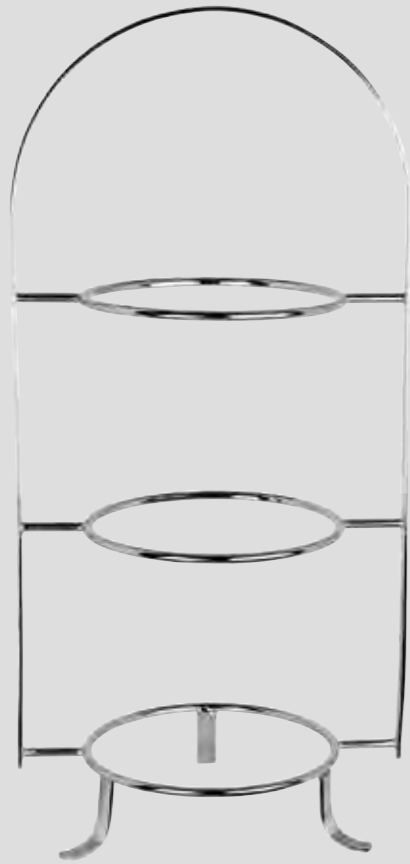
DEVELOPED WITH BRETT GRAHAM

"People today want to make a bit of a statement at the dinner table. That's been our thinking in collaboration with William Edwards on the Frost range - the pieces have a distinctive yet understated style, to make sure your lovingly-prepared food is always the centrepiece when you serve it" - Brett Graham, The Ledbury

# PLATE STANDS

ACCESSORIES



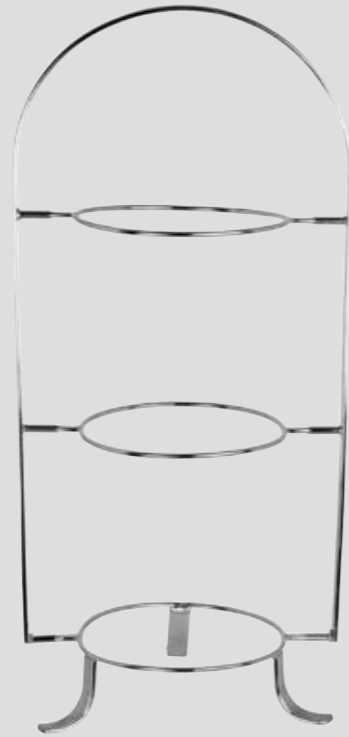


Large 3-Tier Tea Stand  
82000AND10LS  
47.5cm H (Fits 21/22cm Plate)

Compatible with shapes using  
the following codes:



AND0103 22.0cm (8¾")  
AND0163 21.0cm (8¼")  
AND0471 22.0cm (8¾")



Small 3-Tier Tea Stand  
82000AND10SS  
40.5cm H (Fits 16/17cm Plate)

Compatible with shapes using  
the following codes:



AND0104 16.8cm (6½")  
AND0421 16.5cm (6½")



2-Tier Plate Stand  
82000AND102T  
12.0cm H (Fits 16/17cm Plate)

Compatible with shapes using  
the following codes:



AND0104 16.8cm (6½")  
AND0421 16.5cm (6½")



AS SEEN IN  
SUN STREET HOTEL



# GLASSWARE

Complement any fine dining presentation with the elegance of William Edwards Glassware. This collection of stems is hand blown with precision, creating a glass that's perfectly lightweight and ideal for serving luxurious cocktails. Its minimalist design and crystal clear bowl allows the opportunity to be paired with a premium wine or spirit, creating an elevated beverage experience every time.





Bordeaux  
**83000WE321**  
 73.9cl (25oz)  
 H 24.1cm (9½") M 10.8cm (4¼")  
 T 7.3cm (2⅞") B 8.9cm (3½")



Burgundy  
**83000WE660**  
 91.0cl (30¾oz)  
 H 23.5cm (9¼") M 12.4cm (4⅞")  
 T 7.0cm (2¾") B 9.8cm (3⅞")



Universal Wine  
**83000WE423**  
 55.5cl (18¾oz)  
 H 23.8cm (9⅜") M 8.9cm (3½")  
 T 6.4cm (2½") B 8.9cm (3½")



Long Stem Martini  
**83000WE354**  
 24.4cl (8¼oz)  
 H 21.9cm (8⅝") M 10.5cm (4⅛")  
 T 10.5cm (4⅛") B 8.3cm (3¼")



Long Stem Champagne Coupe  
**83000WE112**  
 28.1cl (9½oz)  
 H 19.4cm (7⅝") M 10.8cm (4¼")  
 T 10.8cm (4¼") B 8.3cm (3¼")



Champagne Coupe  
**83000WE212**  
 17.0cl (5¾oz)  
 H 14.3cm (5⅝") M 8.6cm (3⅜")  
 T 8.6cm (3⅜") B 7.3cm (2⅞")



White Wine  
**83000WE311**  
 45.8cl (15½oz)  
 H 22.9cm (9") M 8.3cm (3¼")  
 T 6.4cm (2½") B 8.3cm (3¼")



Champagne Flute  
**83000WE746**  
 24.4cl (8¼oz)  
 H 24.1cm (9½") M 7.6cm (3")  
 T 5.1cm (2") B 7.6cm (3")



Nick & Nora  
**83000WE951**  
 13.3cl (4½oz)  
 H 15.6cm (6⅛") M 6.7cm (2⅝")  
 T 6.7cm (2⅝") B 6.4cm (2½")



Half Martini  
**83000WE351**  
 14.0cl (4¾oz)  
 H 12.1cm (4¾") M 7.9cm (3⅛")  
 T 7.9cm (3⅛") B 6.0cm (2⅜")





## B E S P O K E C O L L E C T I O N

A world leader in specially commissioned fine bone china, we curate and design the very best in bespoke to match our clients' requirements to their exacting standards.

Trusted by world-leaders in luxury hospitality, our reputation is founded on our clients' success all over the world, with William Edwards often praised for our attention to detail and efficiency in moving an initial idea through to final delivery.



LOUIE LONDON





HOTEL CAFÉ ROYAL



THE OTHER HOUSE







## W H I T E W A R E C O L L E C T I O N

Our white shapes collections cater for all aspects of food service, combinations of both classic shapes and contemporary form, either in pure white or embellished with your own unique pattern.

**CLASSIC WHITE**  
WHITEWARE COLLECTION





Plate  
**AND0100**  
33.0cm (13")



Plate  
**AND0101**  
30.0cm (11¾") Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate **NEW**  
**AND0548**  
28.5cm (11¼") Fits Plate Cover



Deep Rim Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0549**  
28.5cm (11¼")



Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132**  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h)  
60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105**  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Plate  
**AND0102**  
27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0149**  
24.0cm (9½")



Plate  
**AND0103**  
22.0cm (8¾") Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Consommé Cup 2 Handled  
**AND0114**  
5.2cm h (2" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits Saucer AND0107  
Fits Lids AND0127, AND0433



Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**AND0107**  
16.0cm (6½")  
Fits AND0114



Plate  
**AND0104**  
16.8cm (6½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Plate  
**AND0369**  
15.0cm (6")



Rectangle Tray  
**AND0217**  
22.5cm x 8.0cm (9" x 5")  
Compatible with Square Pot AND0218



Square Pot  
**AND0218**  
7.0cm x 7.0cm x 5.6cm h  
(2¾" x 2¾" x 2¼" h)



Condiment Pot **NEW**  
**AND0235**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3" x 1¼/32" h)  
11.3cl (4oz)  
Condiment Pot Lid **NEW**  
**AND0235L**  
Fits AND0235



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)





Flared Footed Tea Cup **NEW**  
**AND0562**  
 17.5cl (6¼oz)  
 Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169**  
 14.5cm (5¾") Fits AND0562



Tea Cup Footed  
**AND0106**  
 7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)  
 Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**AND0107**  
 16.0cm (6½") Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed  
**AND0145**  
 5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)  
 Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146**  
 12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0145



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
 34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Rectangle Tray  
**AND0259**  
 25.0cm x 13.0cm (9¾" x 5")



Coffee Pot  
**AND0123**  
 21.5cm h (8½" h) 110.0cl (39oz)



Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0415**  
 16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)



Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0434**  
 13.8cm h (5½" h) 50.0cl (17½oz)



Milk Jug  
**AND0120**  
 10.5cm h (4¼" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Cream Jug  
**AND0137**  
 7.0cm h (2¾" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0119**  
 11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)



**COUPE WHITE**  
WHITEWARE COLLECTION



Coupe Plate  
**AND0419**  
30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244**  
27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate **NEW**  
**AND0547**  
23.0cm (9")



Large Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0150**  
23.0cm (9¼") 2ltr (70oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Dipping Bowl  
**AND0422**  
7.5cm x 4.3cm h (3" x 1⅔" h)  
7.5cl (2⅔oz)



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163**  
21.0cm (8¼") Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421**  
16.5cm (6½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Noodle Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0564A**  
15.0cm (6") Fits Saucer AND0211  
Noodle Bowl Lid **NEW**  
**AND0565A**  
Fits AND0564A  
Saucer  
**AND0211**  
16.0cm (6⅓") Fits AND0564A



Bowl  
**AND0126**  
11.0cm x 5.0cm h (4⅓" x 2" h) 25.0cl (9oz)  
Bowl Lid  
**AND0127**  
12.0cm (4⅔") Fits AND0126



Deep Coupe Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0550**  
28.5cm (11¼")



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Butter Dish  
**AND0295**  
11.0cm (4½")  
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543



Butter Dish  
**AND0238**  
8.0cm (3")



Tea Cup Low **NEW**  
**AND0557**  
34.0cl (12oz)  
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**AND0107**  
16.0cm (6½") Fits AND0557



Tea Cup Low  
**AND0108**  
6.5cm h (2½" h) 22.0cl (8oz)  
Tea Saucer Low  
**AND0109**  
15.0cm (6") Fits AND0108



Espresso Cup Low **NEW**  
**AND0558**  
8.5cl (3oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0558



Milk Jug L/S  
**AND0334**  
10.0cm h (4" h) 35.0cl (12½oz)



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Cream/Jus Jug  
**AND0159**  
6.5cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
Oval Sugar Lid  
**AND0341**



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**AND0211**  
16.0cm (6⅓") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**AND0112**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Cover **NEW**  
**AND0650**  
Fits AND0112  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169**  
14.5cm (5¾") Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411**  
Comprised of AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169



Oval Coffee Pot  
**AND0477**  
17.0cm h (6¾" h) 100.0cl (35oz)



Oval Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0333**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h) 70.0cl (24½oz)



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337**  
10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19⅓oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12½oz)



Mug Small  
**AND0362**  
8.6cm h (3½" h) 30.0cl (10½oz)



Open Sugar  
**AND0148**  
8.5cm h (3⅓" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Arabic Cup  
**AND0237**  
5.0cm h 10.0cl

**SNIPE DECO**  
WHITEWARE COLLECTION





Plate  
**AND0478**  
31.0cm (12¼")



Plate  
**AND0480**  
27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0471**  
22.0cm (8¾") Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0472**  
15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup  
**AND0515**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)  
Tea Saucer  
**AND0516**  
15.3cm (6") Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup  
**AND0517**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0518**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0517



Mug  
**AND0523**  
11.0cm h (4¼" h) 31.0cl (11oz)



Bowl  
**AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h (10¾" x 2½" h)  
68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0512**  
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)  
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h (6½" x 2½" h)  
34.0cl (12oz)



Coffee Pot  
**AND0531**  
18.0cm h (7¼" h) 66.0cl (23¼oz)



Teapot  
**AND0522**  
13.5cm h (5¼" h) 66.0cl (23¼oz)



Bowl  
**AND0513**  
11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h)  
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl  
**AND0514**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅛" x 1½" h)  
11.4cl (4oz)



Jug  
**AND0521**  
8.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug  
**AND0527**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl  
**AND0519**  
8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Sugar Bowl Lid  
**AND0520**



Salt  
**AND0525**  
6.5cm h (2½" h)  
Pepper  
**AND0526**  
6.5cm h (2½" h)

**PRESIDENT &  
BANQUETING**  
WHITEWARE COLLECTION





Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0189**  
30.0cm (11¾")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0180**  
27.0cm (10½")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0181**  
24.0cm (9½")



Cereal Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0555**  
16.0cm (6¼")



Stacking Soup Cup **NEW**  
**AND0551**  
28.5cl (10oz)  
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**AND0107**  
16.0cm (6½") Fits AND0551



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0182**  
22.0cm (8¾")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0183**  
17.0cm (6¾")



Stacking Cup **NEW**  
**AND0554**  
21.25cl (7½oz)  
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**AND0107**  
16.0cm (6½") Fits AND0554



Stacking Cup **NEW**  
**AND0556**  
8.5cl (3oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0556



Gravy Boat  
**AND0128**  
19.0cm x 9.0cm h (7½" x 3½" h) 28.0cl (10oz)  
Gravy Boat Stand  
**AND0129**  
21.0cm x 14.0cm (8¼" x 5½") Fits AND0128



Flat Wide Rim Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0569**  
31.5cm (12½")  
Cloche L/S **NEW**  
**AND0177**  
19.0cm x 9.2cm h (7½" x 3⅝" h)  
Fits AND0132, AND0101 & AND0569



Flat Wide Rim Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0541**  
23.0cm (9")  
Cloche S/S **NEW**  
**AND0543**  
12.0cm x 8.0cm h (4¾" x 3⅙" h)  
Fits AND0541 & AND0295



Eggcup  
**AND0131**  
6.4cm h (2½" h)



Salt  
**AND0124**  
6.7cm h (2⅔" h)  
Pepper  
**AND0125**  
6.7cm h (2⅔" h)



**MISCELLANEOUS**  
WHITEWARE COLLECTION



*Expertly designed to elevate  
the finest of tea services*



Oval Dish  
**AND0167**  
41.0cm x 32.0cm (16" x 12½")



Oval Dish  
**AND0117**  
35.5cm x 28.0cm (14" x 11")



Oval Dish **NEW**  
**AND0454**  
23.0cm x 17.9cm (9" x 7⅛")



Tea Cup  
**AND0436**  
5.4cm h (2⅞" h) 17.0cl (6oz)  
Tea Saucer Low  
**AND0109**  
15.0cm (6") Fits AND0436



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542**  
11.1cm h (4⅜" h) 45.0cl (15¼oz)  
Teapot Infuser not included  
Teapot Infuser  
**AND1001**



Teapot  
**AND0467**  
15.3cm h (6" h) 65.0cl (23oz)  
Teapot Infuser not included  
Teapot Infuser  
**AND1001**



Oval Tray  
**AND0322**  
35.0cm x 27.6cm (13¾" x 10⅞")



Oval Tray **NEW**  
**AND0561**  
20.25cm (8")



Oval Platter  
**AND0424**  
30.0cm x 22.0cm (11¾" x 8⅝")



Milk Jug  
**AND0470**  
5.0cm h (2" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0468**  
5.0cm h (2" h) 18.0cl (6⅓oz)

**ASIAN**  
WHITEWARE COLLECTION





Square Tray **NEW**  
**AND0487**  
22.5cm x 22.5cm (8¾" x 8¾")



Square Tray  
**AND0140**  
18.0cm (7")



Square Tray  
**AND0142**  
7.5cm (3")



Noodle Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0564A**  
15.0cm (6") Fits Saucer AND0211  
Noodle Bowl Lid **NEW**  
**AND0565A**  
Fits AND0564A  
Saucer  
**AND0211**  
16.0cm (6½") Fits AND0564A



Bowl  
**AND0126**  
11.0cm x 5.0cm h (4¼" x 2" h) 25.0cl (9oz)  
Bowl Lid  
**AND0127**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0126



Bowl  
**AND0126**  
11.0cm x 5.0cm h (4¼" x 2" h) 25.0cl (9oz)  
Oriental Bowl Lid  
**AND0433**  
Fits AND0126



Oriental Cup  
**AND0426**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 16.0cl (5½oz)  
Oriental Cup Lid  
**AND0432**  
Fits AND0426  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0426



Deep Coupe Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0550**  
28.5cm (11¼")



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0150**  
23.0cm (9¼") 2ltr (70oz)



Oriental Teapot  
**AND0425**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 40.0cl (14oz)



Oriental Sauce Bottle  
**AND0427**  
7.7cm h (3" h) 7.5cl (2¾oz)



Round Divided Dish **NEW**  
**AND0566**  
9.7cm x 2.3cm



Butter Dish  
**AND0238**  
8.0cm (3")



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Dipping Bowl  
**AND0422**  
7.5cm x 4.3cm h (3" x 1⅔" h)  
7.5cl (2¾oz)



Chinese Spoon  
**AND0428**  
14.5cm x 4.5cm (5¾" x 1¾")



Spoon Rest  
**AND0429**  
9.0cm x 5.5cm (3½" x 2½")



Chopstick & Spoon Rest **NEW**  
**AND0567**  
7.2cm x 3.2cm x 1.7cm



Chopstick Rest  
**AND0430**  
5.5cm (2¼")



Ashtray **NEW**  
**AND0568**  
9.0cm x 3.0cm



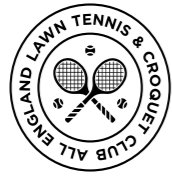
HOTEL CAFÉ ROYAL

*Fairmont*



THE LEDBURY

*One&Only*



FORTNUM & MASON  
EST. 1707



*The Dorchester*



BERKELEY  
LONDON

ROTHSCHILD



The Goring

*Annabel's*  
46 BERKELEY SQUARE



*Jumeirah*

CLARIDGE'S



ROSEWOOD  
LONDON

*The*  
**MERRION**  
DUBLIN

William Edwards tableware complies fully with all International technical standards. All products undergo an exhaustive series of tests to ensure that colours are as hard wearing as possible. All our products conform to proposition 65 - lead-free, and we have full ISO 9000 accreditation. Quality checks are constantly carried out to monitor the ability of the ware to resist the rigours of day-to-day use.



Always wash as soon as possible after use; where possible avoid leaving food on china for any significant length of time. Stack carefully so that individual items are not touching.



Do not overload the dishwasher and ensure that the water temperature is correct and the machine is regularly serviced and in good order.



There are many automatic dishwashing detergents available today to suit different operating conditions. It is important to select the correct one, as some detergents can cause corrosion and permanent damage to the tableware decoration.



Recommended dishwasher temperature for china is up to 65°C. A wash temperature of 60°C is recognised as the most effective for removal of food soiling, with little risk of damage to the decoration.



Ensure cutlery is washed separately in designated cutlery baskets to prevent the possibility of metal marking during washing.



WE fine bone china can be used in a commercial environment, however, extra care must be taken with precious metals, (gold and platinum) which are more susceptible to aggressive washing and handling techniques. Avoid the use of metal scourers or abrasive detergents/powders, as these may be detrimental to the decoration.



Fine bone china should not be used for cooking purposes. Do not expose to a naked flame and avoid use in an oven. Products with gold or platinum decoration must not be used in a microwave due to the metallic content.



Using higher temperatures or overdosing on detergent will cause deterioration to the glazed finish or damage any decoration on the product. Most dishwashers have a short wash or china/crystal cycle that should be sufficient for most cleaning of china.

## T R A I N I N G

We are willing to assist, whether that be through a personal visit or a phonecall. With regards to the improvement of handling and storage within commercial hospitality environments, we can ensure maximum longevity of the product we supply









# Robert Gordon

ROBERT  
GORDON  
AUSTRALIA  
POTTERS SINCE 1945

 steelite  
INTERNATIONAL

**ROBERT  
GORDON**  
**AUSTRALIA**  
POTTERS SINCE 1945



*heritage leads to innovation*

For over 70 years and three generations, Robert Gordon Australia has been making quality pottery. The brand stands for craftsmanship and creativity, and has been built around the importance of its heritage. While continuing to grow because of its excitement for the future, Robert Gordon pieces are created with a strong focus on innovation and design. Synonymous with quality, these porcelain products are designed and developed in Australia then handed over to China for production, ensuring the Australian aesthetic is not lost.

- Beautiful, naturalist porcelain
- Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Perfect for casual & family dining
- Unique and exciting collection

ROBERT GORDON  
*creative australian aesthetic*





**handmade & organic appeal**

Forager by Robert Gordon is designed with a carefully applied reactive glaze that free-flows over each shape to create a unique finish that is different on every piece. Featuring an unglazed bottom, this collection highlights the richness of raw materials through exposed stoneware and offers a handmade & organic appeal. From the creator himself, Robert “Andy” Gordon, he compares the signature tray design to “tree bark once used to gather things such as forage seeds, berries, and roots from the forest”, hence its namesake, Forager. Unlike any other, these enduring & functional shapes are finished with a stamp of Andy’s handwritten signature and will enhance any foodservice presentation.



Plate  
**RG145** 29.5cm (11¾")



Plate  
**RG146** 23.8cm x 19.5cm (9½" x 7½")



Plate  
**RG147** 19.3cm x 15.5cm (7½" x 6")



Plate  
**RG150** 13.0cm x 1.3cm H (5" x ½" H)



Tray  
**RG151** 34.3 x 17.3 x 6.4cm H  
(13" x 6½" x 2½" H)



Tray  
**RG152** 23.0 x 12.4 x 4.8cm H  
(9" x 4½" x 1⅞" H)



Bowl  
**RG149** 28.6cm x 4.5cm H  
(11" x 1¾" H)



Bowl  
**RG148** 22.8cm x 4.1cm H  
(9" x 1⅝" H)



Stackable Bowl  
**RG155** 21.0cm x 3.5cm H  
(8¼" x 1⅜" H) 76.2cl (25¾oz)



Stackable Bowl  
**RG156** 15.2cm x 3.5cm H  
(6" x 1⅜" H) 38.4cl (13oz)



Stackable Bowl  
**RG157** 10.2cm x 3.5cm H  
(4" x 1⅜" H) 17.0cl (5¼oz)



Bowl  
**RG153** 8.3cm x 3.5cm H  
(3⅜" x 1⅜" H) 8.1cl (2¾oz)



Bowl  
**RG154** 5.7cm x 2.5cm H  
(2¼" x 1" H) 3.0cl (1oz)



Cup  
**RG158** 12.1 x 8.6 x 6.4cm H  
(4¾" x 3⅜" x 2½" H)  
23.7cl (8oz)



Mug  
**RG160** 12.1 x 8.6 x 8.9cm H  
(4¾" x 3⅜" x 3½" H)  
35.5cl (12oz)



Saucer  
**RG159** 14.0cm (5½")  
Fits RG158 & RG160

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.



Coffee/Tea Cup  
**RG025** 25.6cl (9oz)



Cappuccino Cup  
**RG026** 32.7cl (11½oz)



Saucer  
**RG027** 15.4cm (6")



Espresso Cup  
**RG023** 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer  
**RG024** 12.7cm (5")



Milk Jug  
**RG029** 17.0cl (6oz)



Mug  
**RG016** 33.4cl (11¾oz)

*unique natural extraordinary*

The ultimate coffee range, available in two striking glazes - Pier and Storm. Developed with the perfect crema and pour in mind, these shapes are a return to a more traditional coffee style. Designed by baristas, made by potters, the Potter's Collection Beverage range is the complete coffee solution.

Patterns Available

PIER  
(6121)

STORM  
(6124)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

PIER: 6121 STORM: 6124



**NEW** ROBERT GORDON *the potters collection*



Organic Plate  
**RG095** 28.0cm (11")  
**RG096** 23.5cm (9¼")  
**RG097** 19.0cm (7½")



Stack Plate  
**RG090** 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
**RG091** 23.0cm (9")  
**RG093** 16.0cm (6¼")



Stack Bowl  
**RG094**  
16.0cm x 4.5cm (6¼" x 1¾")  
56.75cl (20oz)



Deep Tray **NEW**  
**RG099**  
13.0cm Dia (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
30.3cl (10¼oz)



Plate  
**RG015** 26.7cm (10½")



Plate  
**RG009** 23.2cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Plate  
**RG017** 19.0cm (7½")



Coupe Dish  
**RG010** 18.4cm (7¼")



Coupe Dish  
**6121RG001** 12.7cm (5")  
**6124RG001A** 12.7cm (5")



Bowl  
**RG006** 28.9cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
193.0cl (68oz)



Bowl  
**RG004** 22.8cm (9")  
114.0cl (40oz)



Deep Bowl  
**RG007** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
102.0cl (36oz)



Rectangle Tray  
**RG018** 38.0cm x 17.8cm (15" x 7")  
**RG019** 25.5cm x 15.25cm (10" x 6")



Round Deep Tray  
**RG003** 16.5cm (6½")  
4.25cl (1.5oz)



Handled Deep Tray  
**RG008** 16.8cm x 13.0cm  
(6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
29.0cl (10¼oz)



Round Tray  
**RG002** 16.5cm (6½")



Ramekin  
**6121RG005** 8.57cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
18.0cl (6oz)  
**6124RG005A** 8.57cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
18.0cl (6oz)



Condiment Tray  
**RG012** 8.1cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
7.0cl (2½oz)



Handled Crock  
**RG014** 13.6cm x 10.2cm  
(5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 4")  
25.6cl (9oz)



Oil Dish  
**RG011** 9.8cm x 8.5cm  
(3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
5.7cl (2oz)



Spice Dish  
**RG013** 6.7cm x 6.0cm  
(2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
2.85cl (1oz)



Stack Dish **NEW**  
**RG098**  
6.4cm Dia (2½")  
5.2cl (1¾oz)

*unique natural extraordinary*

The Potters Collection by Robert Gordon includes an exciting and informal assortment of embossed plates, platters, bowls and accessories in two unique colours: Pier and Storm. Each colour has a distinct finish that is stunning on its own or can be beautifully mixed to create an unforgettable tabletop. The reactive glazes ensures that no two pieces of this Australian-designed porcelain will be exactly alike.

The stacking plates and bowl are great for stacking back of house, or serving stacked sharers to tables, these trendy straight sided round trays make the most of the plating surface, perfect for every presentation.



Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

PIER: 6121 STORM: 6124



*natural and eclectic*

The new Adelaide Collection from Robert Gordon consists of a distinct reactive glaze finish on uniquely embossed porcelain plates, bowls, trays and accessories. Birch, with its crackled glaze effect is fired three times in order to achieve the glossy translucent, creamy white glaze with the natural clay body showing underneath.

Patterns Available

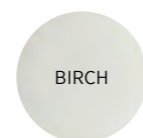


Plate  
**RG120** 26.4cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
**RG121** 22.0cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
**RG122** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Oval Platter  
**RG129** 34.9 x 27.3 x 2.5cm  
(13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1")



Oblong Tray  
**RG128** 30.2 x 16.0 x 2.9cm  
(11<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
**RG127** 24.8 x 14.3 x 2.5cm  
(9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1")  
**RG126** 18.4cm x 12.1cm  
(7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Wide Rimmed Pasta /  
Presentation Bowl  
**RG133** 26.4cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
91.7cl (31oz)



Bowl  
**RG123** 22.0cm x 6.4cm h  
(8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h) 133cl (45oz)  
**RG124** 15.25cm x 5.4cm h  
(6" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h) 47.3cl (16oz)  
**RG125** 13.5cm x 4.8cm h  
(5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h) 28.5cl (10oz)



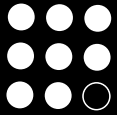
Fry Cup  
**RG130** 9.0cm x 7.5cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3")  
22.75cl (8oz)



Condiment Dish  
**RG131** 7.9cm x 3.5cm h  
(3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h)  
7.0cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Mug  
**RG132** 12.7 x 10.2 x 8.6cm h  
(5" x 4" x 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h)  
41.4cl (14oz)



# steelite

## INTERNATIONAL

### **United Kingdom &**

Republic of Ireland  
Steelite International Ltd  
Orme Street  
Stoke-on-Trent  
ST6 3RB, England  
Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000  
Fax +44 (0)1782 819 926  
Email [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)

### **London Showroom**

Steelite International Ltd  
75 Wells Street  
2nd Floor South  
London, W1T 3QH  
Telephone +44 (0)1782 249 599  
Email [london@steelite.com](mailto:london@steelite.com)

### **United States of America**

Steelite International USA Inc  
154 Keystone Drive  
New Castle, PA 16105  
Telephone +1724 856 4900  
Fax +1724 856 7924  
Email [usa@steelite.com](mailto:usa@steelite.com)

### **Benelux**

Steelite International Benelux BV  
's Gravelandseweg 258  
3125 BK Schiedam  
Nederland  
Telephone +31 (0)20 617 5915  
Email [info@steelite.nl](mailto:info@steelite.nl)

### **Germany**

Steelite International  
Deutschland GmbH  
Philipp-Reis-Straße 16  
64404 Bickenbach  
Telephone +49 (0)6257 61950  
Fax +49 (0)6257 7944  
Email [germany@steelite.com](mailto:germany@steelite.com)

### **France**

Telephone +33 682 574 291  
Email [france@steelite.com](mailto:france@steelite.com)

### **Italy**

Telephone +39 0522 902051  
Fax +39 0522 902017  
Email [italy@steelite.com](mailto:italy@steelite.com)

### **Portugal**

Telephone +351 918 550 429  
Fax +351 211 541 022  
Email [portugal@steelite.com](mailto:portugal@steelite.com)

### **Scandinavia**

Telephone +46 730 322 818  
Email [scandinavia@steelite.com](mailto:scandinavia@steelite.com)

### **Spain**

Steelite International Spain  
Médico Andrés Boldó, 2  
03005 Alicante  
Telephone +34 966 590 300  
Email [spain@steelite.com](mailto:spain@steelite.com)

### **Russia, Central & Eastern Europe**

CECUK Ltd  
Coleridge House, Suite 47  
2-3 Coleridge Gardens  
London  
NW6 3QH  
Telephone 0044 207 435 9033  
Mobile 00777 613 5088  
Email [rcee@steelite.com](mailto:rcee@steelite.com)

### **Australia**

Steelite International  
Unit 45, Slough Business Park  
2 Slough Avenue  
Silverwater  
NSW 2128  
Telephone +61 (0)2 9648 4522  
Fax +61 (0)2 9648 4523  
Email [australia@steelite.com](mailto:australia@steelite.com)

### **Canada**

Steelite International Canada Ltd  
Unit 2, 26 Riviera Drive  
Markham, Ontario  
L3R5M1  
Telephone +1 905 752 1074  
Fax +1 905 752 1120  
Email [canada@steelite.com](mailto:canada@steelite.com)

### **Middle East**

Telephone 0031 6242 12506  
Email [dchristoffels@steelite.com](mailto:dchristoffels@steelite.com)




### **Asia**

Telephone +82 10 4997 7926  
Fax +44 (0)1782 821 000  
Email [asia@steelite.com](mailto:asia@steelite.com)

### **Steelite Hong Kong Showroom**

20/F, Chinachem Hollywood Center  
1-13 Hollywood Road  
Central, Hong Kong  
Telephone +852 3906 8989  
Fax +852 2147 9090  
Email [umesh@globalhotelware.com](mailto:umesh@globalhotelware.com)

## **www.steelite.com**

 [steeliteinternationalEMEA](https://www.facebook.com/steeliteinternationalEMEA)  
 [steeliteEMEA](https://twitter.com/steeliteEMEA)  
 [steelite\\_emea](https://www.instagram.com/steelite_emea)



d.w.haber



steelite  
INTERNATIONAL





D.W. Haber & Son was started in 1902 as a silver repair company and has since grown into a leading manufacturer of hollowware and buffet products for the hospitality industry. Together, Steelite and D.W. Haber have a passion for developing exciting new products and trends, while also focusing on continually improving the features and performance of existing products. Their mission to consistently create unique, reliable foodservice equipment with a focus on durability, style, and functionality remains unsurpassed in the industry.

The addition of Kenny Mack Designs' upscale, dishwasher-safe resin bowls and platters, brings an entirely new depth of color to the banquet table. The buffet pieces are perfectly aligned with D.W. Haber's long-standing reputation and complement the collections nicely.

Innovation continues with the upscale finishes on the reclaimed teak wood risers and accessories which work with induction, grills, resin & glass tiles for endless configurations. The proprietary Teflon-coated chafing dishes bring color and durability that take cast iron chafers to a whole new level. Vacuum insulated coffee urns, insulated milk dispensers, and creative transport/storage carts are just a sampling of the incredible product offering.



## table of contents

Beverage Tubs	33	Fusion Buffet System	4-13	Pastry Stands	34
Beverage Service	26-27	Heat Lamps	16	Powder Coating	28
Bread Trays	34	Heater Stands	24-25	Risers	4-11
Buffet Accessories	32-34	Hinged Chafers	20-21	Rolltop Chafers	22
Carving Boards	17	Hollowware	35-37	Sauce Boats	32
Cast Iron Chafers	18	Homestyle Chafers	18-19	Serving Utensils	30-32
Coffee Urns	26	Induction Chafers	18-20	Storage/Transport	13
Cold Buffet	33	Induction Range	12, 19-20	Sugar Pack Holders	32
Condiment Servers	34	Juice Dispensers	27	(also see <i>Hollowware</i> )	
Cover-up Butane	12	Kenny Mack Designs Resin	38-47	Tabletop	32
Air Pot and Vacuum	26	Marmites	23	Teak Risers	4-7
Display Stands	14-15	Milk Dispensers	27	Trays	34
Food Pans	29	Number Stands	34	Wine Coolers	34





*sophistication for any setting*

The Fusion Buffet System is a unique and versatile solution for your foodservice presentation. With multi-sized risers, juicers, and baskets, you can mix and match your display with the numerous wood & metal finishes available. Designed from reclaimed wood, the teak products are environmentally friendly and cost effective, while its natural properties make it resistant to heat, light and moisture. Resin, tempered glass or teak wood tiles can also be used to add new heights, while the 14" risers can be outfitted with universal inserts that make cooking and heating easier.

*finish options available*



*multi-functional action station*

All 14" Fusion risers can be outfitted with induction, grill tops, fusion bowls, teak, glass or resin tiles.



*induction range*

**DWFB147WDAG** Square Riser L W 14" H 7"  
**DWELIN300B** Induction Warmer 300 Watt  
**DWELIN1800B** Induction Range 1800 Watt  
**DWFB14ADAP** SS Fusion Induction Adapter Ring  
**DWFB14ADAPBK** Black Fusion Induction Adapter Ring  
 (Adapter Ring required with Induction Ranges)



*grill*

**DWFB147WDT**  
 Square Riser L W 14" H 7"  
**DWFB14GRILL**  
 Square Grill L W 14"



*fusion bowls*

**DWFB147WDGW**  
 Square Riser L W 14" H 7"  
**DWFB14CAB16DW**  
 Divided Square L W 16" 2" Deep



*teak, glass & resin tiles*

**DWFB147WDGW**  
 Square Riser L W 14" H 7"  
**DWFBGL14F**  
 L W 14" Square



**DWFB147WDAG**  
Square Riser L W 14" H 7"



**DWFB145WDAG**  
Square Riser L W 14" H 5"



**DWFB116WDAG** Square Riser L W 11" H 6"  
**DWFB11GRILL** Square Grill L W 11"



**DWFB612WDAG**  
Square Riser L W 6" H 12"



**DWFB66WDAG**  
Square Riser L W 6" H 6"



**DWFBWD2411SAG**  
Rectangle Tile L 24" W 11"



**DWFBWD1414SAG** Square Tile L W 14"  
**DWFBWD1212SAG** Square Tile L W 12"  
**DWFBWD1111SAG** Square Tile L W 11"  
**DWFBWD66SAG** Square Tile L W 6"



**DWFBWDBASK1SAG**  
Square Bread Basket Angled L W 14"  
**DWFBWDBASK2SAG**  
Square Flat Basket L W 14"

Universal stand fits 3 size containers



**DW12JLWDAG**  
Juicer (12 qt)  
w/ Ash Grey Teak  
Wood Base



**DW07JLWDAG**  
Juicer (7 qt)  
w/ Ash Grey Teak  
Wood Base



**DW04JLWDAG**  
Juicer (4 qt)  
w/ Ash Grey Teak  
Wood Base



**DWRISERS3WDAG**  
3 Piece Riser Set L 23" W 6" in 3 Heights: 1 1/2", 3 1/2", 5 1/2"

grey wash teak



**DWFB147WDGW**  
Square Riser L W 14" H 7"



**DWFB145WDGW**  
Square Riser L W 14" H 5"



**DWFB116WDGW** Square Riser L W 11" H 6"  
**DWFB11GRILL** Square Grill L W 11"



**DWFB612WDGW**  
Square Riser L W 6" H 12"



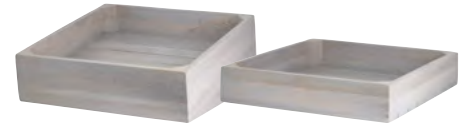
**DWFB66WDGW**  
Square Riser L W 6" H 6"



**DWFBWD2411SGW**  
Rectangle Tile L 24" W 11"



**DWFBWD1414SGW** Square Tile L W 14"  
**DWFBWD1212SGW** Square Tile L W 12"  
**DWFBWD1111SGW** Square Tile L W 11"  
**DWFBWD66SGW** Square Tile L W 6"



**DWFBWDBASK1SGW**  
Square Bread Basket Angled L W 14"  
**DWFBWDBASK2SGW**  
Square Flat Basket L W 14"

Universal stand fits 3 size containers



**DW12JLWDGW**  
Juicer (12 qt)  
w/ Grey Wash Teak  
Wood Base



**DW07JLWDGW**  
Juicer (7 qt)  
w/ Grey Wash Teak  
Wood Base



**DW04JLWDGW**  
Juicer (4 qt)  
w/ Grey Wash Teak  
Wood Base



**DWRIERS3WDGW**  
3 Piece Riser Set L 23" W 6" in 3 Heights: 1 1/2", 3 1/2", 5 1/2"



**DWFB147WDT**  
Square Riser L W 14" H 7"



**DWFB145WDT**  
Square Riser L W 14" H 5"



**DWFB116WDT** Square Riser L W 11" H 6"  
**DWFB11GRILL** Square Grill L W 11"



**DWFB612WDT**  
Square Riser L W 6" H 12"



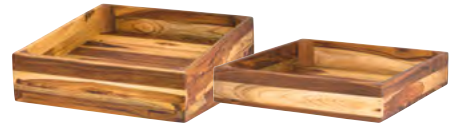
**DWFB66WDT**  
Square Riser L W 6" H 6"



**DWFBWD2411ST**  
Rectangle Tile L 24" W 11"



**DWFBWD1414ST** Square Tile L W 14"  
**DWFBWD1212ST** Square Tile L W 12"  
**DWFBWD1111ST** Square Tile L W 11"  
**DWFBWD66ST** Square Tile L W 6"



**DWFBWDBASK1ST**  
Square Bread Basket Angled L W 14"  
**DWFBWDBASK2ST**  
Square Flat Basket L W 14"

Universal stand fits 3 size containers



**DW12JLWDT**  
Juicer (12 qt)  
w/ Natural Teak  
Wood Base



**DW07JLWDT**  
Juicer (7 qt)  
w/ Natural Teak  
Wood Base



**DW04JLWDT**  
Juicer (4 qt)  
w/ Natural Teak  
Wood Base



**DWRISERS3WDT**  
3 Piece Riser Set L 23" W 6" in 3 Heights: 1 1/2", 3 1/2", 5 1/2"

*black teflon*



Proprietary black teflon coating eliminates finger prints and gives a unique feel to the Fusion Buffet System.



**DWFB149BK**  
Square Riser  
L W 14" H 9"



**DWFB147BK**  
Square Riser  
L W 14" H 7"



**DWFB145BK**  
Square Riser  
L W 14" H 5"



**DWFB612BK**  
Square Riser  
L W 6" H 12"



**DWFB66BK**  
Square Riser  
L W 6" H 6"



**DWFB63BK**  
Square Riser  
L W 6" H 3"

*mini riser grill stands*

Proprietary, durable teflon coating.



**DWGB99G**  
Mini Riser w/ Grill  
L W 9" H 9"

**DWGB76G**  
Mini Riser w/ Grill  
L W 7 1/2" H 6"



**DWGB99GBK**  
Mini Riser w/ Grill  
L W 9" H 9"

**DWGB76GBK**  
Mini Riser w/ Grill  
L W 7 1/2" H 6"



**DWFB149**  
Square Riser L W 14" H 9"



**DWFB147**  
Square Riser L W 14" H 7"



**DWFB145**  
Square Riser L W 14" H 5"



**DWFB612**  
Square Riser L W 6" H 12"



**DWFB66**  
Square Riser L W 6" H 6"



**DWFB63**  
Square Riser L W 6" H 3"



**DWFB20128P**  
Fusion Ice Box  
L 20" W 12" H 8"  
w/ plastic insert

*create a "built in" elevated juicer station featuring:*

- 2 different heights & 3 size juice vessels (all interchangeable)
- All metal faucets
- A center ice well that keeps juice cold
- Reversible risers that can be used from both sides



"S" Layout



Semi-Circle Layout



**DW12JLFBMOD7SS**  
Juicer (12 qt) H 7" Stand



**DW07JLFBMOD7SS**  
Juicer (7 qt) H 7" Stand



**DW04JLFBMOD7SS**  
Juicer (4 qt) H 7" Stand



**DW12JLFBMOD9SS**  
Juicer (12 qt) H 9" Stand



**DW07JLFBMOD9SS**  
Juicer (7 qt) H 9" Stand



**DW04JLFBMOD9SS**  
Juicer (4 qt) H 9" Stand

See pages 11-12 for all Fusion insert options



*risers & tiles*



Resin tiles are non-absorbent, food, dishwasher safe and durable



Tempered glass

*elevate your buffet presentation*

The perfect addition to the Fusion Buffet System are the black Teflon and stainless steel square & rectangle risers. These multi-sized, elevated frames offer beauty and height for your presentation, and are presented with interchangeable inserts in resin, teak wood and tempered glass.



*polished  
stainless steel risers*

AVAILABLE IN 9 SIZES

- DW073114145SS L W 14" H 5"
- DW073114143SS L W 14" H 3"
- DW073112126SS L W 12" H 6"
- DW073112124SS L W 12" H 4"
- DW073112122SS L W 12" H 2"
- DW0731666SS L W 6" H 6"
- DW0731664SS L W 6" H 4"
- DW073124113SS L 24" W 11" H 3"
- DW073124116SS L 24" W 11" H 6"



*black teflon risers*

AVAILABLE IN 8 SIZES

- DW073114145BK L W 14" H 5"
- DW073114143BK L W 14" H 3"
- DW073112126BK L W 12" H 6"
- DW073112124BK L W 12" H 4"
- DW0731666BK L W 6" H 6"
- DW0731664BK L W 6" H 4"
- DW073124113BK L 24" W 11" H 3"
- DW073124116BK L 24" W 11" H 6"

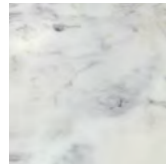
*resin, tempered glass & teak wood tiles*



*grey marble resin*

(3/8" Thick)

- DWKFB1414GM L W 14" Square
- DWKFB1212GM L W 12" Square
- DWKFB66GM L W 6" Square
- DWKF2411GM L 24" W 11" Rectangle



*carrera resin*

(3/8" Thick)

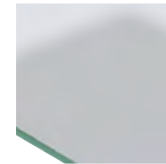
- DWKF1414CAR L W 14" Square
- DWKF1212CAR L W 12" Square
- DWKF66CAR L W 6" Square
- DWKF2411CAR L 24" W 11" Rectangle



*black glass*

(3/8" Thick)

- DWFBGL14BK L W 14" Square
- DWFBGL12BK L W 12" Square
- DWFBGL6BK L W 6" Square
- DWFBGL3611BK L 36" W 11" Rectangle
- DWFBGL3607BK L 36" W 7" Rectangle
- DWFBGL2411BK L 24" W 11" Rectangle
- DWFBGL2407BK L 24" W 7" Rectangle



*clear glass*

(3/8" Thick)

- DWFBGL14 L W 14" Square
- DWFBGL6 L W 6" Square
- DWFBGL3611 L 36" W 11" Rectangle
- DWFBGL3607 L 36" W 7" Rectangle
- DWFBGL2411 L 24" W 11" Rectangle
- DWFBGL2407 L 24" W 7" Rectangle



*frosted glass*

(3/8" Thick)

- DWFBGL14F L W 14" Square
- DWFBGL12F L W 12" Square
- DWFBGL6F L W 6" Square
- DWFBGL2411F L 24" W 11" Rectangle



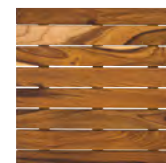
*ash grey teak wood*

- DWFBWD1414SAG L W 14" Square
- DWFBWD1212SAG L W 12" Square
- DWFBWD1111SAG L W 11" Square
- DWFBWD66SAG L W 6" Square
- DWFBWD2411SAG L 24" W 11" Rectangle



*grey wash teak wood*

- DWFBWD1414SGW L W 14" Square
- DWFBWD1212SGW L W 12" Square
- DWFBWD1111SGW L W 11" Square
- DWFBWD66SGW L W 6" Square
- DWFBWD2411SGW L 24" W 11" Rectangle



*natural teak wood*

- DWFBWD1414ST L W 14" Square
- DWFBWD1212ST L W 12" Square
- DWFBWD1111ST L W 11" Square
- DWFBWD66ST L W 6" Square
- DWFBWD2411ST L 24" W 11" Rectangle

*inserts & accessories*



Our Fusion Buffet System is the most functional and complete system available, offering options for induction and windproof sterno protection, with endless styles, finishes, shelving and configurations. Add a lasting impression with these accessories.



**DWELIN300B**  
Induction Warmer 300 Watt  
(2.5 amp 120v) L 12 5/8" W 13 3/8"  
**DWELIN1800B**  
Induction Range 1800 Watt  
(15 amp, 120v) L 12 5/8" W 13 3/8"



**DWFB14ADAP**  
Fusion Induction Adapter Ring  
(Required with Induction Ranges)



**DWFB14ADAPBK**  
Black Fusion Induction Adapter Ring  
(Required with Induction Ranges)



**DWFBREST**  
Attachable Utensil Holder  
for Metal Fusion Risers



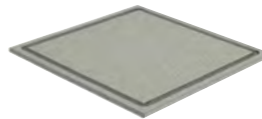
**DWFBREST2**  
Attachable Utensil Holder  
for Wood Fusion Risers



**DW396CVRHOLD1**  
Metal Fusion Universal  
Cover Holder L 11" H 4 1/2"



**DWFB14CLIPHOLD1**  
Adapter Clip to Attach Cover Holder  
to Wood Fusion Risers 14" Satin SS



**DWFB14ALUM**  
Square Aluminum Hot Plate L W 14"  
(Not recommended for use on Wood Risers)



**DWFB14GRILL** Square Grill L W 14"  
**DWFB11GRILL** Square Grill L W 11"



**DW07373HKSS**  
Hanging Card  
Holder for  
Metal Fusion



**DW07373HK2BK**  
Hanging Card  
Holder for Wood  
Risers Black



**DW07373HK2SS**  
Hanging Card  
Holder for Wood  
Risers SS

*butane cover-up*

**DW0281MGSS**  
Modern Cover-Up w/ Grill



*fusion aluminum bowls*



**DWFCAB19W**  
Square L W 19"  
4" Deep (Fits 14" Fusion Riser)



**DWFCAB16W**  
Square L W 16"  
2" Deep (Fits 14" Fusion Riser)



**DWFCAB16DW**  
Divided Square L W 16"  
2" Deep (Fits 14" Fusion Riser)



**DWFCART2**  
Mini Cart for Fusion Risers L 45" W 30" H 44"  
(Risers not included)



**DWFCARTLG1**  
Large Cart for Fusion Risers L 72" W 34" H 61"  
(Risers not included)

*ideal for storage & transport*

- Made with black powder coated steel with 5" or 8" casters
- Easy to maneuver
- Made in the USA
- Both carts include adjustable & removable shelves
- Vast configuration options for buffet storage
- **Contact your Steelite International Rep for Fusion Package Options**



These unique presentation stands from D.W. Haber are brilliantly designed with no screws or parts, so glass is easily replaced during functions. Extra glass shelves are available in complete sets or individually.



**DW412WVW**  
White Wave 4 Tier Presentation Displays  
Overall dimensions with glass shelves  
L 40" W 16" H 25 1/2"



**DW412WVK**  
Black Wave 4 Tier Presentation Displays  
Overall dimensions with glass shelves  
L 40" W 16" H 25 1/2"



**DWFBCART2**  
Fusion Mini Cart fits up to 4 Wave Sets L 45" W 30" H 44"  
Removable center shelf (not shown) & double glass storage  
Can also fit 2 Waves in addition to Fusion Package (Risers not included)

PRESENTATION DISPLAY

**d.w.haber**  
*five tier*

PRESENTATION DISPLAY



**DW5TC**  
5 Tier Presentation Display Stand w/ Clear Glass  
L 36" W 11" H 41" (Some assembly required)



**DW5TBK**  
5 Tier Presentation Display Stand w/ Black Glass  
L 36" W 11" H 41" (Some assembly required)



The Modern, Fusion, and Tempo heat lamps are perfectly designed to keep your food hot. Available in fixed or telescoping positions, these stainless steel lamps have single or double heads to accommodate your foodservice needs. Additionally, all fixed height lamps can be produced in black or other powder coated colors to create the look that suites your buffet presentation.



**DW0499MBK**  
Modern Black



**DW0499MSS Modern**  
**DW0499MMSS Hammered Modern**



**DW0499MTSS**  
Modern Adjustable



**DW0499M2BK**  
Modern Black



**DW0499M2SS Modern**  
**DW0499M2MSS Hammered Modern**



**DW0499MT2SS**  
Modern Adjustable



**DW0499MFSS**  
Fusion Non Telescoping



**DW0499MFTSS**  
Fusion Telescoping



**DW0499MRSS**  
Tempo Cylindrical



**DW0499MF2SS**  
Fusion Non Telescoping



**DW0499MFT2SS**  
Fusion Telescoping



**DW0499MR2SS**  
Tempo Cylindrical

*telescoping feature  
available on all lamps*

The telescoping feature allows bulb height to range from 13" to 25" to maximize range of keeping food hot.

CARVING BOARDS



**DW724MWSS**  
Boos Carving Board w/ Wood, Modern Frame L 24" W 18"



**DW724MGBGESS**  
Carving Board w/ Heated Granite w/ Electric Aluminum 110v, Modern Frame L 24" W 18"



**DW724MPSS**  
Carving Board w/ White Poly, Modern Frame L 24" W 18"



**DW724MAESS**  
Carving Board Electric Aluminum Hot Plate 110v, Modern Frame L 24" W 18"

All 24" x 18" stands have interchangeable surfaces. Heated aluminum & heated granite options truly keep food hot. Granite will hold temperature between 140°-160° F (60°-71° C), and all electric versions are available in 220v.



**DW724MLWSS** Boos Carving Station w/ Attached Lamp Single, Modern Frame L 24" W 18"  
**DW724ML2WSS** Boos Carving Station w/ Attached Lamps Double, Modern Frame L 24" W 18"  
(Attached Heat Lamps only available in Wood)



**DW728R24SS** Carving Extreme w/Butcher Block D 28"  
**DW728R24NSS** Seafood Extreme D 28"  
**DW726WDFG25** Round Maple Butcher Block w/Finger Grips D 24" H 2 1/2"  
(Heat Lamp not included. Must use Telescoping Lamp due to height)





*rustic meets modern*

Introducing the first ever HomeStyle cast iron chafers. With the rustic appeal of cast iron, these vessels feature a food and water pan concept that keeps your food from drying out, and work perfectly with either sterno or induction.



**DWG4R**  
HomeStyle Dutch Oven/ Cast Iron Chafer  
Red w/ Black Knob (w/o food pan)  
(5 qt) (4.7 L)



**DWG4**  
HomeStyle Dutch Oven/ Cast Iron Chafer  
Black w/ Black Knob (w/o food pan)  
(5 qt) (4.7 L)



**DWG4RFPOR**  
White Ceramic Food Pan  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)



**DWG4RFP**  
Stainless Steel Food Pan  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)



**DWG4RFPORBK**  
Black Ceramic Food Pan  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)

**DWG4RF**  
Red Cast Iron w/ SS Food Pan

**DWG4F**  
Black Cast Iron w/ SS Food Pan

*universal cover holder*



**DW396CVRHOLD1**  
Satin Universal Cover Holder  
L 10.9" H 4.5"



**DWFB14CLIPHOLD1**  
Satin Adapter Clip  
to Attach Cover Holder  
for Wood Fusion Risers



tabletop



attaches to fusion  
metal & wood risers



attaches to 20" & 40"  
heater stands



INDUCTION CHAFERS



homestyle

proprietary teflon-coated stainless steel

The lightweight HomeStyle induction chafers are your go-to vessels for sterno or induction heating. Comprised of stainless steel or coated in black, white or red/black Teflon, these chafing dishes include a food pan, and are chip and scratch resistant. More so, the rectangle chafers have a built-in lid holder for convenient buffet service.



DWELIN300B Induction Warmer 300 Watt  
DWELIN1800B Induction Range 1800 Watt



Rectangle chafers have built-in lid holder



Round Black HomeStyle Chafer  
DW06CWG8BK (2 gal) (7.5 L)  
DW04CWG8BK (4 qt) (3.8 L)  
DW02CWG8BK (2 qt) (1.9 L)



DW05CWG8BK  
Round Black HomeStyle Soup Marmite  
(5 1/2 qt) (5.2 L)



DW04QCWG8BK  
Rectangle Black HomeStyle Chafer  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)



DW02145CWG8BK  
Oval Black HomeStyle Chafer  
(5 qt) (4.7 L)



Round Red/Black HomeStyle Chafer  
DW06CWG8RD2 (2 gal) (7.5 L)  
DW04CWG8RD2 (4 qt) (3.8 L)  
DW02CWG8RD2 (2 qt) (1.9 L)



DW05CWG8RD2  
Round Red/Black HomeStyle Soup Marmite  
(5 1/2 qt) (5.2 L)



DW04QCWG8RD2  
Rectangle Red/Black HomeStyle Chafer  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)



DW02145CWG8RD2  
Oval Red/Black HomeStyle Chafer  
(5 qt) (4.7 L)



Round White HomeStyle Chafer  
DW06CWG8WT (2 gal) (7.5 L)  
DW04CWG8WT (4 qt) (3.8 L)  
DW02CWG8WT (2 qt) (1.9 L)



DW05CWG8WT  
Round White HomeStyle Soup Marmite  
(5 1/2 qt) (5.2 L)



DW04QCWG8WT  
Rectangle White HomeStyle Chafer  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)



Round Stainless Steel HomeStyle Chafer  
DW06DG8SS (2 gal) (7.5 L)  
DW04CWG8SS (4 qt) (3.8 L)



DW05CWG8SS  
Round HomeStyle Soup Marmite SS  
(5 1/2 qt) (5.2 L)



DW04QCWG8SS  
Rectangle HomeStyle Chafer SS  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)



DW02145DG8SS  
Oval HomeStyle Chafer w/ 2 Handles SS  
(5 qt) (4.7 L)





*patented hinge effortlessly stops in any position*

Elevate your buffet service with D.W. Haber's hinged chafers. With the capability to work on induction, heater stands, or chafers frames, these chafing dishes feature a clever, patented hinge that will stop the lid in any position, making it the ultimate choice for foodservice. These vessels are available with a solid or full glass lid, and have a unique built-in condensation system that returns condensation back in to the water pan.



**DW06WGH7SS**  
Round Induction Chafers Full Glass Lid  
(2 gal) (7.5 L)



**DW04WGH7SS**  
Round Induction Chafers Full Glass Lid  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)



**DW08QWGHSS**  
Rectangular Induction Chafers  
(8 qt) (7.5 L) (G/N 1/1)



**DW06WGHSS**  
Round Induction Chafers  
(2 gal) (7.5 L)



**DW04WGHSS**  
Round Induction Chafers  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)



**DW06WGHMSS**  
Round Hammered Induction Chafers  
(2 gal) (7.5 L)



**DW06SDGHSS**  
Induction Marmite w/ Hinged Cover  
(6 qt) (5.7 L)



*commercial induction range*

- ETL/FCC/NSF Commercial Approvals
- Schott Ceran glass top
- Built-in or use with Fusion risers

**DWELIN300B**  
300 watt built-in Induction Warmer  
(2.5 amp 120v) L 12 5/8" W 13 3/8"  
• Designed for holding temperature  
• Settings 140°-200° F (60°-93° C) for holding

**DWELIN1800B**  
1800 watt built-in Induction Range  
(15 amp, 120v) L 12 5/8" W 13 3/8"  
• Designed for cooking or holding  
• Power levels for cooking 1-15  
• Settings 140°-200° F (60°-93° C) for holding



*tempo*



Tempo  
Round Chafer  
**DW06WHSS**  
(2 gal) (7.5 L)  
**DW04WHSS**  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)



Tempo Round Chafer  
Full Glass Lid  
**DW06WH7SS**  
(2 gal) (7.5 L)  
**DW04WH7SS**  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)



Tempo  
Rectangular Chafer  
**DW08QWHSS**  
(8 qt) (7.5 L) (G/N 1/1)



Tower  
Round Chafer  
**DW06KHSS**  
(2 gal) (7.5 L)  
**DW04KHSS**  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)



Tower Round Chafer  
Full Glass Lid  
**DW06KH7SS**  
(2 gal) (7.5 L)  
**DW04KH7SS**  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)



Tower  
Rectangular Chafer  
**DW08QKHSS**  
(8 qt) (7.5 L) (G/N 1/1)

*tower*



Millennium  
Round Chafer  
**DW06DHSS**  
(2 gal) (5.7 L)  
**DW04DHSS**  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)



Millennium Round Chafer  
Full Glass Lid  
**DW06DH7SS**  
(2 gal) (5.7 L)  
**DW04DH7SS**  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)



Millennium  
Rectangular Chafer  
**DW08QDHSS**  
(8 qt) (7.5 L) (G/N 1/1)

*millennium*



Saturn Hammered  
Round Hinged Chafer  
**DW06UHMSS**  
(2 gal) (7.5 L)



Saturn  
Round Hinged Chafer  
**DW06UHSS**  
(2 gal) (7.5 L)

*saturn*





*cleverly designed for your buffet presentation*

D.W. Haber's rolltop chafers feature the acclaimed patented balance-cover mechanism which prevents the lid from slamming back. These stainless steel vessels have a clever condensation return which returns water back to the water pan, and are also available with electric heat. The chafers work well in any buffet occasion, and pair perfectly with the hinged and liftoff-lid marmites. Available in Tempo, Tower and Millennium bases, the marmites by D.W. Haber feature double boilers so you never burn your soup or oatmeal.

*tempo*



**DW78RFWSS**  
Tempo Rectangular  
Rolltop Chafers (8 qt) (7.5 L) (G/N 1/1)



**DW76RFWSS**  
Tempo Round  
Rolltop Chafers (2 gal) (7.5 L)

*millennium*



**DW78RFDSC**  
Millennium Rectangular  
Rolltop Chafers (8 qt) (7.5 L) (G/N 1/1)



**DW76RFDSC**  
Millennium Round  
Rolltop Chafers (2 gal) (7.5 L)



Tempo Hinged Marmite  
**DW06SWHSS**  
(6 qt) (5.7 L)  
Tempo Lutoff Marmite  
**DW06SWSS**  
(6 qt) (5.7 L)



Tempo Hinged Marmite  
**DW04SWHSS**  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)  
**DW02SWHSS**  
(2 qt) (1.9 L)



*tempo*  
Tempo Lutoff Chafer  
**DW01QWSS**  
(1 qt) (.95 L)



Tower Hinged Marmite  
**DW06SKHSS**  
(6 qt) (5.7 L)  
Tower Lutoff Marmite  
**DW06SKSS**  
(6 qt) (5.7 L)



Tower Hinged Marmite  
**DW04SKHSS**  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)  
**DW02SKHSS**  
(2 qt) (1.9 L)



*tower*  
Tower Lutoff Chafer  
**DW01QKSS**  
(1 qt) (.95 L)



Millennium Hinged Marmite  
**DW06SDHSS**  
(6 qt) (5.7 L)  
Millennium Lutoff Marmite  
**DW06SDSS**  
(6 qt) (5.7 L)



Millennium Hinged Marmite  
**DW04SDHSS**  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)  
**DW02SDHSS**  
(2 qt) (1.9 L)



*millennium*  
Millennium Lutoff Chafer  
**DW01QDSS**  
(1 qt) (.95 L)



**custom action stations**

The heater stands by D.W. Haber are the ultimate 'wow' factor for your action stations. Available in 20" and 40" sizes, these stands can be customized with a carving board, grill or aluminum insert, and provide the perfect surface for keeping your food warm.



Maple Carving Board  
**DW04H202CB34**  
L 20" W 14" H 3/4"



Heater Stand Grill  
**DW08H40GRILL**  
L 40" W 14 3/8"  
**DW04H202GRILL**  
L 20" W 14"



Heater Stand Aluminum Plate w/Groove  
**DW08H40ALUM**  
L 40" W 14" H 3/8"  
**DW04H202ALUM**  
L 20" W 14 3/8"

**tempo**



Tempo Heater Stand w/ Grill  
**DW08H40WGSS**  
L 40" W 14"  
(Chafers sold separately)



Tempo Heater Stand w/ Grill  
**DW04H202WGSS**  
L 20" W 14"  
(Chafers sold separately)



Tempo Heater Stand w/ Aluminum  
**DW08H40WSS**  
L 40" W 14"



Tempo Heater Stand w/ Aluminum  
**DW04H202WSS**  
L 20" W 14"

HEATER STANDS



Tower Heater Stand  
w/Grill  
**DW08H40KGSS**  
L 40" W 14"  
(Chafers sold separately)



Tower Heater Stand  
w/Grill  
**DW04H202KGSS**  
L 20" W 14"  
(Chafers sold separately)



Tower Heater Stand  
w/Aluminum  
**DW08H40KSS**  
L 40" W 14"



Tower Heater Stand  
w/Aluminum  
**DW04H202KSS**  
L 20" W 14"



Black Tower Heater  
Stand w/Grill  
**DW08H40KGBK**  
40" W 14"



Black Tower Heater  
Stand w/Grill  
**DW04H202KGBK**  
20" W 14"



Black Tower Heater  
Stand w/Aluminum  
**DW08H40KBK**  
40" W 14"



Black Tower Heater  
Stand w/Aluminum  
**DW04H202KBK**  
20" W 14"



Millennium Heater Stand  
w/Grill  
**DW08H40DGSS**  
L 40" W 14"  
(Chafers sold separately)



*millennium*

Millennium Heater Stand  
w/Grill  
**DW04H202DGSS**  
L 20" W 14"  
(Chafers sold separately)



Millennium Heater Stand  
w/Aluminum  
**DW08H40DSS**  
L 40" W 14"



Millennium Heater Stand  
w/Aluminum  
**DW04H202DSS**  
L 20" W 14"





***beverage service done right***

Serve warm and cold beverages the right way with D.W. Haber's collection of coffee urns and juice dispensers. Never worry about warm or burnt coffee again with the vacuum insulated urns.

The convenient vacuum technology keeps coffee at 165°F for five hours in a 5-gallon urn and over three hours in a 3-gallon urn without preheating. While the juicers have an ice sleeve in the center to keep drinks chilled, and a universal base fits three different sized juice vessels. All urns & juicers are available in Tempo, Tower and Millennium, and urns can be ordered with a sterno insert as well.

***tempo***



Tempo Vacuum Insulated Coffee Urns  
**DW35WTVACSS** 5 gal (19 L)  
**DW33WTVACSS** 3 gal (11.4 L)  
**DW31WTVACSS** 1 1/2 gal (5.7 L)



Tempo Sterno Coffee Urns  
**DW35WSS** 5 gal (19 L)  
**DW33WSS** 3 gal (11.4 L)  
**DW31WSS** 1 1/2 gal (5.7 L)

***tower***



Tower Vacuum Insulated Coffee Urns  
**DW35KTVACSS** 5 gal (19 L)  
**DW33KTVACSS** 3 gal (11.4 L)  
**DW31KTVACSS** 1 1/2 gal (5.7 L)



Tower Sterno Coffee Urns  
**DW35KSS** 5 gal (19 L)  
**DW33KSS** 3 gal (11.4 L)  
**DW31KSS** 1 1/2 gal (5.7 L)

***millennium***



Millennium Vacuum Insulated Coffee Urns  
**DW35DTVACSS** 5 gal (19 L)  
**DW33DTVACSS** 3 gal (11.4 L)  
**DW31DTVACSS** 1 1/2 gal (5.7 L)



Millennium Coffee Urn  
**DW35DSS** 5 gal (19 L)  
**DW33DSS** 3 gal (11.4 L)  
**DW31DSS** 1 1/2 gal (5.7 L)

***air pot cover-up***



**DW02823LZLPOTSS**  
 Zojirushi w/ Double  
 Wall SS Liner (3 L)



**DW02823LZLSS**  
 Modern Cover-Up

**DW02823LZLSSSET** Modern Cover-Up w/ Air Pot 2 pc. Set



**DW12JLWSS**  
Tempo Juicer  
(12 qt) (11.4 L)



**DW07JLWSS**  
Tempo Juicer  
(7 qt) (6.6 L)



**DW04JLWSS**  
Tempo Juicer  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)



**DW055MLWSS**  
Tempo Insulated Milk  
Dispenser w/Ice Sleeve SS  
(5 1/2 qt) (5.2 L)  
Keeps milk at refrigerator  
temperature for over 5 hours

*tempo*



**DW12JLKSS**  
Tower Juicer  
(12 qt) (11.4 L)



**DW07JLKSS**  
Tower Juicer  
(7 qt) (6.6 L)



**DW04JLKSS**  
Tower Juicer  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)



**DW055MLKSS**  
Tower Insulated Milk  
Dispenser w/Ice Sleeve SS  
(5 1/2 qt) (5.2 L)  
Keeps milk at refrigerator  
temperature for over 5 hours

*tower*



**DW12JLDSS**  
Millennium Juicer  
(12 qt) (11.4 L)



**DW07JLDSS**  
Millennium Juicer  
(7 qt) (6.6 L)



**DW04JLDSS**  
Millennium Juicer  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)



**DW055MLDSS**  
Millennium Insulated Milk  
Dispenser w/Ice Sleeve SS  
(5 1/2 qt) (5.2 L)  
Keeps milk at refrigerator  
temperature for over 5 hours

*millennium*





*custom powder coating*

Bring color to your buffet with custom options on our stainless steel buffetware. High temperature powder coat is durable, dishwasher safe, hides fingerprints and creates a new fresh look on any buffet.



*completing your buffet service*

Available in multiple shapes and sizes, these mirror polished stainless steel and porcelain inserts are a must-have for any buffet.

*food pans 2 gallon round options*



**DW06RFP4**  
Food Pan  
(For 2 gal Round) (7.5 L)



**DW06RFP2**  
Divided Food Pan  
(For 2 gal Round) (7.5 L)



**DW06RFP22**  
Half Round Food Pan  
(For 2 gal Round) (7.5 L)  
**DW06RFP22BAR**  
Spacer Bar for Half Round Food Pan



**DW06RFP4POR**  
Porcelain Food Pan  
(For 2 gal Round) (7.5 L)



**DW06RFP2SPOR**  
S Divided Porcelain Food Pan  
(For 2 gal Round) (7.5 L)

*food pans 4 quart round options*



**DW64RFP**  
Food Pan  
(For 4 Qt. Round) (3.8 L)



**DW64RFP2**  
Divided Food Pan  
(For 4 Qt. Round) (3.8 L)



**DW64RFP4PORBK**  
Black Porcelain Food Pan  
(For 4 Qt. Round) (3.8 L)



**DW64RFP4POR**  
White Porcelain Food Pan  
(For 4 Qt. Round) (3.8 L)

*additional food pan options*



**DW01QFP**  
Round Food Pan (1 qt) (.95 L)



**DW62RFP**  
Round Food Pan (2 qt) (1.9 L)  
(For Roll Top & Lift Off Chafers)



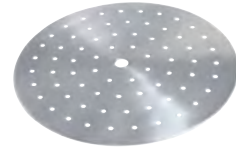
**DW655RFP**  
Round Food Pan (5 1/2 qt) (5.2 L)



**DW02145NSS**  
Oval Food Pan (5 qt) (4.7 L)



**DW08FP** Rectangular Food Pan (8 qt) (7.5 L)  
**DW04FP** Rectangular Food Pan (4 qt) (3.8 L)



**DW06RFP4DRN1**  
Drainer w/ Feet for Food Pan D 13"

*marmite options*



**DW06SINSHSS**  
Insert Pan Petite Marmite w/ Socket SS  
(5 qt) (4.7 L)



**DW06SINSSS**  
Insert Pan Petite Marmite SS  
(6 qt) (5.7 L)



**DW04SINSHSS**  
Insert Pan Marmite Hinged SS  
(4 qt) (3.8 L)



**DW02SINSHSS**  
Insert Pan Marmite Hinged SS  
(2 qt) (1.9 L)



*spoons, ladles, tongs and more*

No buffet presentation would be complete without its serving utensils. From a clean and sleek look to a fingerprint-free hammered finished, D.W. Haber offers a variety of 18/10 stainless steel utensils that are suitable for foodservice.

*chicago serving utensils*

- A. **DW397CS** Pie/Cake Server
- B. **DW397SVSPP** Serving Spoon Slotted Large 11 1/2"
- C. **DW397SVSP** Serving Spoon Solid 11 1/2"
- D. **DW3979SVSP** Serving Spoon Medium 8 1/2"
- E. **DW3978SVSP** Serving Spoon Small 8"
- F. **DW397SVFK** Serving Fork Large 11 1/2"
- G. **DW394ICE** Ice Scoop 8"
- H. **DW397LADGR** Ladle Gravy 1/2 oz. 6"
- I. **DW397LAD1** Ladle 1 oz. 12"
- J. **DW397LAD4** Ladle 4 oz. 12 1/2"
- K. **DW397LAD8** Ladle 8 oz. 14"

*roma serving utensils*

- L. **DW394SVSP** Solid Serving Spoon w/ Roma Handle 12 1/2"
- M. **DW394SVSPP** Pierced Serving Spoon w/ Roma Handle 12 1/2"





*hammered  
serving utensils*

- A. **DW398MLAD4** Ladle, Soup/Punch 4 oz. 13"
- B. **DW398MLAD1** Ladle, 1 oz. 12"
- C. **DW398MPL** Pie Lifter 11"
- D. **DW398MSVSP** Serving Spoon Slotted Large 13"
- E. **DW398MSVSP** Serving Spoon Large 13"
- F. **DW3981MSVSP** Serving Spoon Medium 10"

*tongs*

- G. **DW396ST9** Serving Tong 9 1/4"
- H. **DW39468** Serving Tong w/ Notched Ends 8"
- I. **DW39462** Ice Tong 7"
- J. **DW39461** Sugar Tong 5"
- K. **DW398MST10** Hammered Salad Tong 10"
- L. **DW398MST9** Hammered Serving Tong 9"
- M. **DW398MST8** Hammered Ice Tong 8"
- N. **DW396PST** Pastry Scissor Tong 8"





*unlimited buffet additions*

Complement your foodservice display with a wide selection of buffet accessories. Stainless steel spoon rests, sauce boats, beverage chillers, trays and more make up this collection.



**DW394SR**  
Spoon Rest



**DW394SRM**  
Hammered Spoon Rest



**DW30045SET**  
Drip Tray w/Drainer D 5 1/4"



**DWDRIP50SETSS**  
Square Drip Tray w/Drainer L W 5"



**DW07372SS**  
Card Holder L 3 7/8" W 2 3/8" Freestanding



**DW0738SS** Flatware Caddy w/ Center for Cocktail Napkins or Knives



**DW396LADREST** Ladle Rest



- DWIDTENTCSS**  
Coffee ID Tents, Engraved L 3 3/4" W 2 1/4"
- DWIDTENTDSS**  
Decaf ID Tents, Engraved L 3 3/4" W 2 1/4"
- DWIDTENTHWSS**  
Hot Water ID Tents, Engraved L 3 3/4" W 2 1/4"
- DWIDTENTXSS**  
Blank ID Tent Card L 3 3/4" H 2 1/4"  
Mirror Stainless Steel

Unlimited options for engraving on Tents  
(ex. Tea, Cream, Milk, Skim Milk, etc.)



**DW1014**  
Sauceboat SS (14 oz) (41.4 cl)



**DW1008**  
Sauceboat SS (8 oz) (23.7 cl)



**DW8011SS**  
Stackable Sauceboat (11 oz) (32.5 cl)



**DW0497**  
Tea Strainer w/Cup 2 Piece. Silver Plate



**DW0211344SS**  
Sugar Packet Holder L 4 3/8" W 1 7/8"



**DW02113SS**  
Sugar Packet Holder L 2 1/2" W 1 3/4"



**DWTUB36187**  
Rectangular Beverage Tub Insulated Double Wall L 36" W 18" H 7"



**DW728R24NSS**  
Seafood Extreme D 28"



**DW04052SS**  
Punch Bowl w/ Heavy Border SS 5 Gal.



optional 3" Drainer



Drain Valve

**DW0724TSETSS** D 24" Double Wall Beverage Extreme Mirror SS  
**DW0724TDRN3** 3" Deep Drainer for 24" Beverage Extreme

- Double wall means no sweat
- 24" diameter (fits 12 wine bottles)
- Includes low drain plate to seat wine bottles
- Optional 3" drainer for shallow beverages
- Capable for use with food or drink presentations
- Available in satin finish and mirror polish





wine coolers



**DW040062VSS**  
Wine Stand For Two Bottle  
Oval Scoop Cooler SS W 16" H 8"  
**DW040162VSS**  
Oval Scoop Wine Cooler  
2 Bottle W 10" H 8"



**DW040066VSS**  
Wine Stand For Six Bottle  
Oval Scoop Cooler SS  
**DW040166VSS**  
Oval Scoop Wine Cooler 6 Bottle



**DW040042SS**  
Wine Stand for Double Wine Cooler  
**DW040142SS**  
Double Wine Cooler,  
Ogee Border W 10 1/2" H 9 1/2"



**DW30045**  
Coaster/Underliner D 5 1/4" 4" Well



**DW30044**  
Coaster/Underliner D 5 1/4" 3" Well

trays, stands & serving accessories



**DW1414P**  
Round Modern Tray D 14"



**DW1612** Bread Tray w/ Applied Border L 12"  
**DW1609** Bread Tray w/ Applied Border L 9"



**DW1709** Tempo Bread Tray L 9"



**DW3509** Ogee Cash Tray L 9" W 6"



**DW34353**  
3 Tier SS Pastry Stand w/5",7" and 9" Trays



**DW3913**  
3 Compartment SS Condiment Server Bowls D 3"



**DW071794SS**  
Rectangle Serving Dish L 9 W 4 1/2"



**DW04181MSS** Modern Number Stand H 18"  
**DW04121MSS** Modern Number Stand H 12"

HOLLOWWARE



*tear drop hammered*



**DW6564MSS**  
Tear Drop Water Pitcher  
w/ Ice Guard (64 oz)



**DW6164MSS**  
Tear Drop Coffee Pot  
(64 oz)



**DW6116MSS**  
Tear Drop Tea Pot  
(16 oz)



**DW6107MSS**  
Tear Drop Sugar Bowl  
(7 oz)



**DW6106MSS**  
Tear Drop Creamer  
(7 oz)



**DW6012MSETSS**  
Tear Drop Salt and Pepper  
Shaker Set



**6011MSETSS**  
Tear Drop Salt and Pepper  
Shaker Set

*roma*

*sleek & classic*

The Roma hollowware collection is perfect for tableside coffee or tea service. Featuring a patented, solid bar hinge, these joints are guaranteed for a lifetime because they are made without pins and are built to withstand the rigors of opening and closing. Additionally, the dripless spouts prevent drops from landing on your table or linen.



Coffee Pot  
**DW3264**  
(64 oz) (2 L)



Water Pitcher w/ Ice Guard  
**DW3564**  
(64 oz) (2 L)



Creamer  
**DW3109** (10 oz) (.3 L)  
**DW3105** (5 oz) (.15 L)



Sugar Bowl  
**DW3110**  
(10 oz) (.3 L)



Insulated Server  
**DW3148T**  
(48 oz) (1.4 L)



Insulated Server  
**DW3132T**  
(32 oz) (.95 L)



*simply designed & durable*

Offering insulated coffee, water and tea pots, Tower hollowware is sure to keep your beverage at the right temperature. With solid bar hinges and driplless spouts, Tower is your go-to choice hollowware.



**DW7264QSS**  
Long Spout Coffee Pot  
(64 oz) (2 L)



**DW7164QSS**  
Coffee Pot  
(64 oz) (2 L)



**DW7564QSS**  
Water Pitcher  
w/ Ice Guard  
(64 oz) (2 L)



**DW7555TQSS**  
Insulated Water Pitcher  
w/ Ice Guard  
(50 oz) (1.5 L)



**DW7555TQWGSS**  
Insulated Water Pitcher  
w/o Ice Guard  
(50 oz) (1.5 L)



**DW7155TQSS**  
Insulated Server  
(50 oz) (1.5 L)



**DW7134TQSS**  
Insulated Server  
(30 oz) (.88 L)



**DW7120TQSS**  
Insulated Server  
(18 oz) (.53 L)



**DW7114QSS**  
Tea/Coffee Pot  
(14 oz) (.41 L)



**DW7109QSS**  
Creamer  
(10 oz) (.3 L)



**DW7105QSS**  
Creamer  
(5 oz) (.15 L)



**DW7110SS**  
Sugar Bowl  
(10 oz) (.3 L)



**DW7011SS**  
Salt & Pepper Set

***stainless steel hollowware***

Traditional hollowware is named after its design and style, offering an elegant, yet classic method of coffee and tea service. The solid bar hinges and dripless spouts add that extra appeal for tableside service.



**DW1264B**  
Coffee Pot w/ Base (64 oz) (2 L)



**DW1564B**  
Water Pitcher  
w/ Ice Guard and Base  
(64 oz) (2 L)



**DW1264**  
Coffee Pot (64 oz) (2 L)



**DW1564**  
Water Pitcher w/ Ice Guard (64 oz) (2 L)



**DW1216**  
Tea Pot  
(16 oz) (.5 L)



**DW1108**  
Creamer  
(8 oz) (.25 L)



**DW1105**  
Creamer  
(5 oz) (.15 L)



**DW1108B**  
Creamer w/Base  
(8 oz) (.25 L)



**DW1105B**  
Creamer w/Base  
(5 oz) (.15 L)



**DW1110**  
Sugar Bowl  
(10 oz) (.3 L)



**DW1110B**  
Sugar Bowl  
w/Base (10 oz) (.3 L)



kenny mack designs

*unique resin designs  
for the table & beyond*

Working in resin, our exclusive and functional tabletop designs include serving bowls, platters, trays, risers, votive lighting and beautiful accessories. From the table to the guest room, our handmade resin designs sit beautifully in diverse hospitality settings. Elevate your aesthetic with functional form and designs of Kenny Mack resin.

Food Safe • Dishwasher Safe • Break Resistant





wave



**KMK2720TOR**  
Wave Round Bowl  
D 18" H 5"  
Tortoise



**KMK2720SH**  
Wave Round Bowl  
D 18" H 5"  
Shell



**KMK2720GICE**  
Wave Round Bowl  
D 18" H 5"  
Grey Ice



**KMK2718TOR**  
Wave Round Bowl  
D 13" H 4"  
Tortoise



**KMK2718SH**  
Wave Round Bowl  
D 13" H 4"  
Shell



**KMK2718GICE**  
Wave Round Bowl  
D 13" H 4"  
Grey Ice



**KMK2141SH**  
Wave Oval Tray  
L 24" W 12" H 1 1/4"  
Shell



**KMK2158SH**  
Wave Oval Tray  
L 18" W 9 3/4" H 1 1/4"  
Shell



**KMK2158EBP**  
Wave Oval Tray  
L 18" W 9 3/4" H 1 1/4"  
Ebony Pearl



**KMK2021SH**  
Wave Oval Bowl  
L 19" W 11 1/2" H 8"  
Shell



**KMK2021MBP**  
Wave Oval Bowl  
L 19" W 11 1/2" H 8"  
Marine Blue Pearl



**KMK2716SH**  
Wave Round Platter  
D 20" H 2"  
Shell



**KMK2165SH**  
Wave Round Platter  
D 14" H 1 1/2"  
Shell



**KMK2717TOR**  
Wave Wide Oval Platter  
L 24" W 14" H 1 1/2"  
Tortoise



**KMK2717SH**  
Wave Wide Oval Platter  
L 24" W 14" H 1 1/2"  
Shell



**KMK2016SH**  
Wave Rectangle Bowl  
L 19 1/2" W 10" H 2 1/4"  
Shell



**KMK2015SH**  
Wave Rectangle Bowl  
L 11" W 7 1/2" H 2 1/2"  
Shell



**KMK1044SH**  
Wave Square Bowl  
L W 14" H 3 1/2"  
Shell



**KMK1043SH**  
Wave Square Bowl  
L W 11" H 3"  
Shell



**KMK1030SH**  
Wave Square Bowl  
L W 7" H 2 1/4"  
Shell



**KMK1028TOR**  
Wave Condiment Bowl  
D 4 3/4" H 2 3/4" (8 oz)  
Tortoise



**KMK1028TGP**  
Wave Condiment Bowl  
D 4 3/4" H 2 3/4" (8 oz)  
Tangerine Pearl



**KMK1028SH**  
Wave Condiment Bowl  
D 4 3/4" H 2 3/4" (8 oz)  
Shell



**KMK1028MBP**  
Wave Condiment Bowl  
D 4 3/4" H 2 3/4" (8 oz)  
Marine Blue Pearl



**KMK1028EBP**  
Wave Condiment Bowl  
D 4 3/4" H 2 3/4" (8 oz)  
Ebony Pearl



**KMK2934MBP**  
Wave Crock  
L 5 1/2" H 6 1/2" (32 oz)  
Marine Blue Pearl



**KMK2934EBP**  
Wave Crock  
L 5 1/2" H 6 1/2" (32 oz)  
Ebony Pearl



**KMK2934TGP**  
Wave Crock  
L 5 1/2" H 6 1/2" (32 oz)  
Tangerine Pearl



**KMK2934SH**  
Wave Crock  
L 5 1/2" H 6 1/2" (32 oz)  
Shell



**KMK2733SH**  
Wave Trough Centerpiece  
L 36" W 6" H 4"  
Shell



**KMK2733GICE**  
Wave Trough Centerpiece  
L 36" W 6" H 4"  
Grey Ice



**KMK2732SH**  
Wave Trough Centerpiece  
L 22" W 6" H 4"  
Shell



**KMK2732GICE**  
Wave Trough Centerpiece  
L 22" W 6" H 4"  
Grey Ice



trays & bowls



**KMK1019EBP**  
Scoop Bowl  
D 13 1/2" H 6"  
Ebony Pearl



**KMK1018EBP**  
Scoop Bowl  
D 9 1/2" H 5"  
Ebony Pearl



**KMK1019TGP**  
Scoop Bowl  
D 13 1/2" H 6"  
Tangerine Pearl



**KMK1018TGP**  
Scoop Bowl  
D 9 1/2" H 5"  
Tangerine Pearl



**KMK1019SH**  
Scoop Bowl  
D 13 1/2" H 6"  
Shell



**KMK1018SH**  
Scoop Bowl  
D 9 1/2" H 5"  
Shell



**KMK2086TOR**  
Circle Bowl  
D 20" H 6"  
Tortoise



**KMK2000TOR**  
Circle Bowl  
D 16" H 5"  
Tortoise



**KMK2001TOR**  
Circle Bowl  
D 13 1/2" H 4 1/2"  
Tortoise



**KMK2003TOR**  
Circle Bowl  
D 10" H 4"  
Tortoise



**KMK2086SH**  
Circle Bowl  
D 20" H 6"  
Shell



**KMK2000SH**  
Circle Bowl  
D 16" H 5"  
Shell



**KMK2001SH**  
Circle Bowl  
D 13 1/2" H 4 1/2"  
Shell



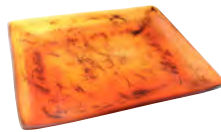
**KMK2003SH**  
Circle Bowl  
D 10" H 4"  
Shell



**KMK2105ES**  
Cameron Rectangle Tray  
L 19 1/2" W 16 1/2" H 1 1/2"  
Espresso



**KMK2105SH**  
Cameron Rectangle Tray  
L 19 1/2" W 16 1/2" H 1 1/2"  
Shell



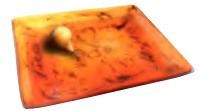
**KMK2105TOR**  
Cameron Rectangle Tray  
L 19 1/2" W 16 1/2" H 1 1/2"  
Tortoise



**KMK2103ES**  
Cameron Rectangle Tray  
L 16" W 13" H 1 1/2"  
Espresso



**KMK2103SH**  
Cameron Rectangle Tray  
L 16" W 13" H 1 1/2"  
Shell



**KMK2103TOR**  
Cameron Rectangle Tray  
L 16" W 13" H 1 1/2"  
Tortoise



**KMK1037TGP**  
Cameron Bowl  
D 13" H 4"  
Tangerine Pearl



**KMK1037SH**  
Cameron Bowl  
D 13" H 4"  
Shell



**KMK1037TOR**  
Cameron Bowl  
D 13" H 4"  
Tortoise

*trays & bowls*



**KMK2801SH**  
Fusion Square Bowl  
L W 12 1/4" H 4 3/4"  
Shell



**KMK2802SH**  
Fusion Square Bowl  
L W 10 1/2" H 4 1/4"  
Shell



**KMK2803SH**  
Fusion Square Bowl  
L W 8" H 3 1/2"  
Shell



**KMK2806SH**  
Fusion Square Bowl  
L W 6" H 2 3/4"  
Shell



**KMK2801TGP**  
Fusion Square Bowl  
L W 12 1/4" H 4 3/4"  
Tangerine Pearl



**KMK2802TGP**  
Fusion Square Bowl  
L W 10 1/2" H 4 1/4"  
Tangerine Pearl



**KMK2803TGP**  
Fusion Square Bowl  
L W 8" H 3 1/2"  
Tangerine Pearl



**KMK2806TGP**  
Fusion Square Bowl  
L W 6" H 2 3/4"  
Tangerine Pearl



**KMK2801TOR**  
Fusion Square Bowl  
L W 12 1/4" H 4 3/4"  
Tortoise



**KMK2802TOR**  
Fusion Square Bowl  
L W 10 1/2" H 4 1/4"  
Tortoise



**KMK2803TOR**  
Fusion Square Bowl  
L W 8" H 3 1/2"  
Tortoise



**KMK2806TOR**  
Fusion Square Bowl  
L W 6" H 2 3/4"  
Tortoise



**KMK1034SH**  
Square Charger Tray  
L W 15" H 1 1/2"  
Shell



**KMK1033SH**  
Square Charger Tray  
L W 13" H 1 1/2"  
Shell



**KMK1033SHMBP**  
Square Charger Tray  
L W 13" H 1 1/2"  
Shell Marine Blue Pearl



**KMK2145SH**  
Gallery Rectangle Tray  
L 23 1/2" W 4" H 1"  
Shell

*avocado trio bowls*



**KMK2139SHMBP**  
Ripple Oval Tray  
L 13" W 4 1/2" H 1 1/2"  
Shell Marine Blue Pearl



**KMK2136SHMBP**  
Ripple Rectangle Tray  
L 12" W 9" H 7"  
Shell Marine Blue Pearl



**KMK2067ES**  
Avocado Trio Bowl  
D 8" H 2 1/2"  
Espresso



**KMK2067SH**  
Avocado Trio Bowl  
8" D x 2 1/2" H  
Shell

trays & bowls



**KMK2170ES**  
Jagged Edge Tray  
D 18" H 1/2"  
Espresso



**KMK2150ES**  
Jagged Edge Tray  
D 14 1/2" H 1/2"  
Espresso



**KMK2083ES**  
Jagged Edge Bowl  
D 13" H 4 1/2"  
Espresso



**KMK2084ES**  
Jagged Edge Bowl  
D 10 1/2" H 4"  
Espresso



**KMK2070ES**  
Jagged Edge Bowl  
D 7 1/4" H 3"  
Espresso



**KMK2170SH**  
Jagged Edge Tray  
D 18" H 1/2"  
Shell



**KMK2150SH**  
Jagged Edge Tray  
D 14 1/2" H 1/2"  
Shell



**KMK2083SH**  
Jagged Edge Bowl  
D 13" H 4 1/2"  
Shell



**KMK2084SH**  
Jagged Edge Bowl  
D 10 1/2" H 4"  
Shell



**KMK2070SH**  
Jagged Edge Bowl  
D 7 1/4" H 3"  
Shell



**KMK2059ES**  
Oval Bark Bowl  
L 18" W 14" H 6 1/2"  
Espresso



**KMK2082ES**  
Oval Bark Bowl  
L 13" W 10" H 4"  
Espresso



**KMK2081ES**  
Oval Bark Bowl  
L 10" W 8" H 3 1/4"  
Espresso



**KMK2059SH**  
Oval Bark Bowl  
L 18" W 14" H 6 1/2"  
Shell



**KMK2082SH**  
Oval Bark Bowl  
L 13" W 10" H 4"  
Shell



**KMK2081SH**  
Oval Bark Bowl  
L 10" W 8" H 3 1/4"  
Shell

*bowls*



**KMK2025ES**  
Point Bowl  
L 21 1/2" W 8" H 4"  
Espresso



**KMK2024ES**  
Point Bowl  
L 13" W 6 1/2" H 3 1/2"  
Espresso



**KMK2023ES**  
Point Bowl  
L 11" W 5 1/2" H 2 3/4"  
Espresso



**KMK2022ES**  
Point Bowl  
L 9 1/2" W 4 1/2" H 2"  
Espresso



**KMK2025SH**  
Point Bowl  
L 21 1/2" W 8" H 4"  
Shell



**KMK2024SH**  
Point Bowl  
L 13" W 6 1/2" H 3 1/2"  
Shell



**KMK2023SH**  
Point Bowl  
L 11" W 5 1/2" H 2 3/4"  
Shell



**KMK2022SH**  
Point Bowl  
L 9 1/2" W 4 1/2" H 2"  
Shell



**KMK1025TOR**  
Slant Bowl D 8" H 6" Tortoise  
**KMK1024TOR**  
Slant Bowl D 6 1/2" H 4" Tortoise



**KMK1025TGP**  
Slant Bowl D 8" H 6" Tangerine Pearl  
**KMK1024TGP**  
Slant Bowl D 6 1/2" H 4" Tangerine Pearl



**KMK1025SH**  
Slant Bowl D 8" H 6" Shell  
**KMK1024SH**  
Slant Bowl D 6 1/2" H 4" H Shell



**KMK1025EBP**  
Slant Bowl D 8" H 6" Ebony Pearl  
**KMK1024EBP**  
Slant Bowl D 6 1/2" H 4" Ebony Pearl

*curved trays*



**KMK2052SH**  
Curved Palm Leaf Tray  
L 17" W 6 1/2" H 3"  
Shell



**KMK2052ES**  
Curved Palm Leaf Tray  
L 17" W 6 1/2" H 3"  
Espresso



**KMK2058ES**  
Royal Palm Bark Tray  
L 19" W 5" H 2"  
Espresso



**KMK2109ES**  
Curved Footed Tray  
L 18" W 5" H 1 3/4"  
Espresso



**KMK2108ES**  
Curved Footed Tray  
L 15" W 4 1/2" H 1 1/2"  
Espresso



**KMK2107ES**  
Curved Footed Tray  
L 12" W 4" H 1 1/4"  
Espresso

*surfboard trays*



**KMK2905TGPSH**  
Surfboard Tray  
L 20" W 9" H 1"  
Tangerine Pearl Shell



**KMK2905EBPCHP**  
Surfboard Tray  
L 20" W 9" H 1"  
Ebony Chocolate Pearl

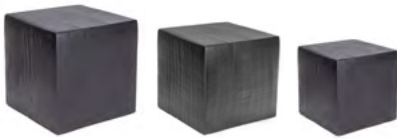


**KMK2904TGPSH**  
Surfboard Tray  
L 14" W 6" H 1"  
Tangerine Pearl Shell



**KMK2904EBPCHP**  
Surfboard Tray  
L 14" W 6" H 1"  
Ebony Chocolate Pearl

*carved risers*



**KMK2535ES** Carved Riser/Box L W 8" H 8" Espresso  
**KMK2534ES** Carved Riser/Box L W 6" H 6" Espresso  
**KMK2533ES** Carved Riser/Box L W 4" H 4" Espresso



**KMK2535TG** Carved Riser/Box L W 8" H 8" Tangerine  
**KMK2534TG** Carved Riser/Box L W 6" H 6" Tangerine  
**KMK2533TG** Carved Riser/Box L W 4" H 4" Tangerine



**KMK1007ES**  
Carved Riser/Box  
L W 12" H 4 1/2"  
Espresso



**KMK1006ES**  
Carved Riser/Box  
L W 12" H 3"  
Espresso

*smooth risers*



**KMK1006SH**  
Smooth Riser/Box  
L W 12" H 3"  
Shell



**KMK1007SH**  
Smooth Riser/Box  
L W 12" H 4 1/2"  
Shell



**KMK2534SH**  
Smooth Riser/Box  
L W 6" H 5"  
Shell



**KMK2533SH**  
Smooth Riser/Box  
L W 4" H 4"  
Shell

*candle holders*



**KMK2409ICESH**  
Candle Holder Oval  
D 3 1/2" H 3 1/2"  
Ice Shell



**KMK2409SBICE**  
Candle Holder Oval  
D 3 1/2" H 3 1/2"  
Sky Blue Ice



**KMK2409TGP**  
Candle Holder Oval  
D 3 1/2" H 3 1/2"  
Tangerine Pearl



**KMK2409TOR**  
Candle Holder Oval  
D 3 1/2" H 3 1/2"  
Tortoise

*spoon rests*



**KMK2804SH**  
Curved Spoon Rest  
L 10 1/2" W 4 1/4" H 2"  
Shell



**KMK2804TGP**  
Curved Spoon Rest  
L 10 1/2" W 4 1/4" H 2"  
Tangerine Pearl



**KMK2804TOR**  
Curved Spoon Rest  
L 10 1/2" W 4 1/4" H 2"  
Tortoise



**KMK1015ES**  
Carved Bar Napkin/Straw Holder  
L 10 1/4" W 6 1/2" H 4"  
Espresso



**KMK1010ES**  
Carved Beverage Napkin Holder  
L W 6" H 4"  
Espresso



**KMK1008ES**  
Carved Cup/Lid Holder  
L W 4 1/2" H 8"  
Espresso



**KMK1013ES**  
Carved Tea/Sugar Packet Holder  
L 8 1/2" W 9" H 2 1/2"  
Espresso



**KMK1015SH**  
Bar Napkin/Straw Holder  
L 10 1/4" W 6 1/2" H 4"  
Shell



**KMK1010SH**  
Beverage Napkin Holder  
L W 6" H 4"  
Shell



**KMK1008SH**  
Carved Cup/Lid Holder  
L W 4 1/2" H 8"  
Shell



**KMK1013SH**  
Tea/Sugar Packet Holder  
L 8 1/2" W 9" H 2 1/2"  
Shell



**KMK1010TG**  
Carved Beverage Napkin Holder  
L W 6" H 4"  
Tangerine



**KMK1008TG**  
Carved Cup/Lid Holder  
L W 4 1/2" H 8"  
Tangerine



**KMK1013TG**  
Tea/Sugar Packet Holder Carved  
L 8 1/2" W 9" H 2 1/2"  
Tangerine



[steelite.com](http://steelite.com)

#### **United States of America**

Steelite International USA Inc  
Corporate Headquarters  
154 Keystone Drive  
New Castle, PA 16105  
Telephone: +1 724 856 4900  
Fax: +1 724 856 7924  
Email: [usa@steelite.com](mailto:usa@steelite.com)

#### **Corporate Showroom & Experience Center**

201 E Commerce St, 5th Floor  
Youngstown, OH 44503  
Email: [youngstown@steeliteusa.com](mailto:youngstown@steeliteusa.com)

#### **United Kingdom & Republic of Ireland**

Steelite International Ltd  
Orme Street  
Stoke-on-Trent  
ST6 3RB  
England

#### **UK Distribution Centre**

Steelite International Ltd  
Station Street  
Stoke-on-Trent  
ST6 4NB  
England

Telephone: +44 (0)1782 821 000  
Fax: +44 (0)1782 819 926  
Email: [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)

#### **London Showroom**

Steelite International Ltd  
75 Wells Street  
2nd Floor South  
London  
W1T 3QH  
Telephone: +44 (0)1782 249 599  
Email: [london@steelite.com](mailto:london@steelite.com)

#### **Asia**

Telephone: +82 10 4997 7926  
Fax: +44 (0)1782 821 000  
Email: [asia@steelite.com](mailto:asia@steelite.com)

#### **Australia**

Steelite International  
Unit 45  
Slough Business Park  
2 Slough Avenue  
Silverwater  
NSW 2128  
Telephone: +61 (0)2 9648 4522  
Fax: +61 (0)2 9648 4523  
Email: [australia@steelite.com](mailto:australia@steelite.com)

#### **Benelux**

Steelite International Benelux BV  
's Gravelandseweg 258  
3125 BK Schiedam  
Nederland  
Telephone: +31 (0)20 617 5915  
Email: [info@steelite.nl](mailto:info@steelite.nl)

#### **Canada**

Steelite International Canada Ltd  
Unit 2  
26 Riviera Drive  
Markham, Ontario  
L3R5M1  
Telephone: +1 905 752 1074  
Fax: +1 905 752 1120  
Email: [canada@steelite.com](mailto:canada@steelite.com)

#### **France**

Telephone: +33 6 8257 4291  
Email: [france@steelite.com](mailto:france@steelite.com)

#### **Germany**

Steelite International  
Deutschland GmbH  
Philipp-Reis-Straße 16  
64404 Bickenbach  
Telephone: +49 (0)6257 61950  
Fax: +49 (0)6257 7944  
Email: [germany@steelite.com](mailto:germany@steelite.com)

#### **Italy**

Telephone: +39 0522 902051  
Fax: +39 0522 902017  
Email: [italy@steelite.com](mailto:italy@steelite.com)

#### **Middle East**

Steelite International Middle East  
Renarte General Trading LLC  
1109 Showroom, 1002 Office  
Grosvenor Business Tower  
Barsha Heights  
P.O. Box 123568  
Dubai  
United Arab Emirates  
Telephone: +9714 435 6994  
Fax: +9714 435 6993  
Email: [mea@steelite.com](mailto:mea@steelite.com)

#### **Portugal**

Telephone: +351 918 550 429  
Fax: +351 211 541 022  
Email: [portugal@steelite.com](mailto:portugal@steelite.com)

#### **Russia, Central & Eastern Europe**

CECUK Ltd  
Coleridge House, Suite 47  
2-3 Coleridge Gardens  
London  
NW6 3QH  
Telephone: 0044 207 435 9033  
Mobile: 00777 613 5088  
Email: [rcee@steelite.com](mailto:rcee@steelite.com)

#### **Scandinavia**

Telephone: 0031 624 212 506  
Email: [scandinavia@steelite.com](mailto:scandinavia@steelite.com)

#### **Spain**

Steelite International Spain  
C/General Espartero 18  
03012 Alicante  
Telephone: +34 966 590 300  
Fax: +34 965 990 701  
Email: [spain@steelite.com](mailto:spain@steelite.com)

#### **Showrooms available by appointment:**

Atlanta • Chicago • Cincinnati • Las Vegas • London • Los Angeles • New York • Toronto, ON • Washington, D.C. • Youngstown, OH



d.w.haber  
**POWERCELL**

INDUCTION ANYWHERE



**steelite**  
INTERNATIONAL

THE ART OF PRESENTATION



d.w.haber  
**POWERCELL**



*cordless warming  
induction for use  
anywhere*

**DWELINPCE2E3**  
Power Cell Cordless Induction Range (UK & EU)  
371 cm x 33 cm (14 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 13")

**1 YEAR**  
WARRANTY

- Keeps food hot for 4+ hours
- Sleek & elegant design
- 6-hour recharge
- Cost-effective
- Energy efficient
- Quiet operation
- 110V or 220V options
- Integrates with the Fusion Buffet System
- Patent pending



**steelite**  
INTERNATIONAL

**THE ART OF PRESENTATION**

## PRODUCT BRIEF

D.W. HABER *power cell* **2YEAR** WARRANTY



<b>Brand</b>	D.W. Haber
<b>Material</b>	Buffet
<b>Pattern Name</b>	DWH Electricals
<b>Pattern Code</b>	6035
<b>Max Lead Time</b>	20 Days
<b>Available From</b>	In Stock Now
<b>Sample Availability</b>	In Stock Now
<b>Number of SKU's</b>	5
<b>Territories</b>	UK/EMEA

### OCCASIONS

- Buffet
- Outdoor Dining
- Casual Dining
- Poolside Dining
- Pub/Bar

### MARKETING MATERIAL

- Cutout and Glamour imagery available on Dropbox upon release.
- Items available online.

**\*Integrates with all D.W. Haber Fusion Buffet Systems.**

**\*CE Tested & RoHS Compliant.**

### INTRODUCTION

The D.W. Haber Power Cell is a revolutionary solution for keeping food hot for extended periods of time.

The sleek and elegant design makes it a stylish addition to buffets & food stations, and its cordless battery operation allows it to be used anywhere.

The Power Cell has a 6-hour recharge time so it can be used for multiple meals per day, and it is a cost-saving solution as it compares to repetitive purchases of chafing fuel. The first of its kind, this induction unit is energy efficient and operates quietly, ensuring that it won't disturb the ambiance of the setting.

Experience the freedom of setting up your buffet station in any location, whether it's a wedding reception, corporate event, or outdoor celebration. No longer will you be limited by the availability of power outlets or the hassle of dealing with fuel cans. Not only does the Power Cell save you from the ongoing expenses of buying chafing fuel or paying electricians, but it also has a significant positive impact on the environment. By eliminating the use and disposal of fuel cans, you're contributing to a greener future while enhancing your profitability.








#### Class 9 – UN3481

- Lithium ion batteries contained in equipment.
- Subject to hazardous goods transport regulations.

# PRODUCT BRIEF

D.W. HABER *power cell* **2YEAR** WARRANTY



PRODUCTS	CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ each	€ each	Pieces Per Carton
	DWELINPCE2E3	DWH Buffet: Power Cell Cordless Induction Range 220V *EU & UK Plug* 37.1cm x 33cm (15" x 13" x 3")	£ 2,000.00	€ 3,640.00	1
	DWELINPCCASE	Travel Case for Power Cell Cordless Induction range L 19" W 15 7/8" H 7 1/8" <b>IN STOCK NOW</b>	£ 51.65	€ 94.00	1
	DWFB15133WDAG	DWH Ash Grey Powercell Cover Up 42.8cm x 38.1cm x 9.5cm (16 7/8" x 15" x 3 3/4")	£ 92.90	€ 169.09	1
	DWFB15133WDGW	DWH Grey Wash Powercell Cover Up 42.8cm x 38.1cm x 9.5cm (16 7/8" x 15" x 3 3/4")	£ 88.54	€ 161.15	1
	DWFB15133WDT	DWH Teak Wash Powercell Cover Up 42.8cm x 38.1cm x 9.5cm (16 7/8" x 15" x 3 3/4")	£ 88.54	€ 161.15	1

FEATURES	BENEFITS
4 level of temperature control.	Customer has full control. Available in 220V.
6 hour operating time.	Supports the time taken to cook your meal.
Battery operated/cordless.	Ease of use anywhere and on-the-go. Cost-effective. Each plug can charge up to 6 units at a time.
Full battery charge in 5 1/2 hours.	Supports quick and easy use, so customers can cook efficiently.
Lightweight and compatible with Fusion & Mogogo drop-in units.	Easy to carry and travels light, doesn't strain the user.
1 Year Warranty.	Security of the product.
Full metal housing for durability and padded carry case.	Keeps power cell safe when traveling and supports the mechanics. Carry case available for transport needs.
Caged storage cart available in black. *NON-STOCK	Heavy casters for easy movement. Can be locked for security and will hold 6 units and charging cords.